UNITED
NATIONS

EP

UNEP/MED IG.26/Inf.11

Mediterranean
Action Plan
Barcelona
Convention

7 November 2023
English
Original: French

23rd Meeting of the Contracting Parties to the
Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment
and the Coastal Region of the Mediterranean and its Protocols

Portorož, Slovenia, 5-8 December 2023

Agenda Item 3: Thematic Decisions
Agenda Item 5: Ministerial Session

MedECC Special Report on Climate and Environmental Coastal Risks

UNEP/MAP
Athens, 2023

Introductory Note

MedECC presently prepares three Special Reports assessing the following issues in the Mediterranean: 1) Climate and environmental coastal risks, 2) Climate-water-energy-food-ecosystems nexus, and 3) Environmental change, conflict, and human migration. These reports will be published during the first quarter of 2024. In November 2022, the tables of contents of the Special Reports were shared with policymakers and governments, including Plan Bleu Focal Points. The Zero Order Draft of each report underwent the internal review by the authors. The First Order Draft of the report on climate and environmental coastal risks underwent the external review by peer scientific experts (02 May – 17 July 2023), who were invited to comment on the accuracy and completeness of the scientific and technical content and the overall balance of the draft report. In parallel, the draft Summary for Policymakers (SPM) of the MedECC Special Report on climate and environmental coastal risks underwent the external consultation with governments, decision-makers and stakeholders, including Plan Bleu and UNEP/MAP Focal Points (06 June – 17 July 2023), who were also consulted during their respective meetings on 12-13 June 2023 in Marseille, France and on 12-15 September 2023 in Istanbul, Türkiye. The First Order Draft (FOD) of the full report was also shared as a supporting document. The comments received during the external review have been addressed by the author team to develop the revised final report. The Final Draft Summary for Policymakers (SPM) has been the object of the plenary consultation with policymakers, governments, decision-makers and stakeholders, that took place on 6 November 2023. The revised SPM is the object of the Decision on its endorsement at the 23rd Meeting of the Contracting Parties to the Barcelona Convention (COP23, 4-8 December 2023, Portoroz, Slovenia). The publication of the Special Report is planned for January 2024. The full underlying Final Draft Report is made available solely as a supporting document

.

MedECC Special Report

Climate and Environmental Coastal Risks in the Mediterranean

Longer Report

Current Date of Draft: 7 November 2023

This draft is under final review and may not be cited, quoted, or distributed as such.

Report Coordinators: Salpie Djoundourian (Lebanon), Piero Lionello (Italy), María Carmen Llasat (Spain)
MedECC Coordinators: Wolfgang Cramer (France), Fatima Driouech (Morocco), Joël Guiot (France)
MedECC Secretariat: Julie Gattacceca (France), Katarzyna Marini (France/Poland)

Table of content

1. Context and framing

Coordinating Lead Authors: **Anna Pirani** (Euro-Mediterranean Centre on Climate Change (CMCC) and Università Ca' Foscari Venezia, Italy), **Agustín Sánchez-Arcilla** (Universitat Politècnica De Catalunya, BarcelonaTech, Spain)

Lead Authors: **Elham Ali** (National Authority for Remote Sensing & Space Sciences (NARSS)/Suez University, Egypt), **Ana Iglesias** (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

Contributing Authors: **Mounir Ghribi** (Istituto Nazionale di Oceanografia e di Geofisica Sperimentale (OGS), Italy/Tunisia), **Katarzyna Marini** (MedECC Secretariat/Plan Bleu, France), **Daria Povh Škugor** (UN Environment Programme/Mediterranean Action Plan, Croatia)

1.0 Executive summary

The Mediterranean is often referred to as a 'hot spot' of climate and environmental change given the high exposure and vulnerability of human societies and ecosystems and interconnected risks in this region (MAR1 2020, IPCC 2022). A third of the Mediterranean population lives close to the sea and depends on infrastructure developed within the coastal zone and thus policies to manage coastal risks and adaptation strategies in the context of sustainable development are important to the whole region. Policy development together with regional cooperation supports greater integration of knowledge, applied to more sustainable and integrated Coastal Zone Management and its proper communication.

- Risk assessments for Mediterranean coastal zones address the specific features of climate, variability and extremes, and the often narrow and over-pressured coastal zones of the Mediterranean Basin. Coastal risk levels, estimated with an explicit treatment of uncertainties can inform adaptation pathways and support coastal sustainability decisions. Coastal hazards, vulnerabilities, and exposure are assessed together with climatic and environmental management scenarios. This combined information provides useful support for a transition towards risk reduction, building long term resilience and sustainability in coastal governance, policies, as well as social perception.
- Adaptation pathways provide a sequenced set of interventions to sustain coastal zones and control risk levels, including change stations (indicating shift in adaptation pathways) and tipping points (indicating a threshold in adaptation pathways) to guide coastal decisions. The preparation of adaptation pathways favours objective discussions among stakeholders to co-decide preferred adaptation options and deadlines for their implementation, which in turn facilitates the generation of sufficient funding and supportive policies
- Coastal risks have consequences for biophysical values and social activities. Understanding how risks are distributed within and among communities can inform adaptation policy development. A value-based approach guides the understanding between nature and society, placing the social and cultural values in context within the region.
- Adaptation plans designed by local and regional administrations typically focus on the need to protect communities, and minimise impacts on the natural environment, such as ensuring ecosystem resilience. Including ethical considerations would lead to informed more socially- and ecosystems-oriented adaptation policies.

1.1 Introduction

The First Mediterranean Assessment Report (MAR1) on the current conditions and expected risks of climate and environmental change in the Mediterranean Basin was published on 17 November

2020 by the network of Mediterranean Experts on Climate and environmental Change (MedECC) (MedECC 2020). It was elaborated by 190 scientists from 25 countries. To produce this report more than 3800 articles and reports in the scientific literature were assessed. The overarching goal for the development of MAR1 was to cover all major risks associated with environmental change as comprehensively as possible, regarding the major drivers of risk, the major systems impacted and as much as possible the sub regions of the Mediterranean Basin. During this assessment, several important issues have emerged that require deeper analysis, often associated with progress published in new scientific studies. It was therefore proposed that the MedECC community, and the approach developed for MAR1, could be enabled to produce a special report, during the period 2021–2023 addressing coastal risks of the Mediterranean region. The coastal zone is generally defined as the interface between land and sea including the land area affected by marine processes, and the part of the sea affected by terrestrial processes, considering relevant biophysical and socioeconomic criteria, well illustrated by low lying deltas subject to marine flooding, erosion and salinization.

The Special Report on Climate and Environmental Coastal Risks in the Mediterranean is structured with an opening introductory chapter (Chapter 1) that provides readers with the context, background and key dimensions, in particular the risk framework, of this assessment. The report has three central chapters: the first that assesses the drivers of coastal risks in the Mediterranean and their interactions (Chapter 2); the second on the coastal climate change and environmental impacts and risks on human and natural systems in the Mediterranean (Chapter 3), and the third on the existing and prospective responses and management approaches to managing climate change and environmental risks, on the existing policy-research interface, and presenting best practices across the Mediterranean region (Chapter 4). The final chapter (Chapter 5) synthesises the available knowledge about climate resilient sustainable development pathways for Mediterranean coasts, building on the outcomes of chapters 2 to 4.

This introductory chapter sets the context for the Special Report in terms of the policy, natural environment and societal context of the report, focusing on the general risk framing, as well as key definitions, including context-specific nuances that are relevant across the report. It identifies what is assessed in the report, building on recent developments and considering the latest relevant international assessments both at global scale and with a special focus on the Mediterranean. The introduction establishes a common assessment framework to facilitate the communication and synthesis of the results for stakeholders and users more broadly.

1.1.1 Mediterranean coastal risks

The Mediterranean, as explained before, is often considered as a ‘hot spot’ of climate and environmental change, with a third of the Mediterranean population (around 150 million people) that lives ‘close’ to a dynamic shoreline (e.g. public domain zones of width of a few to hundreds of metres) or in a low elevation (e.g. below 10 m with respect to sea level) coastal zone). This population depends on infrastructure developed within the coastal zone, and is thus significantly affected by marine drivers. As assessed in the MedECC MAR1 report (2020), 40% of Mediterranean coastal areas are built-up or otherwise modified, often rendering them particularly vulnerable to: a) coastal flooding and erosion, caused by sea level rise in combination with extreme climatic events and reduced riverine solid transport producing sediment starvation in deltas and estuaries; b) infiltration of seawater into coastal aquifers (seawater intrusion); c) general degradation of coastal habitats, including wetlands, seabed meadows and agricultural systems; d) coastal squeeze and loss of water and sediment quality; and e) cumulative pollution effects at selected sites, whose concentration of human and economic activities has resulted in an increasing degradation of coastal ecosystems. The combined result is a disturbance in sediment supply and exchange between the different compartments of coastal systems, aggravated by additional environmental disturbances due to salinization, pollution and lack of accommodation space.

Mean sea level in the Mediterranean Basin has risen by 1.4 mm yr^{-1} during the 20th century and it has accelerated to 2.8 mm yr^{-1} recently (1993–2018), with Mediterranean sea level rise acceleration expected to continue with regional differences. This rise will reach the expected global rate of 43–84 cm above current levels by l 2100, but with a significant risk to exceed 1 m in the case of further ice-sheet destabilisation in Antarctica (MedECC 2020). Sea level rise will intensify most coastal risks through the increase in frequency and intensity of coastal floods and erosion events. Until 2100, coastal flood risks, which are mainly of marine origin but are compounded in river mouth areas by combined marine-riverine flooding, may increase by more than 50% and erosion risk by more than 10% across the Mediterranean region (Reimann et al. 2018). Damaging flash floods are expected to increase in many countries including Italy, France and Spain, affecting mainly the coastal areas and river mouth areas, in particular, where population and urban settlements are growing in flood-prone areas, becoming more frequent and/or intense due to climate change and land surface sealing by urbanisation. Important challenges to groundwater quality in coastal areas are expected to arise from salt-water intrusion driven by enhanced extraction of coastal groundwater aquifers and sea-level rise.

Reduced precipitation and prolonged droughts will reduce the water discharge and sediment flow of Mediterranean rivers and catchments, leading to the risk of land loss in estuarine river mouths and deltas. The agriculture sector will be affected by direct impact (e.g., due to salinisation) or loss (e.g., due to eroded land) in agricultural areas within coastal zones, defined considering biophysical and socioeconomic criteria, as explained above. Coastal zones feature significant increases in salinity due to sea-level rise and decreasing freshwater availability, progressive sediment starvation due to river regulation, reduced catchment basin erosion and dam barriers, and enhanced flooding due to relative sea level rise (eustatic rise plus subsidence) that affect deltas and estuaries. The impacts are more severe on the less mobile and resilient species, although mitigated by improved irrigation practices, use of regenerated waters or more nature-based solutions for coastal areas.

Coastal erosion due to sea level rise and urban development will also likely affect tourism. The effect of sea level rise, together with changes in storm features is likely to seriously impact port operations, slowing down trade operations and productivity levels. Parts of the rich Mediterranean cultural heritage, notably many UNESCO World Heritage Sites, are threatened directly by sea-level rise, energetic storm events (e.g. Medicanes), concentrated precipitation (e.g. Mediterranean flash-floods) and other aspects of environmental change.

Proactive adaptation to these hazards is essential for maintaining functioning coastal zones. Coastal adaptation practices can be classified in the following broad categories: protect, accommodate, advance, and retreat. Nature-based protection solutions, such as beach and shore nourishment, dune or wetland restoration, reforestation in upstream areas, and adequate agricultural practices to retain water, present an implementation gap in spite of recent advances in techniques and policies.

These practices, supported by advanced information such as from Early Warning Systems (EWSs), contribute to reducing flood fatalities and preparing societies to live with natural hazards. The MAR1 report assessed multiple risks faced in the Mediterranean region, defined as a "climate change hotspot" due to the interlinked combination of hazards with high exposure and vulnerability. The report will assemble new information and thereby update the assessment of MAR1 about coastal risks and identify potential for adaptation and risk reduction.

This report will inform Mediterranean policies on the development of an overarching framework to address the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of particular importance to the whole Mediterranean Region such as combating climate change, increasing food security, managing natural resources, reforming health systems, creating opportunities for social inclusion, economic prosperity, and human equality or reducing risks for geopolitical instability. A science-policy dialogue can support this framing together with a multi-stakeholder approach, strengthened research cooperation mechanisms, and institutional partnerships, together in a shared ownership approach for the benefit of our Mediterranean (Mare Nostrum). Recognizing the value of countries' specificities as a strength for the region, there is the opportunity for a cultural transformation to create a proud community sharing the Mediterranean Sea as a common value.

1.1.2 The science-policy context

The Mediterranean has seen the development of various initiatives and activities that seek to impact policy making by introducing a more systematic approach. Since 1975, Mediterranean countries have established an institutional framework for cooperation in addressing the marine and coastal environmental degradation - Mediterranean Action Plan (MAP), under the auspices of the Regional Seas Programme of the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). In 1976, in Barcelona, a framework convention dedicated to the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea Against Pollution was adopted. (Barcelona Convention). Other initiatives followed, such as the BLUEMED initiative and its Strategic Research and Innovation Agenda (SRIA); the EU COST Action on "Ocean Governance for Sustainability"; the EU COST Action for advancing knowledge and unifying concepts and approaches in the emerging field of Marine Functional Connectivity (Sea-Unicorn); the UN decade of ocean science for sustainable development and various training on science-society-policy interface in the Mediterranean promoted by UNESCO, the Union for the Mediterranean (UfM) and other actors; etc. At a national level, various Mediterranean countries are implementing national adaptation plans. All these policy developments and regional cooperation initiatives are supported now by the EU-Green Deal, which provides an important policy piece for the Mediterranean combining climate adaptation, biodiversity and zero pollution ambitions. This new policy framework should be applied for synergies with other initiatives such as the UNEP/MAP Barcelona Convention Ecosystem Approach and the relevant EU Directives, aiming to achieve and maintain Good Environmental Status (GES) for Mediterranean Sea and coastal areas linked to more sustainable and integrated Coastal Zone Management. Thus, the proposed thrust to support a new generation of policy makers through dedicated capacity building, timely science advice to policy and fostering the dialogue within the knowledge triangle (academia-society-policy).

The UfM's policy dimension is structured around regional dialogue platforms involving representatives from governmental institutions and experts, regional and international organisations, local authorities, civil society, private sector and financial institutions. The UfM is also advancing regional and sub-regional cooperation by supporting integration and partnerships within shared objectives, including strengthening cooperation on blue economy and maritime governance and facilitating the transition to sustainable blue economy.

In 2008, fifteen Mediterranean countries signed the 7th Protocol of the Barcelona Convention[1], Protocol on Integrated Coastal Zone Management for the Mediterranean. The countries have been negotiating for 6 years the text of this Protocol, which is still today innovative in many aspects. Its flagship article, article 8, is the first international legal instrument that lays down the requirement for use of coastal setback zones, a buffer area where certain or all types of development are prohibited or significantly restricted. It identifies a setback zone of a minimum 100 m width from the shoreline as an agreed measure to protect coastal settlements and infrastructure from negative impacts of coastal processes including in particular climate change consequences. Today, this protocol is ratified by 12 Mediterranean countries and the EU.

The MedECC was launched in 2015 with the objective to assess the available scientific knowledge on climate and environmental change and associated risks in the Mediterranean Basin in order to render it accessible to policymakers, stakeholders and citizens. Interactions between MedECC and decision-makers and stakeholders are developed through a science-policy interface built mainly on a close collaboration with Plan Bleu – Regional Activity Center of the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) Mediterranean Action Plan (MAP) and the Union for the Mediterranean (UfM).

The MAR1 (MedECC 2020) was an important step to further develop the science-policy dialogue in the Mediterranean. During the 2nd UfM Ministerial Meeting on Environment and Climate Action held in October 2021 in Cairo (Egypt), the 42 Ministers recognized in their declaration the Summary for Policymakers (SPM) of MAR1 as an important contribution of the scientific community to future actions in matters of climate and environment in the Mediterranean region. During the 22nd meeting of the Contracting Parties to the Barcelona Convention COP 22 (December 2021, Antalya, Türkiye), the SPM was endorsed by the Contracting Parties and reflected in the Antalya Ministerial Declaration.

1.1.3 The Mediterranean coastal region

The land-sea coastal border has been defined above, using objective and subjective criteria for the coastal zone boundaries, although these criteria often present variable levels of uncertainty or fuzziness. Depending on the technical, economic or legal implications (e.g., public domain coastal zone) the extent of the coastal border may vary significantly and the variation of these borders with time (e.g., with sea level rise or with background erosion) is seldom explicitly considered in coastal management.

Both the land boundary and the sea boundary of this coastal zone are normally associated with gradients, illustrated by the urbanisation or geomorphological characteristics of the coastal land zone or by the dominance of nearshore and wave breaking processes for the ocean coastal zone. With the advent of new satellite data, providing spatially structured information, new definitions have started to appear such as the characterization of the coastal zone sea boundary in terms of geological spatial gradients and variability (Sánchez-Arcilla et al. 2019). These definitions contrast

---

[1] In 2023 the Member States of the Barcelona Convention are: Albania, Algeria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Cyprus, the European Union (“EU”), Egypt, France, Greece, Israel, Italy, Lebanon, Libya, Malta, Monaco, Montenegro, Morocco, Slovenia, Spain, Syria, Tunisia, and Turkey.

with approaches for the land coastal zone, which define the coastal boundary in terms of elevation or width (e.g., coastal zone as a low elevation swathe).

In the Mediterranean, the land boundary can be often defined by mountain chains (land border) and narrow continental shelves (sea border), leading to different coastal zones depending on the application purpose. From a risk assessment standpoint, the land and sea coastal zones should be considered as a single system, where the land and water parts interact at different scales. In summary, coastal zones, for risk assessments, should :

- Explicitly define land, sea and lateral boundaries, considering the European and national legislation applicable
- Address how these boundaries vary with time-scale, considering the continuous land shifting of the public domain land-sea border due to sea level rise compounded by subsidence
- Discuss the uncertainty in defining those boundaries, notably due to meteo-oceanographic variability and the difficulties to establish a rigid delineation for a naturally dynamic boundary

The following is a high-level summary of the aspects of the Mediterranean coastal system assessed, including cross-references to chapters in the report where the related detailed assessment is presented.

The Mediterranean coastal zone is characterised by a high exposure to erosion and flooding due to cities and infrastructure being built close to the shoreline, in horizontal or vertical distance as defined before, within one of the most vulnerable regions to climate change (MedECC 2020). Such closeness and the features of Mediterranean weather, associated with micro tidal ranges, flash floods and short duration wave storms (Chapter 2), also increase coastal pollution and environmental degradation, which make Mediterranean coasts highly vulnerable to climate change impacts (Chapter 3), due to the high concentration of population, maritime traffic, infrastructures (ports, coastal and offshore), cultural values and ecosystems in a narrow coastal fringe.

High population pressure and coastal squeeze result in high risks for population, economy and cultural heritage that will increase with sea level rise and increasing temperatures (air and water) due to global warming. This includes negative impacts of population growth, coastal urbanisation, coastal fisheries and agriculture as well as coastal tourism so relevant for Mediterranean coasts (Chapters 2 and 3).

Weather patterns are highly variable, with rapid development of precipitation (e.g. flash-floods) and wave storms (e.g. , Medicanes). Another Mediterranean specificity are sharp gradients in chemical water properties, illustrated by offshore oligotrophic conditions and with high concentrations of nutrients, plastics and emerging contaminants near the coast due to socioeconomic activities (Chapter 2), particularly near river mouths, coastal cities and port domains (Samper et al. 2022).

Rich coastal geodiversity, with sharp gradients in topography (e.g., mountain chains with river valley openings that condition weather patterns) and bathymetry (e.g., narrow continental shelves with submarine canyons) modulate meteo-oceanographic drivers and affect the impact of geohazards (Chapter 2).

Important differences in institutional capacity, social perception and socioeconomic commitment to sustain coastal zones appear among different Mediterranean countries. In spite of this variety of socioeconomic and institutional conditions (Chapter 4), there is a need for common actions within sustainable adaptation pathways (Chapter 5).

[Start Box 1.1 here]

Box 1.1 Core concepts

Definitions of key terms, required for a coordinated interpretation of coming chapters, as used in the report (IPCC 2022: Annex II: Glossary)

- **Scenarios** A plausible description of how the future may develop based on a coherent and internally consistent set of assumptions about key driving forces (e.g., rate of technological change, prices) and relationships. Note that scenarios are neither predictions nor forecasts, but are used to provide a view of the implications of developments and actions.
- **Risk** The potential for adverse consequences for human or ecological systems, recognizing the diversity of values and objectives associated with such systems.

  In the context of climate change, risks can arise from potential impacts of climate change as well as human responses to climate change. Relevant adverse consequences include those on lives, livelihoods, health and well-being, economic, social and cultural assets and investments, infrastructure, services (including ecosystem services), ecosystems and species.

  In the context of climate change impacts, risks result from dynamic interactions between climate-related hazards with the exposure and vulnerability of the affected human or ecological system to the hazards. Hazards, exposure and vulnerability may each be subject to uncertainty in terms of magnitude and likelihood of occurrence, and each may change over time and space due to socio-economic changes and human decision-making.

  In the context of climate change responses, risks result from the potential for such responses not achieving the intended objective(s), or from potential trade-offs with, or negative side-effects on, other societal objectives, such as the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Risks can arise for example from uncertainty in the implementation, effectiveness or outcomes of climate policy, climate-related investments, technology development or adoption, and system transitions.
- **Adaptation** In human systems, the process of adjustment to actual or expected climate and its effects, in order to moderate harm or exploit beneficial opportunities. In natural systems, the process of adjustment to actual climate and its effects; human intervention may facilitate adjustment to expected climate and its effects.
- **Adaptation pathways** A series of adaptation choices involving trade-offs between short-term and long-term goals and values. These are processes of deliberation to identify solutions that are meaningful to people in the context of their daily lives and to avoid potential maladaptation
- **Resilience** The capacity of interconnected social, economic and ecological systems to cope with a hazardous event, trend or disturbance, responding or reorganising in ways that maintain their essential function, identity and structure. Resilience is a positive attribute when it maintains capacity for adaptation, learning and/or transformation.
- **Climate resilient development pathways** Trajectories that strengthen sustainable development and efforts to eradicate poverty and reduce inequalities while promoting fair and cross-scalar adaptation to and resilience in a changing climate. They raise the ethics, equity

and feasibility aspects of the deep societal transformation needed to drastically reduce emissions to limit global warming (e.g., to well below 2°C) and achieve desirable and livable futures and well-being for all.

- **Governance** The structures, processes and actions through which private and public actors interact to address societal goals. This includes formal and informal institutions and the associated norms, rules, laws and procedures for deciding, managing, implementing and monitoring policies and measures at any geographic or political scale, from global to local.
- **Social justice** Just or fair relations within society that seek to address the distribution of wealth, access to resources, opportunity and support according to principles of justice and fairness.
- **Climate justice** that links development and human rights to achieve a human-centred approach to addressing climate change, safeguarding the rights of the most vulnerable people and sharing the burdens and benefits of climate change and its impacts equitably and fairly.
- **Equity** The principle of being fair and impartial, and a basis for understanding how the impacts and responses to climate change, including costs and benefits, are distributed in and by society in more or less equal ways. Often aligned with ideas of equality, fairness and justice and applied with respect to equity in the responsibility for, and distribution of, climate impacts and policies across society, generations and gender, and in the sense of who participates and controls the processes of decision-making.

1.2 Climate and environmental change, and impacts in the Mediterranean region

This section introduces the Mediterranean coastal zone characteristics that are assessed in the report and the climate change and environmental context of the Mediterranean (latest assessment findings of MAR1 (MedECC 2020), the sixth assessment of the IPCC (IPCC 2021, 2022)).

1.2.1 Observed and future climate change

The latest Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) assessment has concluded that human-caused global warming for the period 2010–2019 compared to the period 1850–1900 has reached 1.07°C (0.8°C to 1.3°C *likely*[2] range)[3] and that it is unequivocal that human influence has warmed all parts of the climate system - the land, ocean, and atmosphere (IPCC 2021). As a result, changes in climate conditions that affect society and ecosystems, referred to as climatic impact-drivers, are occurring in all regions of the world in multiple and concurrent ways and are projected to increase in the future with every increment of global warming. Climate information can contribute to the assessment of future risks and planning for adaptation at regional scales considering the interplay between human-caused climate change, natural variability of the climate system and information on impacts, vulnerability and exposure.

The Mediterranean region has experienced increased mean and extreme temperatures compared to the pre-industrial period that cannot be explained in the absence of human influence. Warming is projected to increase at rates that are greater than the global average, by how much depending on

---

[2] IPCC likelihood language is introduced in Section 1.4.2.

[3] IPCC AR6 Synthesis Report (2023): For 1850–1900 to 2013–2022 the updated calculations are 1.15 [1.00 to 1.25]°C for global surface temperature, 1.65 [1.36 to 1.90]°C for land temperatures and 0.93 [0.73 to 1.04]°C for ocean temperatures above 1850–1900 using the exact same datasets (updated by 2 years) and methods as employed in IPCC (2021).

the level of future mitigation of greenhouse gas emissions, as summarised in **Table 1.1**. With every increment of global warming the Mediterranean is expected to experience increased and concurrent climatic impact-drivers, generally hazards (temperature extremes, increase in droughts and aridity, precipitation decrease, increase in fire weather, mean and extreme sea levels, and wind speed decrease) that can lead to impacts on society and ecosystems. **Figure 1.1** shows projected changes in climate impact drivers for a level of global warming of 1.5 and 3 ºC – mean and extreme temperatures, total precipitation and maximum 1-day precipitation, and mean sea level rise – alongside information related to population density, agriculture, and built up areas.

Table 1.1 | Future global surface temperature change for the Mediterranean region. Change in global surface temperature relative to the period 1850–1900 Based on Coupled Model Intercomparison Project Phase 6 (CMIP6) model projections (34 models). Sourced from AR6 WGI Interactive Atlas (Gutiérrez et al. 2021)

Scenario (GHG emissions)	**Near term, 2021–2040**		**Mid-term, 2041–2060**		**Long term, 2081–2100**	
	Median (ºC)	***Very likely* range (ºC)**	**Median (ºC)**	***Very likely* range (ºC)**	**Median (ºC)**	***Very likely* range (ºC)**
SSP1-2.6 (low)	1.8	1.4 to 2.2	2.1	1.6 to 2.7	2.2	1.6 to 3.0
SSP2.4.5 (medium)	1.9	1.5 to 2.3	2.4	1.9 to 3.1	3.3	2.4 to 4.3
SSP3-7.0 (high)	1.8	1.4 to 2.4	2.6	2.0 to 3.3	4.5	3.6 to 5.5
SSP5-8.5 (very high)	1.9	1.6 to 2.5	2.9	2.3 to 3.6	5.5	4.2 to 6.8

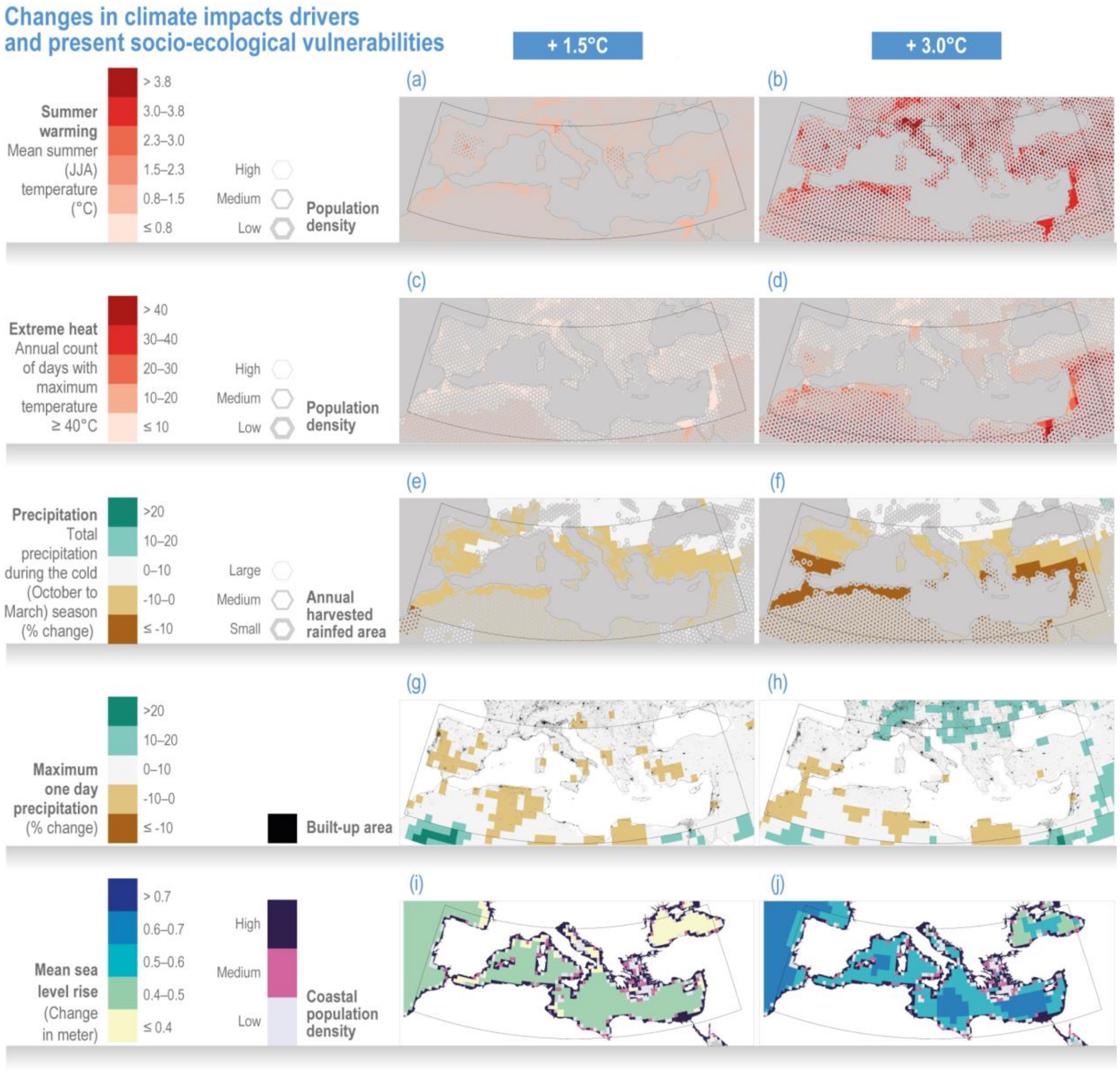


Figure 1.1 | Changes in climate impact drivers in the Mediterranean region with respect to the 1995–2014 period for 1.5°C (left column) and 3°C (right column) global warming: mean summer (June to August) temperature (°C, a, b), number of days with maximum temperature above 40°C (days, c, d), total precipitation during the cold (October to March) season (%, e, f) and 1-day maximum precipitation (mm, g, h). Values based on CMIP6 global projections and SSP5-8.5. Sea level rise concerns the long term (2081–2100) and SSP1-2.6 for (i) and SSP3-7.0 for (j) (source: Annex I: Atlas, IPCC 2022). The figure is reproduced from Figure CCP4.2 in Ali, E., W. Cramer, J. Carnicer, E. Georgopoulou, N.J.M. Hilmi, G. Le Cozannet, and P. Lionello, 2022: Cross-Chapter Paper 4: Mediterranean Region. In: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 2233–2272, doi:10.1017/9781009325844.021.

1.2.2 Environmental change

Most impacts of climate change are exacerbated by environmental changes, such as land and sea use change (including agricultural intensification, increasing urbanisation and mass tourism, overfishing, land degradation and desertification), pollution (air, land, rivers and ocean) and non-indigenous species (Cherif, Doblas-Miranda, and Lionello, et al., in MedECC 2020).

Sea, inland and air pollution in the Mediterranean increases both in quantity and in the number of pollutants. Pollution comes from transport, shipping, unsustainable agricultural, industry and household waste. The Mediterranean Basin is among the regions in the world with the highest concentrations of gaseous air pollutants (NO_2, SO_2 and O_3). Fossil fuel use, industry, ships and road traffic are the major emitters of SO_2 and NO_x. Emissions of aerosols and particulate matter (PM) into the atmosphere come from anthropogenic activities (transport, industry, biomass burning, etc.), but also from natural sources (volcanic eruptions, sea salt, soil dust suspension, natural forest fires, etc.). Air pollution levels are enhanced by specific atmospheric circulation patterns and by dry and sunny climate (Schembari et al. 2012; Karanasiou et al. 2014; Dayan et al. 2017). Particular meteorological conditions and the proximity of the Sahara Desert influence particulate matter (PM) concentrations, including occurrence of critically high PM concentrations associated with dust outbreaks, particularly in the southern Mediterranean (Ganor et al. 2020).

Mediterranean coasts are polluted due to coastal squeeze (lack of accommodation space preventing landward transgression in response to e.g. sea level rise), intense industrialization, uncontrolled discharges of municipal and industrial wastewater, riverine inputs and low seawater circulation. The Mediterranean Sea is heavily polluted by plastics, as 730 tonnes of plastic waste enters it daily. Plastic waste represents 95 to 100% of marine floating waste and 50% of litter on seabeds (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020). There are many coastal uncontrolled landfill sites, particularly on eastern and southern shores (reviewed in UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu, 2020). The increasing frequency flash floods in the North of the Mediterranean increases the supply of faecal bacteria, viruses and other contaminants to the coastal zone (Chu et al. 2011). In coastal zones eutrophication caused by nutrient enrichment may provoke harmful and toxic algal blooms. These blooms may have negative economic impacts on fisheries, aquaculture and tourism, as well as on human health, as 40% of blooming microalgae are able to produce toxins responsible for different human intoxications. Also emerging contaminants (related recently discovered chemicals or materials) may be harmful to people causing disorders of the nervous, hormonal and reproductive system (Cherif, Doblas-Miranda, and Lionello, et al., in MedECC 2020).

Mediterranean coastal zones and their ecosystems are also impacted by non-indigenous species. Their number and spread are expected to increase in the future and they may sometimes lead to a decrease or collapse in populations of native species (Corrales et al. 2018). Most marine non-indigenous species arrive from the Red Sea and Atlantic Ocean, but the highest impact is attributed to those introduced by ships and aquaculture (Katsanevakis et al. 2016). Among known marine non-indigenous species introduced over the last 30 years, invertebrates dominate with >58% (mostly mollusks and decapods), primary producers follow with approximately 23% and vertebrates with 18% (mostly fish) (Zenetos, 2019).

Land use change, in particular urbanisation, is a major driving force of biodiversity loss and biological homogenization causing landscape fragmentation (De Montis et al. 2017). Forest and shrub encroachment tend to increase in the northern Mediterranean, as a consequence of abandoned agro-pastoralism (Lasanta et al. 2017; Abadie et al. 2018), whereas in many regions of North Africa and the Middle East (but also on some Mediterranean islands), the dominant land use change processes are forest degradation and ecosystem fragmentation, caused by intensified agriculture, overgrazing and overexploitation of firewood (Hansen MC and DeFries 2004).

Marine resource overexploitation and unsustainable fishing practices provoke marine species population decline. Fishing efforts in the Mediterranean have increased over long periods, but particularly so since the 1990's due to new technologies and higher capacity vessels (Colloca et al. 2017). In 2010, the cumulative percentage of collapsed and overexploited stocks exceeded 60% across the Mediterranean Sea, with the eastern Mediterranean being the most overexploited sub-basin (Tsikliras et al. 2013; Tsikliras et al. 2015).

Climate and environmental changes have become major threats to both ecosystems and human well-being in the Mediterranean and their impact is aggravated by ongoing socio-economic and demographic trends, including the associated urbanisation and environmental losses. Disadvantaged or vulnerable populations, including the elderly, children, pregnant women and people with low income, are particularly impacted.

1.2.3 Vulnerability, exposure and impacts

The latest IPCC assessment (IPCC 2021; Ali, Cramer, et al. in IPCC 2022) on climate change impacts and vulnerability of Mediterranean countries confirm that all Mediterranean countries are vulnerable to several climate warming impacts. There are, however, local variations in exposure depending on the specific features and knowledge of each country, with southern and eastern countries presenting higher vulnerability. For example, North African countries are highly vulnerable to water stress/water scarcity in response to the growing demand for irrigation requirements for agriculture (e.g., Fader et al. 2016; World Bank 2018). Some countries (e.g., Egypt, Spain and Greece) are suffering from salinization of freshwater resources following sea level rise increase and salt intrusions (Ali and El-Magd 2016; Wassef and Schüttrumpf 2016; Sebri 2017; Twining-Ward et al. 2018; Vargas and Paneque 2019).

Most socio-economic sectors in the Mediterranean region face increasing risks with agriculture followed by tourism being most vulnerable (Kallis, 2008; Kutiel 2019), together with high vulnerability along the North African coastal regions Atlas (ESCWA, 2017). Climate change will increase the vulnerability of MENA countries to food production at the local level as well as elsewhere (e.g., China and Russia) due to their high dependence on food imports (Waha et al. 2017). Exporting countries in the Mediterranean region (e.g., France, Italy and Morocco) also affect global food security through decreasing their availability, quality and quantity and increasing product prices. Fisheries of the Mediterranean Sea, which economically accounts for >3.4 billion USD (Randone et al. 2017), are also at greater risk of increased sea temperature with some locations more sensitive (Turan et al. 2016; Ding et. al. 2017; Hidalgo et al. 2018) and others less vulnerable (northern Mediterranean countries). Mediterranean forests, which are socially and ecologically important and contribute to several ecosystem services, are vulnerable, particularly in countries in the northern and southwestern Mediterranean region (Ager et al. 2014; Gomes da Costa et al. 2020). In addition to growing risks of coastal wildfires, climate change is causing increases in pest populations, such as the sharp increase in the Mediterranean bark beetle (*Orthotomicus erosus*) population size in Croatia (Lieutier and Paine 2016, Pernek et al. 2019).

The Mediterranean region is the leading tourism destination globally (Tovar-Sanchez et al. 2019). Both coastal and marine tourism industries along Mediterranean countries are vulnerable to climate change (Dogru et al. 2016; Dogru et al. 2019). The economic value of this important sector, which generates annually from 100 billion USD (from marine activities) to 300 billion USD (from coastal activities), is expected to be significantly impacted (Radhouane 2013; Randone et al. 2017). Impacts on maritime transport and trade industry in the region with approximately 600 ports (all sizes and types) would also have consequences on their share to the GDP of about 20–40% of the regional GDP (Manoli 2021). Human health is also significantly vulnerable to climate change (Negev et al. 2015) and populations along the Mediterranean coastal areas are highly susceptible to several climate-related events, such as heat waves (Paz et. al. 2016; Scortichini et al. 2018; Rohat et al. 2019), particularly for sensitive population groups (e.g., poor, ill, elderly, obese, children and women) (Linares et al. 2015; Paravantis et al. 2017).

1.3 Coastal risks and adaptation in the Mediterranean Region

1.3.1 The risk framing of the report

Risk is usually estimated as the product of a hazard, times exposure and times the consequences of that hazard, estimated in terms of the impact produced by natural or human factors, using the conceptual framework of IPCC since AR5. See Reisinger, Howden, Vera, et al. (2020) for the consistent and transparent treatment of the concept of risk of the risk framework in the AR6. As a product of probabilities times damages, both referred to a selected spatial domain and for the time scale of the analysis, it is commonly expressed in a monetary unit (€, $, etc.). Such an apparently simple concept however presents multiple difficulties, some of them due to inconsistent language and others due to inherent uncertainties, particularly under future scenarios. These difficulties, aggravated by the limited size of extreme samples in the Mediterranean, have hindered a wider and harmonised uptake of risk applications for decision– and policy– making in this area. The risk analyses in this report combine data from different sources and publications, with different levels of review and cross checking and should be applied with due caution for decisions that need to extrapolate the original results to wider domains or different time scales.

One of the main requirements to enable a comparison of risks for different coastal systems, typical of the high geodiversity and high meteo-oceanographic variability found in Mediterranean coasts, is the explicit definition of the spatial domain and time scale for which risks will be assessed, since the results will vary accordingly and will reflect different risk initiation and propagation mechanisms. The selection of temporal and spatial domains, together with the risk dimensions considered, will bound the multi-risk assessments nowadays required in many coastal assessments. The dimensions should consider which are the more relevant drivers (e.g., only sea level, sea-level plus waves, etc.), responses (e.g., only erosion, erosion plus flooding, etc.) and interactions (e.g., marine, riverine, and pluvial flooding combined, response with/out rigid infrastructures, response with/out ecosystem services, etc.) for Mediterranean coasts. The selection of risk scales and dimensions should consider the aims of each application and the level of information available, particularly regarding plausible future climatic and management scenarios for Mediterranean land and sea areas.

Regarding the spatial domain, coastal risks can be referred to the whole coastal zone for an integrated assessment or to a more constrained sector or component, well-defined and whose interactions with the rest of the coastal system are well established. The difficulties to define the land limit of the coastal zone illustrate the need for clear criteria, since it will critically influence any risk estimation. For instance, risk will be very different if the coastal zone limit is the first line of infrastructure, the landward limit of coastal cities or the whole catchment basin that feeds that coast. This is particularly relevant for narrow emerged and submerged coastal zones so frequent in the Mediterranean.

Regarding the time domain, coastal risks should be referred to the horizons or intervals for which the risk is estimated, again well-defined according to the aims of each specific project. In common practice risk estimates for coastal operational conditions these horizons should define which mean sea level and wave storm (energetic but not exceptional). Risk estimates for survival conditions of a critical coastal infrastructure or system should define which extreme storms and a range of high-end sea level increases must be considered. The same applies to risk assessments under frequent accidents (associated to the high density of population and activities in Mediterranean coastal zones) or under exceptional events (illustrated by Medicanes or flash-floods in the Mediterranean), which normally result in cascading risks that must also be considered in the analysis, leading to markedly different risk levels. Given the long-term commitment to sustainability and building resilience, uncertainty in the timing of reaching different levels of mean sea level rise is an important consideration for adaptation planning.

The same applies to risk assessments under frequent accidents. In addition to the domain and scales for risk estimation, practical applications and scientific analyses will benefit from an explicit list of the key risk variables, if possible ranking them for the assessed risks. We suggest listing the main controlling variables characteristic of risk initiation and development for Mediterranean coastal zones, as presented for the various risk assessments in the following chapters. This listing should define key variables in unambiguous terms for specialists and stakeholders alike and distinguishing between: a) biophysical variables (such as sea level rise rate, peak significant wave height and for which return period, maximum storm surge level, safe pollutant concentrations for bathing, acceptable peak water temperatures and nutrient concentrations for aquaculture, etc.) and b) socio-economic variables (population density and total population, characteristic average income, infrastructure density and built up density, distance to an average shoreline,etc.).

1.3.2 Adaptation pathways

The risk reduction measures and adaptation pathways presented in this report need temporal and spatial planning to enhance synergies (e.g., compatibility between short- and long-term interventions) and avoid undesired tradeoffs, unacceptable risk levels (e.g., losing unique habitats or irreversible biodiversity degradation), or maladaptation. Here adaptation pathways, understood as a sequenced combination of risk reduction interventions, offer an efficient approach, much required for the sustainability of Mediterranean coastal zones, to define possible alternatives (pathways), establish deadlines for those interventions (tipping points) and suggest times to consider switching from one pathway to another (changing stations). Delineating such adaptation pathways may favour the inclusion of nature-based solutions in coastal protection plans (Sánchez-Arcilla et al. 2022), contributing to fill the implementation gap for the benefit of Mediterranean coastal areas. Such an approach should facilitate the convergence of stakeholders and scientists into more systemic analyses and interventions for coastal sustainability under climate change.

1.4 A guide to the assessment

1.4.1 Common dimensions of integration

The MedECC assessments, as with other international and national assessment processes, are based on the available, relevant evidence in the published literature. This includes different lines of evidence such as observational products, model-based findings and other information based on different types of data and analyses. To aid the communication of the report findings, in particular for the preparation of figures and to formulate executive summary statements of the assessment, a common set of key dimensions are used across the chapters to the extent possible. These dimensions are defined time frames, common baselines for past changes and conditions, a subset of representative scenarios of future changes, and also the use of well-known frameworks, such as the sustainable development goals (SDGs).

Time frames

Three common time frames have been adopted by the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report to report key findings in time frames that are relevant for policymakers: near-term - the period from 2020–2040 in the context of the timelines for current national emissions reduction pledges as part of the implementation of the Paris Agreement, and the implementation of the SDGs; the mid-term - the period by 2041–2060, the mid-century time frame relevant in the context of infrastructure planning; and the long-term - the possible outcomes by 2080–2100 and beyond the end of the 21st century.

Baseline period

Changes in the climate and in social and natural systems are compared to conditions that existed prior to the advent of rapid industrialisation in terms of fossil-fuel consumption and land-use changes. The period 1850–1900 has been assessed to be suitable as a proxy for pre-industrial conditions, a baseline against which observed historical changes in the climate system can be compared (see Cross-Chapter Box 1.2 in IPCC 2021).

Future scenarios

Possible future scenarios form the basis of modelling and analytical studies to explore how socio-economic conditions, emissions of greenhouse gases, land use, the response of the climate system as well as natural and human systems may change in the 21st century and beyond. The international scientific community has developed different scenario frameworks over time with the aim to produce coordinated simulations across the community where datasets and findings can be compared. The latest generation of scenarios – the Shared Socio-Economic Pathways (SSPs) framework (O’Neill et al. 2017, Riahi et al. 2017) – is used to explore the climate response to human-caused drivers of climate change as part of the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project Phase 6 (CMIP6) of the World Climate Research Programme (WCRP).

The experimental design is built around a matrix of simulations that consider different socioeconomic developments and different levels of radiative forcing in the year 2100 levels (IPCC, 2021: Chapter 1, Cross-Chapter Box 1.4). The assessment of future climate change, impacts, vulnerability and adaptation actions can be compared for scenarios with high (SSP3-7.0), based on futures with “no-additional-climate-policy” (in the set of RCPs, the equivalent “no additional-climate-policy” scenario was RCP8.5). The new SSP3-7.0 “no-additional-climate-policy” scenario, with intermediate greenhouse gas emissions (SSP2-4.5), and scenarios with very low and low greenhouse gas emissions (SSP1-1.9 and SSP1-2.6). Scenarios with very high greenhouse gas emissions (SSP5-8.5) have been assessed as being less likely in terms of future outcomes, so are not considered to be “business-as-usual” scenarios any longer, based on today’s climate policies (Guivarch and Kriegler, et al., in IPCC 2022), though these scenarios cannot be ruled out altogether and are useful to explore low-likelihood, high-risk outcomes.

Sustainable Development Goals

The United Nations 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development and its Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) was established (UN DESA 2015) to focus international efforts on the multiple intersectionality between different development objectives, including for climate change, for the pursuit of the seventeen Sustainable development Goals by 2030. The Mediterranean Strategy for Sustainable Development (MSSD) 2016-2025 provides an integrative policy framework for all stakeholders, including MAP partners, to translate the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) at the regional, sub-regional, national and local levels in the Mediterranean region. The SDGs are used in this report to relate the assessment to different development goals.

1.4.2 Communicating assessment findings consistently

Within the intergovernmental context of the IPCC and MedECC, the assessment of the latest available climate science, environmental, and socio-economic knowledge is solicited by policymakers through a science-policy interface to support the development of evidence-based policy development and communications activities in different sectors and contexts. The use of agreed terms that are calibrated to quantify the strength and quality of the available information distinguishes an assessment from a review of the available scientific and technical literature.

The framework of calibrated terms that communicate either qualitatively or quantitatively the robustness and certainty of assessment findings were adopted transversally by the IPCC since the 5th Assessment Report (AR5). This terminology was agreed as an outcome of a Cross-Working Group Meeting on Consistent Treatment of Uncertainties convened in July 2010 (Mastrandrea et al. 2010) for the consistent treatment of uncertainties in the assessment across all IPCC assessment reports. It builds on previous applications in earlier reports (Moss and Schnieder 2000; Mastrandrea and Mach 2017). Mach et al. (2017) report on the lessons learned of the AR5 and provide further guidance on the systematic use of the calibrated terms, considering challenges in communicating findings where there are considerable uncertainties or considering subjectivity in expert judgement. The transparent use of calibrated terms to build a shared understanding of the assessment outcomes is all the more important when evidence-based policy making is set in the context of multiple influences including different value systems (see discussion in Chen et al. 2021).

The terms are calibrated to have the same meaning for a consistent presentation of the assessment across different chapters of a report, or topics assessed in a report or across different reports, so presenting a consistent and comparable picture on the state of knowledge to policymakers. The terms are *italicised* in the text to clearly identify when they are used and that the meaning is intended to be distinct from an everyday use of these words. This is a powerful communication tool that is able to clearly transmit the key assessment findings to policymakers or other users more broadly, overcoming the complexity of the underlying literature, which may be based on different disciplines or methodologies, and in an assessment carried out by a diverse set of experts that will also come from different disciplines, contexts and countries.

The calibrated terms quantify:

- **Confidence:** a qualitative measure of the robustness of a finding, based on the type, amount, quality and consistency of evidence and the degree of agreement across different lines of evidence or studies. Levels of confidence can be *very low*, *low*, *medium*, *high* and *very high*.
- **Likelihood:** a quantitative measure of uncertainty in a finding, expressed probabilistically, for example the *likely* outcome of a process[4]. This can be quantified based on statistical analyses, expert judgement by the author team or a formal quantitative survey of expert views (expert elicitation).

Figure 1.2 (Box 1.1 Figure 1 in Chen, Rohas and Samset, et al. in IPCC 2021 adapted from Mach et al. 2017) illustrates the step-by-step process authors use to evaluate and communicate the state of knowledge in their assessment (Mastrandrea et al. 2010). The authors start by considering the relevant evidence in the published literature. They evaluate the different types of evidence, and the agreement in the findings therein (steps 1 and 2). From these authors decide whether they can assign a level of confidence (step 3 and 4), likelihood (step 5) of the assessed information to communicating their expert judgement of the robustness of the findings. Example statements of assessment conclusions drawn from the report are presented in the box at the bottom of Figure 1.2.

Each chapter subsection on a topic presents a traceable account of the assessment, starting with an introduction of the topic, what previous assessments had concluded, then discusses the relevant body of literature, including what methods have been used, the understanding of processes and mechanisms and the relevance of these findings, then concluding in an assessment statement that summarises the state of knowledge on this topic. The terms are attributed to the assessment outcome by the author team following an evaluation of the available evidence. They are agreed through a consensus-building discussion of the evidence, reflecting all expert views that are expressed.

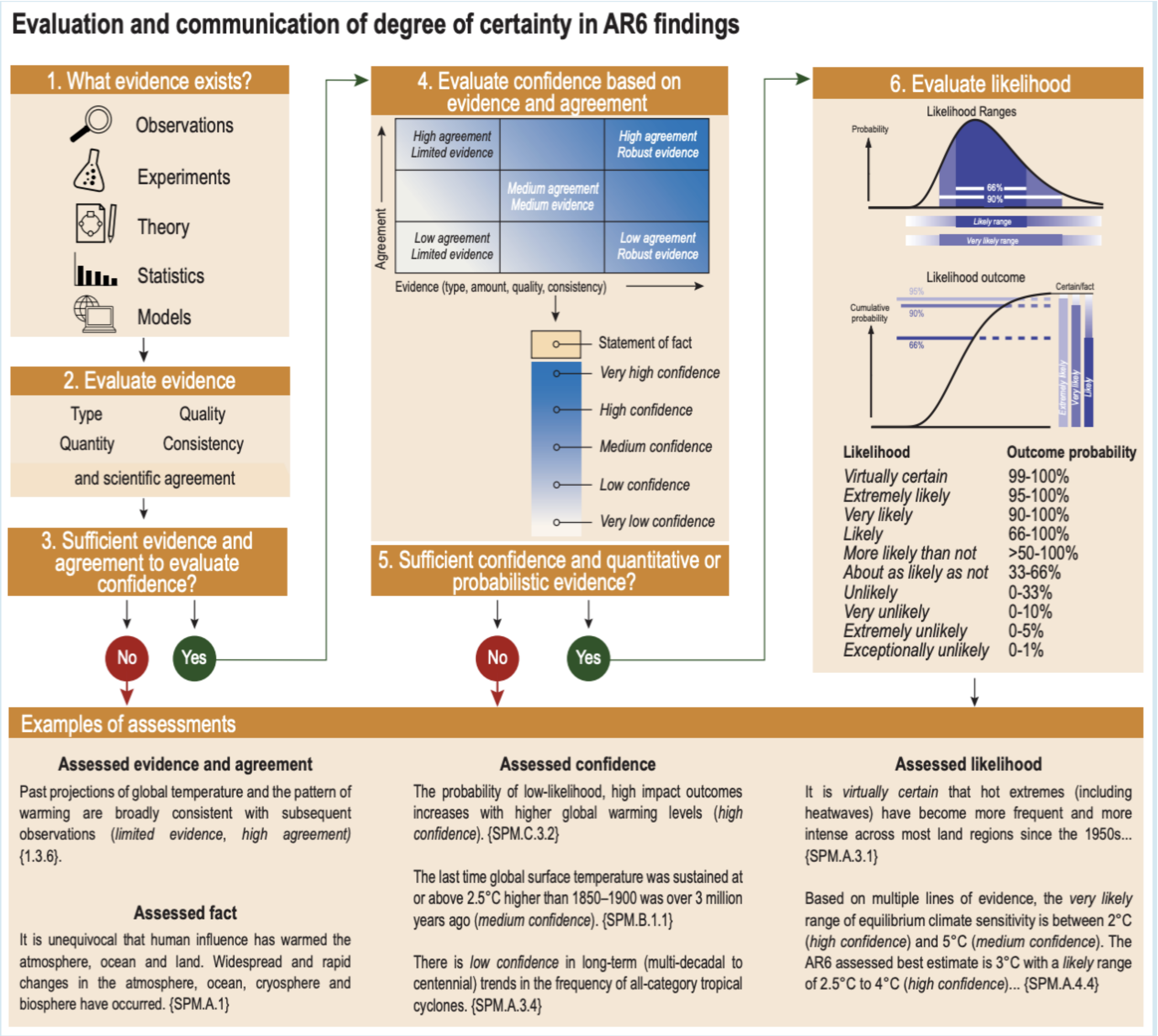
1.4.3 Values and the interplay with nature and society

Risk of sea level rise along the coastline impacts physical locations and social activities. To inform adaptation policy, it is necessary to understand how risks are distributed within and among communities. Responding to this need, a value-based approach guides the understanding between nature and society, placing the social and cultural values in the geographic space. The approach explores what people value most about their everyday lives, and how these social values are likely to be affected by environmental changes and the policies developed to respond to such changes (Persson et al. 2015).

In the context of parts of the Mediterranean coastlines that are densely populated and built up, it is essential to follow a value-based approach to examine the interplay between nature and the potential social impacts of sea-level rise. Some essential social values highly important to residents include scenery, livelihoods and safety. However, local communities have unique social values. Recent studies are facilitating the interplay of social values and with natural risks. There is a large potential to further integrate natural and social approaches to better inform adaptation policy about how lived and landscape values are distributed among communities (Ramm et al. 2017).

---

[4] The following terms have been used to indicate the assessed likelihood of an outcome or result: virtually certain 99–100% probability; very likely 90–100%; likely 66–100%; about as likely as not 33–66%; unlikely 0–33%; very unlikely 0–10%; and exceptionally unlikely 0–1%. Additional terms (extremely likely 95–100%; more likely than not >50–100%; and extremely unlikely 0–5%) are also used when appropriate. Assessed likelihood is typeset in italics, for example, *very likely*.



Likelihood	Outcome probability
Virtually certain	99-100%
Extremely likely	95-100%
Very likely	90-100%
Likely	66-100%
More likely than not	>50-100%
About as likely as not	33-66%
Unlikely	0-33%
Very unlikely	0-10%
Extremely unlikely	0-5%
Exceptionally unlikely	0-1%

Assessed evidence and agreement

Past projections of global temperature and the pattern of warming are broadly consistent with subsequent observations (*limited evidence, high agreement*) {1.3.6}.

Assessed fact

It is unequivocal that human influence has warmed the atmosphere, ocean and land. Widespread and rapid changes in the atmosphere, ocean, cryosphere and biosphere have occurred. {SPM.A.1}

Assessed confidence

The probability of low-likelihood, high impact outcomes increases with higher global warming levels (*high confidence*). {SPM.C.3.2}

The last time global surface temperature was sustained at or above 2.5°C higher than 1850–1900 was over 3 million years ago (*medium confidence*). {SPM.B.1.1}

There is *low confidence* in long-term (multi-decadal to centennial) trends in the frequency of all-category tropical cyclones. {SPM.A.3.4}

Assessed likelihood

It is *virtually certain* that hot extremes (including heatwaves) have become more frequent and more intense across most land regions since the 1950s... {SPM.A.3.1}

Based on multiple lines of evidence, the *very likely* range of equilibrium climate sensitivity is between 2°C (*high confidence*) and 5°C (*medium confidence*). The AR6 assessed best estimate is 3°C with a *likely* range of 2.5°C to 4°C (*high confidence*)... {SPM.A.4.4}

Figure 1.2 | Characterising understanding and uncertainty in assessment findings (IPCC 2021).

1.4.4 Ethical considerations

Some adaptation plans for Mediterranean coasts have been designed by local and regional administrations typically focusing on the need to protect local communities, and to minimise short term impacts on the natural environment, such as ensuring local ecosystem resilience. A notable absence from many plans, in the Mediterranean and elsewhere, is the ethical approach needed to present the inherent uncertainties in any assessment, particularly for climates like the Mediterranean, where extreme samples are more limited in size than for other coastal areas. Such an ethical dimension is particularly relevant for Mediterranean assessments, which affect coastal areas with a high level of vulnerabilities due to conflicting uses and limitations of natural resources. This ethical approach should lead to better informed and more widely accepted adaptation policies.

However, there are knowledge gaps on the risks and vulnerabilities of many non-material social and environmental values. While values-based approaches are receiving increased attention by scholars, it is unclear to what extent they are being adopted by decision-makers (Ramm et al. 2017) and this applies to all coastal zones but the urgency for filling that gap is more acute in the Mediterranean due to the combination of climatic and human pressures

Graham et al. (2014) proposed that values-based approaches could direct policymakers towards ethical considerations in the adaptation process, giving voice to the impacted communities and their social and cultural landscape values. Because of these reasons the ethical approach should be inclusive and collaborative, enabling decisions that consider diverse values and priorities (Ramm et al. 2017).

The ethical considerations within coastal assessments under climate change and management scenarios can only be addressed in a systemic approach that includes fairness, resiliency, health, circularity and carbon neutrality. These values establish clear linkages to systemic links for the main elements to be considered in an ethically-based assessment: societal needs, innovation, behavioural change and long-term visions of society, including the active participation of women and marginalised and/or vulnerable groups. Clearly, the process is complex, as summarised schematically in **Figure 1.3**, and demands additional multidisciplinary data to better characterise Mediterranean coastal zones under the impact of future climate scenarios.

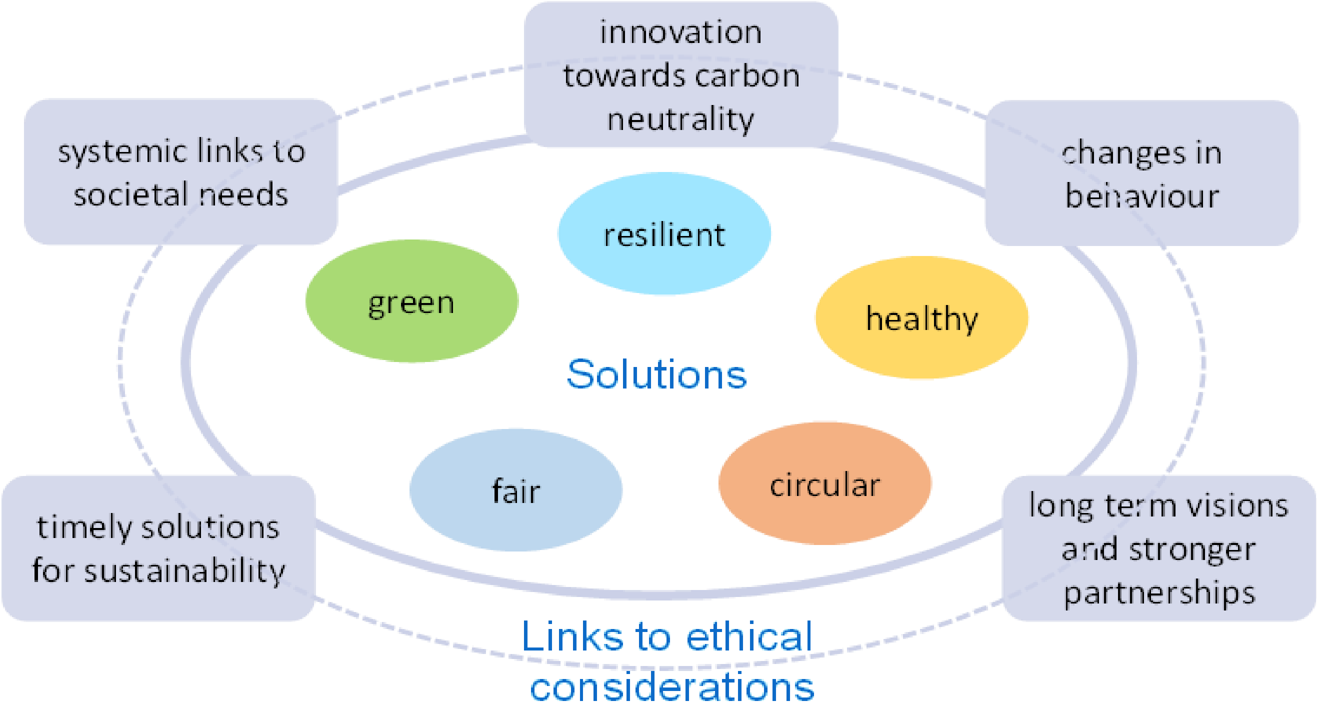


Figure 1.3 | A framework for coastal risk management that includes the systemic evaluation of the solutions and the ethical considerations of the assessment process. In the inner circle the attributes of the solutions: resilient, healthy, circular, fair and green. In the outer circle, the ethical considerations: systemic links to societal needs, innovation towards carbon neutrality, changes in behaviour, long term visions and stronger partnerships and timely solutions towards sustainability.

2 Drivers and their interactions

Coordinating Lead Authors: Murat Belivermiş (Istanbul University, Türkiye), **Dario Camuffo** (CNR, Institute of Atmospheric Sciences and Climate, Italy)

Lead Authors: **Nuno Caiola** (Eurecat - Climate Change, Spain), **Claudio Ferrari** (Università di Genova, Italy), **Sana Ben Ismail** (Institut National des Sciences et Technologies de la Mer, Tunisia), **Nadia Mhammdi** (University Mohammed V, Morocco), **Estela Romero** (CREAF, Spain), **Claudia Wolff** (Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Germany)

Contributing Authors: **Vincenzo Asero** (University of Catania, Italy), **Cem Dalyan** (Istanbul University, Türkiye), **Hamouda Dakhlaoui** (Université Tunis El Manar / Université de Carthage, Tunisia), **Lena Reimann** (Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, The Netherlands), **Alessio Tei** (Università degli Studi Genova, Italy), **Matteo Vacchi** (Università di Pisa, Italy), **Antonio della Valle** (National Research Council of Italy, Institute of Atmospheric Sciences and Climate, Padua Italy)

Executive summary

This chapter provides a comprehensive overview of the main natural and socio-economic drivers affecting the Mediterranean coasts. These drivers are of different origins or natures, encompassing atmospheric, marine and terrestrial factors, as well as biological, pollution, and socio-economic aspects. These drivers are responsible for example coastal flooding, marine and coastal use and exploitation, as well as of relevant socio-economic factors, since a large part of the population lives near the coast or exploits marine resources. Some drivers are due to climate change (that is accelerated by human activities), while others are partially or entirely of anthropogenic origin (e.g., air and water pollution, tourism, urbanization, socio-economic development). The situation can become complex as these drivers occur in temporal sequence, jointly, or in synergy. This Chapter introduces the drivers, while their impacts will be considered in the next Chapters.

Climate and geological drivers

Coastal air is warming. The near-surface air temperature of the Mediterranean region at the beginning of the 2020s is 1.5°C warmer than preindustrial era (*high confidence*, Section 2.2.1). On the Mediterranean coasts, referring to the 1850–1900 period, there is high confidence that the projected increase of air temperature is 1.6°C to 2.7°C on the mid-term and 1.6°C to 3°C on the long-term for the SSP1-2.6 low emission scenario (*very likely*) and values up to 2.3°C to 3.6°C on the mid-term, and 4.2°C to 6.8°C on the long-term, for the SSP5-8.5 very high emission scenario (*very likely*). (Section 2.2.1)

Coastal waters are warming. The surface temperature of the Mediterranean water is rising with a long-term positive trend of about 0.86°C per century since the preindustrial period. This trend is not constant, but is characterised by a multidecadal periodicity (~70 years) superimposed to (*high confidence*, Section 2.2.1). Since 1980s, satellite data show that the warming rate of the sea surface is spatially inhomogeneous, ranging between +0.29°C and +0.44°C per decade, and is stronger in the eastern basin. In addition, over the last two decades, the mean frequency of the marine heatwave (MHW) has increased by 40%, and the duration by 15% (*high confidence*, Section 2.2.5).

A significant warming is expected in the surface waters of the Mediterranean Sea (*virtually certain*). Compared to the end of the 20th century, the annual-mean and basin-mean sea surface temperature is expected to increase by 0.6°C–1.3°C before the mid-21st century and by 2.7°C–3.8°C at the end of the 21st century period under the pessimistic RCP8.5 and by 1.1°C–2.1°C for medium, RCP4.5 scenario (*high confidence*).

Sea level is rising. Changes of sea level are documented since long-term with instrumental and non-instrumental data. The pre-instrumental period is known from proxy data over; tide gauges started from 1871; satellite altimetry started from 1992. The rise rate increases over time, and the longest reconstructed series, for example Venice's seven century long record, shows an exponential trend (*observation evidence*, Section 2.2.7).

The Mediterranean Sea level is projected to rise further during the coming decades and centuries (high confidence), likely reaching 0.28–0.55 m for shared socioeconomic pathways (SSP1-1.9) and 0.63–1.01 m for SSP5-8.5 in 2100 (relative to 1995–2014) (*medium confidence*). The process is irreversible at the scale of centuries to millennia (*high confidence*). (Section 2.2.7)

Land subsidence increases the coastal submersion. The relative sea level is determined by the sum of the mean sea level and the vertical land movements (i.e., negative subsidence and positive uplift) (Section 2.2.7). The relative sea level rise is increased especially in the areas affected by significant land subsidence. The situation over the European coasts is documented by studies and especially satellite data (Copernicus Sentinel) since 2016, and the most affected areas are the coastal region of Adriatic Sea and the Po Delta in Italy, Thessaloniki in Greece, and some small islands. The non-European coasts on the eastern and southern Mediterranean are less documented, except for Mejerda near Tunis, and the eastern Nile Delta in Egypt. The land subsidence is mainly determined by geological factors, but it may be increased by human activities, like extraction of water, gases, or building load. In certain areas, subsidence may reach values of the order of 10 mm yr^{-1} (*high confidence*) (Section 2.2.8).

For the combined effect of sea level rise and subsidence, the risk of coastal floods will increase in low-lying areas, that constitute 37% of the Mediterranean coastline (*high confidence*) (Section 2.2.4)

The saltwater intrusion in rivers, estuaries, and coastal aquifers will likely increase, affecting the groundwater resources, the river discharges, the use of the coastal areas, and the most extensive wetlands that are found in relation to the major Mediterranean rivers (*high confidence*). (Section 2.2.4)

Storm surges and coastal floods. In the cold season, the penetration of Atlantic fronts, or low-pressure areas developing over the Mediterranean, may generate storm surges and exceptionally deep coastal floods, high wind waves and other phenomena such as flash floods potentially dangerous to people, the environment, and the whole coastal area. In the warm season, increasing aridity or intense precipitation combined with punctual high intensity precipitation events will likely constitute the main challenges (*medium confidence*). (Section 2.2.2)

Water salinity and acidity are related to water temperature. Not only temperature, but also water salinity and acidity will be affected, with likely impacts on the terrestrial and marine environment. Acidification is projected to continue (*virtually certain*) with a pH decrease of up to –0.46 unit in a high emission scenario. (Section 2.2.5)

Future reduced precipitation, associated with increased evaporation will lead to a decline of runoff in the Mediterranean region and fresh water supply. Droughts are projected to become more severe, more frequent and longer under moderate emission scenarios, and strongly enhanced under severe emission scenarios (*high confidence*). (Section 2.2.6)

Non-indigenous species

Warming causes northward migration in the Mediterranean which increases the frequency and the abundance of non-indigenous species, alter seawater quality, biodiversity, food webs and fishery in Mediterranean coasts. The biological invasion through the Red Sea and Atlantic Ocean will be highly dependent on the rate of warming in the Mediterranean. (Section 2.3). The Suez Canal provided the most important entrance for non-native species in the Mediterranean. Through this man-made passage, hundreds of Red Sea species have reached the Mediterranean since it opened in 1869 (Galil et al. 2017; Zenetos et al. 2017). At present, other pathways such as shipping vectors and the aquarium trade are responsible for a considerably higher number of non-indigenous species introduced (Zenetos & Galanidi 2020)

Pollution drivers

The Mediterranean Sea is a semi-enclosed sea where pollutants dumped into the marine environment remain isolated. Atmospheric deposition, marine and coastal highway traffic, oil spills, solid waste, agricultural residues, and urban and industrial effluents are the main sources of pollution in Mediterranean coastal habitats (Cappelletto et al., 2021; Trincardi et al., 2023).

There is robust evidence that the high fluxes of nutrients transported by air, surface water and groundwater to Mediterranean coasts are related to agricultural practices and urban and industrial uses. Nutrient fluxes are expected to decrease in the north due to the implementation of environmental regulations, but nutrient increases are expected in the south as a result of urban development and agricultural intensification (*high confidence*). Submarine groundwater discharge inputs, which lag a few decades behind agricultural inputs, can contribute to sustained nutrient increases in the coming years and compromise water quality (*medium confidence*). The overall projected changes in land-derived nutrients will contribute to widening the current nutrient imbalance in coastal ecosystems, increasing the availability of N relative to P and ultimately exacerbating eutrophication problems (*high agreement*). (Section 2.4.1)

Concentrations of certain persistent organic pollutants (POPs), such as polychlorinated biphenyl (PCBs) and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT), will very likely continue to decline in the Mediterranean coasts due to regulations (*medium confidence*). Concentrations of emerging pollutants, such as pharmaceuticals and personal care products, will not show a downward trend due to emerging industries and socioeconomic change (*medium agreement*) (Section 2.4). Given the high concentrations of plastics, trace elements and emerging pollutants in the Mediterranean Sea, their co-occurrence with seawater warming, acidification, and deoxygenation is likely to rise along the Mediterranean shores (*high confidence*). (Section 2.2.5 and 2.4)

Annual plastic leakage into the Mediterranean coastal area is likely to reach 500,000 tonnes by 2040 if both annual plastic production continues to grow at a rate of 4% and waste management is not radically improved. In the scenario of 1% annual growth in plastic production and improved waste management, the leakage is likely to decrease by 2040 (*medium confidence*). (Section 2.4.4). The amount of plastic along Mediterranean coasts has remained steady for the past two decades (medium confidence).

Social and economic drivers

The Mediterranean countries have higher urbanization rates than the rest of the world. Currently, two out of three people live in urban regions (*medium confidence*). (Section 2.5.1). Under all socio-economic projections, the total population of the Mediterranean coastal region will continue to grow (*medium confidence*). In the past, the socio-economic growth in the Mediterranean coastal region has been quite rapid and spatially diversified, leading to significant climate-related coastal exposure in all Mediterranean countries (*high confidence*). Egypt, Libya, Morocco, and Tunisia are the coastal regions most exposed to sea level rise due to their large coastal floodplains and significant coastal population (Section 2.5.1).

Climate change, with increasing sea level rise and storm frequency, will negatively impact port structures and operations (*high confidence*). (Section 2.5.2). Climate change will likely affect coastal sustainable development. On the one hand, energy related infrastructures will become widespread, impacting on land use and pollution levels. On the other hand, the distribution of sediments over the coastal regions will be highly affected by environmental changes (*high confidence*). (Section 2.5.2)

The Mediterranean coast is the world's leading tourism destination and the past projections included a very optimistic development (*high confidence*). However, COVID-19 pandemic and the growing geopolitical conflicts caused a very severe decline (up to 80%) and the whole sector is suffering from uncertainties (*low confidence*). (Section 2.5.2)

With the increasing use of freshwater and the expected increase of aridity, the desalination for drinking water, livestock or agricultural use is important and it is *very likely* that it will continue to gain importance on the coast of Malta, Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Italy and Spain. (Section 2.5.2.3)

The catch potential of fish and invertebrates on the Eastern and Southern Mediterranean coasts is projected to decline and even to become extinct under the most pessimistic scenario (RCP8.5). Some species will be included in the Red List of the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) and some others are expected to become extinct (*very high confidence*). (Section 2.5.2.4).

2.1 Introduction

A driver is any natural or human-induced factor that directly or indirectly causes a change in a system (IPCC 2021: Annex VII: Glossary). Most drivers, especially those related to climate change, pollution, or human activities, have been presented and discussed in IPCC 2021 and MAR1 (MedECC 2020). This Chapter is mainly grounded on them, but with some updating and additional items. Drivers may operate singularly, or in conjunction, and may generate negative feedback loops, where drivers are both drivers and consequences of the changes. The aim is to summarise the key drivers that govern the sea level and the coastal ecosystem of the Mediterranean, and constitute the necessary prerequisite to understand what is explained in the next Chapters. This Chapter considers a comprehensive frame of drivers relevant for coastal communities, with a special attention to projections and their potential synergism with other natural or anthropic drivers. The spatial and temporal combination of concurrent drivers and/or meteorological conditions may amplify each other and lead to even larger secondary impacts with unprecedented social, ecological and economic consequences (Bevacqua et al. 2021; Xoplaki et al. 2023).

The identification of drivers helps to identify critical issues, predict changes and hazards, and assess risks (Chapter 3). On this ground, it will be possible to adopt measures to reduce potential damages or to adapt to climate change in ecosystems and human systems (Chapter 4) as well as to plan sustainable developments (Chapter 5). Therefore, the presentation of the drivers, their long-term trends and related future scenarios has been organised to produce a comprehensive overview.

2.2 Climate and geological drivers

2.2.1 Air temperature

There is robust evidence that the Mediterranean region has significantly warmed Basin-wide. The annual mean temperature of the air in the Mediterranean region is 1.54°C warmer than the 1860-1890 preindustrial level for land and sea areas, i.e. 0.4°C more than the global average (*high confidence*) (MAR1 Section 2.1.1). The evolution of the Mediterranean Sea surface has been characterised by a multidecadal periodicity (~70 years) superimposed to a long-term positive trend of about 0.86°C per century since the preindustrial period (*high confidence*) (Axaopoulos and Sofianos 2010; Rivetti et al. 2017; Darmaraki et al. 2019; Pastor et al. 2020).

Over the 20th century, climate reconstructions, ground-based observations, reanalysis and remote-sensing datasets all corroborate the transition to warmer conditions and that warming has accelerated during the last decades with significant positive trends of the order of 0.1°C–0.5°C per decade (Lionello and Scarascia 2018; Bilbao et al. 2019). All studies, and IPCC 2021 as well, present a strong consensus that present-day warming is robust throughout the Mediterranean region (*high confidence*), although magnitude and level of significance of the observed temperature trends in the Mediterranean coast varies, depending on geographical position, type of data, season and period of analysis. Air and sea temperature and their extremes are likely to continue to increase more than the global average (*high confidence*) (Boberg and Christensen 2012). The projected annual mean warming on land at the end of the century is in the range of 0.9°C–5.6°C compared to the last two decades of the 20th century, depending on the emission scenario (*high confidence*) (Boberg and Christensen 2012; Cos et al 2020). MedECC 2020 and IPCC ARS SYR Section 2 2021 maps show that the most severe warming will likely occur on the mountains and the coasts of the easternmost Mediterranean Sea, for example Egypt, Israel, Lebanon, and Syria.

The Mediterranean Basin is among the most responsive regions to global warming (Seneviratne et al. 2021). In the future, widespread warming will almost certainly occur in the Mediterranean in the 21st century (*high confidence).* There are strong indications and a general consensus that regional warming will continue faster than the global average and at the end of the century it will exceed the global mean value by 20% on an annual basis and 50% in summer (*high confidence*). According to projections for the RCP8.5 scenario, summer daily maximum temperature is expected to increase up to 7°C by the end of the 21st century in comparison with the recent past (Lelieveld et al. 2016; Lionello and Scarascia 2018; Bilbao et al. 2019). As shown in ***Chapter 1, Table 1.1***, making reference to the 1850–1900 period, for the Mediterranean coasts, the IPCC interactive Atlas (Gutierrez et al. 2021) projected a temperature increase of 1.6°C to 2.7°C on the mid-term, and 1.6°C to 3°C on the long-term, for SSP1-2.6 low emissions scenario (*very likely*) and values up to 2.3°C to 3.6°C on the mid-term, and 4.2°C to 6.8°C on the long-term, for SSP5-8.5 very high emissions scenario (*very likely*).

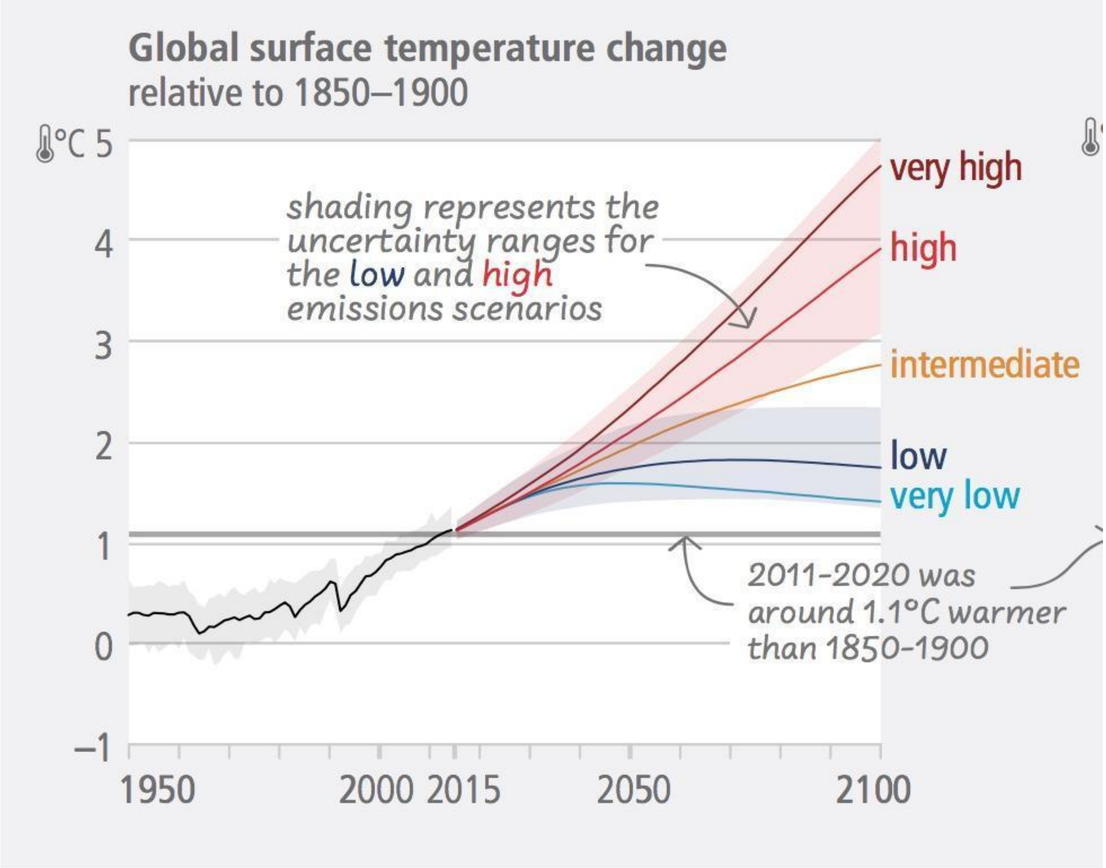


Figure 2.1 Projected global surface temperature change relative to 1850-1900 (IPCC ARS6 SYR Section 2 Fig. 3.3 p. 40)

Projected changes in extreme temperature indicators suggest that the frequency and severity of heat waves[5] will increase (*very high confidence*).

Daytime temperatures are expected to increase more than night time temperatures, indicating an increase of the amplitude of the diurnal temperature range. The number of tropical nights[6] has also increased over most Mediterranean locations including Iberia, North Africa, Italy, Malta, Greece, Anatolia and the Levant. These parts of the Mediterranean will likely face an increase of more than 60% in the number of tropical nights. The increase of high temperature extremes will especially occur in summer, with 4°C global warming. Almost all nights will be warm and there will be no cold days (Lionello and Scarascia 2020). Satellite investigations made on cities of the Iberian Peninsula have found no evidence that the effect of urban heat island on the coasts is more enhanced than inland, but that the result may change with the characteristics of the cities, that is the choice of the case studies (Hidalgo Garcia et al. 2022).

---

[5] heat wave HW: A heat wave is broadly defined as a period of statistically unusual hot weather persisting for a number of days and nights. (WMO 2022 https://public.wmo.int/en/media/news/wmo-has-no-immediate-plans-name-heatwaves); Marked warming of the air, or the invasion of very warm air, over a large area; it usually lasts from a few days to a few weeks. (WMO N.182, 1992); A period of abnormally hot weather, often defined with reference to a relative temperature threshold, lasting from two days to months (IPCC 2022, AR6 WG II Annex II Glossary)

[6] tropical night TN: nights in which the air temperature does not fall below 20°C (WMO 2009) REFERENCE: WMO (2009) Analysis of extremes in a changing climate in support of informed decisions for adaptation. World Meteorological Organization. Geneva. WCDMP-No. 72, 52 pp

In response to increasing greenhouse gas forcing, marine heatwaves[7] (MHW) are projected to further increase in frequency, duration, spatial extent and intensity (maximum temperature) (*very high confidence*). Climate models project increases in the frequency of MHW by 2081–2100, relative to 1850–1900, by approximately 50 times under RCP8.5 and 20 times under RCP2.6 (*medium confidence*) (IPCC ARS6 SYR Section 2, 2021). More particularly, MHW are expected to become stronger and more intense under RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 than RCP2.6. By 2100 and under RCP8.5, simulations project at least one long-lasting MHW every year, up to three months longer, about 4 times more intense and 42 times more severe than present-day events. They are expected to occur from June-October and to affect at peak the entire basin. Until the mid-21st century, MHW characteristics rise independently of the choice of the emission scenario, the influence of which becomes more evident by the end of the period. Further analysis reveals different climate change responses in certain configurations, more likely linked to their driving global climate model rather than to the individual model biases (Darmaraki et al. 2019).

2.2.2 Precipitation

The synthesis made by IPCC ARS SYR 2021 is that precipitation will likely decrease in most areas by 4–22%, depending on the emission scenario (*medium confidence*). Rainfall extremes will likely increase in the northern part of the Mediterranean coast (*high confidence*), as well as in Sicily, where a significant increasing trend has been observed (Treppiedi et al. 2021). Analysis of long-term rainfall time series showed statistically significant increasing trends in short duration precipitation occurrence and rainfall rates, suggesting a possible future scenario with a more frequent exceedance of the threshold triggering value and an increase of landslide risk (Roccati et al. 2020). Droughts will become more prevalent in many areas, especially in the easternmost and southern Mediterranean coasts (*high confidence*) (Ali et al. 2021; UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020).

The sign of the observed precipitation trends over the Mediterranean exhibits pronounced spatial variability and depends on the time period and season considered. Several studies have assessed changes in interannual variability of precipitation over the Mediterranean region but the magnitude and pattern of precipitation decrease vary widely across models, even with contrasted trends (Peña-Angulo et al. 2020; Vicente-Serrano et al. 2020). Model projections suggest that global warming will further increase the existing difference in intensity of precipitation and hydrological extremes between North and South Mediterranean areas (*high confidence*). The projected increase of dry spell length is larger in the South than in the North Mediterranean (Lionello and Scarascia 2020;) (*medium confidence*). The contribution of extreme daily rainfall in the total annual budget is projected to increase throughout the Mediterranean region. This increase is expected to be strongest in north Africa and particularly in the Maghreb region (*high confidence*) (Zittis et al. 2021). A robust and significant precipitation decline is projected over large parts of the region during summer by the end of the century and for the high emission scenario (−49 % to −16 % in CMIP6 and −47 % to −22 % in CMIP5 (Cos et al. 2022). Future projections made by Zittis et al. (2021) indicate a strong North/South Mediterranean gradient, with significant, decreasing trends in the magnitude of daily precipitation

---

[7] marine heatwave MHW: a period of five or more days in which ocean temperatures are above the 90th percentile, that is in the top 10%, of recorded figures for that region at that time of year. (WMO 2022 https://public.wmo.int/en/resources/bulletin/Products_and_services/Predicting_Extreme_Temp); A period during which water temperature is abnormally warm for the time of the year relative to historical temperatures, with that extreme warmth persisting for days to months. (IPCC 2022, AR6 WG II Annex II Glossary)

extremes in the South and the Maghreb region (up to −10 mm decade^{-1}) and less profound, increasing trends in the North.

At the local scale, the extreme rainfall trend can increase by a factor of 2 compared to the regional assessment. In the future climate, characterised by an increase of about 2 °C in the global temperature, extreme daily rainfall (95th percentile) is expected to increase by about 10% relative to the current level. This is the same order of magnitude as the increase observed at regional scale in the recent past (Molinié et al. 2016). The 100-year extremes have no specific trend or preferential areas (*medium confidence*) (Peña-Angulo et al. 2020; Vicente-Serrano et al. 2020). The contribution of the wettest day per year to the annual total precipitation is expected to increase (5–30%) throughout the whole Mediterranean region. The 50-year daily precipitation extremes are projected to strongly increase (up to 100%) throughout the region (*medium confidence*) (Zittis et al. 2021). IPCC AR6 SYR (2023) specifies that there is low agreement in heavy precipitation change over the Mediterranean.

2.2.3 Atmospheric circulation

The proximity to the Atlantic and Indian Oceans and the surrounding massive land areas, places the Mediterranean area at the crossroads of many global climate patterns and processes of tropical and extratropical origin. The projected expansion of the Hadley Cell will shift northward the mid-latitude westerlies and the storm tracks, thus reducing storminess (*medium/high confidence*) (D'Agostino et al. 2020) and precipitation (*medium confidence*). The Mediterranean could be influenced by additional local circulation anomalies, leading to pronounced changes in the precipitation regime (D'Agostino and Lionello 2020).

Winds and wind waves

Surface wind speed and its changes on different temporal and spatial scales are governed by driving and drag forces, where all relevant contributions are difficult to estimate and disentangle. In addition, observation-based studies of winds over the Mediterranean are less frequent than for other meteorological variables. The wintertime large-scale circulation has exhibited a long-term trend toward increased sea-level pressure and anticyclonic circulation over the Mediterranean, with multi-decadal variability. During summer, a possible decline in sea-level pressure over North Africa and the southern Mediterranean is expected. In most regions, wind trends were found non-monotonic over the past decades and concrete conclusions are difficult to be established.

Despite the uncertainties in future projections, there is a general agreement for a limited wind speed reduction over most of the Mediterranean, with the exception of the Aegean Sea and northeastern land areas (medium confidence), while changes in the local winds may have more complex responses involved, depending on the changes in their underlying feedbacks. Over the western Mediterranean, Mistral is projected to have small changes and Tramontane a significant decrease in the frequency. Over the Adriatic Sea, in winter, the occurrence of Bora wind is projected to increase in frequency, while the frequency of Sirocco is expected to decrease. Over the Aegean Sea, Etesian winds are expected to increase in their speed (Ezber 2018; Belušić Vozila et al. 2019; Dafka et al. 2019).

Since waves are primarily driven by winds, high waves are present over most of the Mediterranean Sea and tend to reach the highest values where strong wind and long fetch are simultaneously present. Wind waves are driven by wind and continue by inertia their motion, until they impact on a coast facing the wind, causing coastal erosion. In the Mediterranean Sea, the mean wave heights (1–1.5 m) are lower, and the periods (5–6 s) shorter than in the Atlantic, and present a relevant spatial variability due to the complex orography and coastline surrounding the basin (Menéndez et al. 2014).

The coasts most exposed to risk for high waves are mainly located in the central and western Mediterranean, and in particular the Gulf of Lion on the southern coast of France, and particularly, is the most frequently affected coast, and with the highest waves (Patlakas et al. 2020). It has been evaluated that 71.4% of the Mediterranean coast is exposed to significant wave heights that have a 100-year return period higher than 5 m, and 22.4% of the coast to waves higher than 9 m. These values increase for islands, where 93.2% of the cost is exposed to significant wave height higher than 5 m and 30% higher than 9 m (medium confidence) (Toomey et al. 2022).

The highest waves (5–6 m) extend from the Gulf of Lion to the southwestern Sardinia through the Balearic Sea and are sustained southwards approaching the Algerian coast (Lionello et al. 2017). They result from northerly winds dominant in the western Mediterranean Sea (Mistral or Tramontana) that become stronger due to orographic effects, and act over a large area, impacting on the northern and western coasts of Corsica, Sardinia and Balearic Islands. In the Ionian Sea, the northerly Mistral wind is still the main cause of high waves (4–5 m) that will impact on the eastern coasts of Greece and northern Africa. In the Aegean and Levantine Seas, high waves (4–5 m) are caused by the northerly Bora winds (affecting the western coasts), prevalent in winter, and the northerly Etesian winds (affecting the southern coasts), prevalent in summer. In general, northerly winds are responsible for most high waves in the Mediterranean Sea (high confidence) (Ezber 2018; Obermann-Hellhund et al. 2018; Dafka et al. 2019). Model projections suggest that future changes in waves will be determined by changes in the wind field over the Mediterranean Sea (high confidence). A number of studies point towards a generalised reduction of the mean significant wave height field over a large fraction of the Mediterranean Sea, especially in winter (high confidence) (Hueging et al. 2013; Tobin et al. 2015; Moemken et al. 2018). The projected changes of wave directional spectra during spring for all the Mediterranean Sea present an overall robust decrease in the predominant wave systems, in agreement with previous studies depicting a decrease in the significant wave height. Nonetheless, a robust increase in other less energetic frequencies and directions is observed for both mid-century and end-of-century conditions throughout the Mediterranean basin (medium-high confidence) (Lira-Loarca and Besio 2022).

The wave extremes are expected to decrease in number and intensity, although there is no consensus whether very large extreme events, associated with very strong winds, would also decrease (*low confidence*). A simulation made with an ensemble of seven models under emission scenario RCP8.5 over the Mediterranean Basin has shown, on average, a decreasing trend of significant wave height and mean period, while the wave directions may be characterised by a slight eastward shift (*medium confidence*) (De Leo 2021).

2.2.4 Cyclones affecting the Mediterranean coasts

Certain hazards may occur occasionally, independently from other challenges, or may occur in temporal sequence, or may operate synergistically. Their combination and clustering may constitute a hazard greater than the sum of the individual contributions, and the Mediterranean cyclones represent a typical example. The sea level rise driven by climate change, combined with changes in storminess, will likely lead to increased clustering of storm surges, waves, and high still sea levels, further exacerbating the impacts of flooding and erosion (Fox-Kemper et al. 2021). The Mediterranean is one of the main cyclogenetic areas of the world, Mediterranean cyclones are related to a number of effects, e.g., episodic events affecting sea level elevations, or generating meteotsunamis, high waves and flooding (floods will be developed in chapter 3).

2.2.4.1 Cyclogenetic activity.

The areas most affected by cyclogenetic activity are the northwestern Mediterranean, North Africa, the north shore of the Levantine Basin (Miglietta 2019). When cyclogenesis occurs on the western Mediterranean, either positive or negative[8] elevations of sea level may be generated. Atlantic cyclones mainly produce positive elevations in the western basin. Cyclogenesis in the eastern Mediterranean generates positive sea level elevations at the easternmost Mediterranean coast. Cyclogenesis over North Africa generates positive elevations on the African coast and negative elevations on the eastern Mediterranean and northern Aegean coasts (Lionello et al. 2019). High correlations between deep depressions and sea level elevations have been observed in several parts of the northern Mediterranean coasts (Gulfs of Valencia and Lions, Ligurian and northern Adriatic Seas). They are followed by mid-latitude areas around Corsica, Sardinia, the mid-zonal Italian Peninsula and the Adriatic, and the northern Aegean Sea. The influence of deep depressions on storm surges was lower for Sicily, South Italy, Peloponnese, Crete, the southern Aegean archipelago, and Alboran Sea (*high confidence*) (Makris et al. 2023).

2.2.4.2 Mediterranean cyclones

Long-term changes, at interannual and longer timescales, in extreme sea levels are primarily driven by changes in mean sea level (Woodworth et al. 2019). However, variations in extreme sea levels unrelated to mean sea level variability have also been identified in tide gauge records at an hourly scale (Wahl and Chambers, 2015; Marcos and Woodworth, 2017) and linked to storminess and changes in storminess (Pérez Gómez et al. 2022). Mediterranean cyclones are responsible for severe surges, but the flooding frequency and flooding water depth depend on a complex combination of factors including coastal morphology, vertical land motions and local sea level. The local sea level may be amplified by waves, wind, intense precipitations, currents and other factors. In the Mediterranean, higher values are found in the northern Adriatic (between 150 and 200 cm) while in the rest of the domain they vary between 20 and 60 cm (Marcos et al. 2009). The subtraction from the extreme sea levels of the corresponding annual median sea level results in a reduction in the magnitude of trends at most stations, leading to the conclusion that much of the change in the extremes is due to change in the mean sea level (Menéndez and Woodworth 2010). The future sea level rise will become the dominant factor for an increased frequency and intensity of coastal floods (*very likely*) (Camuffo et al. 2017; Lionello et al. 2017; Vousdoukas et al. 2017; Soto-Navarro et al. 2020; Camuffo 2022a, b; Reale et al 2022). The highest sea surface elevations are found in the coasts of the northern Adriatic Sea (caused by storm surges induced by south-easterly wind setup effect) and in regions with wide shallow continental shelves (Gulf of Gabes, Syrte, Nile delta, Gulf of Lion, and the Spanish eastern coasts) that favour wind and wave setup (*high confidence*) (Toomey et al. 2022). The rise in frequency of concurrent extremes in precipitation and meteorological tide is particularly evident for coasts in the northern Mediterranean (Bevacqua et al. 2020). Steric expansion and storminess are shown to be contrasting factors: in the next decades, wave and storm surge maxima will decrease while thermosteric expansion will increase mean sea level. To a large extent, these two effects will compensate for each other, so that their superposition will increase/decrease the maximum

---

[8] Elevations above sea level are positive and elevations below sea level are negative.

water level along two comparable fractions of the coastline (about 15–20%) by the mid 21st century (*medium confidence*) (Lionello et al 2017). However, at a multi-decadal timescale, there is an offset of ~10 cm per century between observed/modelled thermosteric sea level over the historical period and modelled thermosteric sea level over this century for the same rate of change of global temperature. The mass addition across the Gibraltar Strait to the Mediterranean Sea will likely become the dominant factor and determine an increase of the maximum water level along most of the coastline (*medium confidence*) (Lionello et al 2017). Analyses of tide gauge data have revealed an increase in the magnitude and duration of the extreme sea level events in the region during the last decades, caused by the rise in the relative mean sea level (*very high confidence*) (Lionello et al. 2021; Zanchettin et al. 2021; Camuffo 2022a, b).

Although the number of cyclones has likely decreased, this reduction is not statistically significant (Romera et al. 2017; González-Alemán et al. 2019). The projected changes of cyclonic hazards toward the late 21st century show a limited agreement in terms of magnitude and even sign of the projected changes along most of the coastal regions (*low confidence*) (Toomey et al. 2022).

Future projections under the RCP8.5 scenario, estimate that the Alboran Sea, the Gulfs of Gabes, Alexandretta and the Aegean Sea's coasts will be further increasingly influenced by deep depressions (*medium confidence*). A general consensus is that deep depressions and storm surges would probably cause mid-to-high sea elevations on the Aegean Sea, Ionian Sea, Gulf of Lions, Valencia, Gabes; the highest will be reached on the northern Adriatic and the Ligurian Sea. In the coastal regions of northern Italy, however, intense local wind forcing mechanisms (i.e., Sirocco) might play a most significant role in the formation of high storm surges (*high confidence*) (Makris et al. 2023).

The predicted northward shift of storm tracks will cause a decreasing trend in storminess (*medium confidence*), especially over areas where the main driving factor of extreme events is the atmospheric pressure pattern over the Mediterranean, and its dynamics (D'Agostino et al. 2017, 2020; Grise et al. 2019). The magnitudes of extreme sea surface elevations are predicted to increase in several Mediterranean sub-regions, such as the Southern Adriatic, Balearic and Tyrrhenian Seas., The low-pressure systems are predicted to be the main drivers of high surges in the Aegean Sea, while the adverse wind conditions in the Adriatic Sea (Androulidakis et al. 2015) (*medium confidence*).

For a moderate-emission scenario (RCP4.5), the magnitude of 1-in-100-year water height values at the northern Adriatic coast is projected to increase by 12–17 cm by 2050 and 24–56 cm by 2100. Local subsidence (which is not included in these estimates) will further contribute to the future increase in extreme water heights. For a high-emission scenario (RCP8.5), these values at the northern Adriatic coast are projected to increase by 26–35 cm by 2050 and by 53–171 cm by 2100 with respect to the present value and is subject to continue increase thereafter. (*medium confidence*) (Lionello et al 2021).

2.2.4.3 Medicanes

A sub-group of hybrid depressions of extratropical cyclogenesis is constituted of the so-called Medicanes, that is Mediterranean hurricanes or tropical-like cyclones. The highest waves induced by Medicanes are found in the central and the southwest part of the western Mediterranean, while greatest storm surges are found in the Adriatic Sea and regions characterised by wide and gently sloping continental shelves (Toomey et al. 2022). In Sicily, the coastal flooding due to Medicanes are more frequent than with other storms (Scicchitano et al. 2021). During the recent past, no strong trends have been evidenced (*medium confidence*). The projected effect of climate change on Medicanes indicates a decreased frequency and a tendency toward a moderate increase of intensity (*medium confidence*) (Gaertner et al. 2007; Romero and Emanuel 2013, 2017; Cavicchia et al. 2014; Walsh et al. 2014; Tous et al. 2016; Romera et al. 2017; González-Alemán et al. 2019; Toomey et al. 2022).

2.2.4.4 Meteotsunamis

Meteotsunamis are atmospherically-induced destructive long waves in the tsunami frequency band, formed by storm systems moving rapidly across the water, such as a squall line, and their development depends on several factors such as the intensity, direction and speed of the disturbance as it travels over the sea. They can affect localised areas when they reach the coast. Historical meteotsunamis has been studied for the Strait of Sicily (Šepić et al. 2018), the Balearic Islands (Ličer et al. 2017), and a database has been collected for the Adriatic Sea (Maramai et al. 2022). A comprehensive review of the meteotsunamis occurred on the Mediterranean and the Black Sea has been made by Vilibić et al. (2021). It seems that no significant changes in meteotsunamis are projected under RCP2.6 and RCP4.5 scenarios. However, they are likely to increase in RCP8.5, where the increase is matching the spring–summer season when meteotsunamis reach their maximum intensity (*medium confidence*) (Vilibić et al. 2018, 2021).

In spite of the great efforts invested in the development of the meteotsunami warning systems, the results are still not satisfactory, resulting in a loss of trust in the early warning systems. The forecasts are known to be wrong, especially when it comes to estimating the strength and destructiveness of the event (Jansà and Ramis, 2021).

2.2.4.5 Cyclonic precipitation and flash floods

On the coasts, the intense precipitation associated with cyclones may generate flash floods of low-lying areas, coastal erosion, raging torrents, or invade the urbanised areas causing a significant loss of human lives. Coastal urban flooding is a complex phenomenon which may occur in various forms such as: urban flooding due to high intensity rainfall (pluvial flooding); urban flooding due to inadequate drainage; flooding caused by overtopping in the channels or streams/rivers. Often a combination of these factors worsens the situation. The frequency of the flash-floods is increasing over the last decades for the combined effect of the urban expansion in areas of fluvial pertinence and climatic change, namely the interaction between anthropogenic landforms and hydro-geomorphological dynamics (Faccini et al 2021). Land or urban mismanagement is a third concurrent factor on flood vulnerability (Saber 2020). Flash floods are particularly impacting the north-western, eastern and south-eastern coast of the Mediterranean, but also in remote areas (Gaume et al. 2016; Gohar & Kondolf 2017; Petrucci et al. 2019; Del Moral et al. 2020; Faccini et al 2021; Diakakis et al. 2023).

The origin and track of cyclones producing intense precipitation differ among different areas. For the end of the 21st century, models project a robust decrease of the number and intensity of cyclones crossing the central part of Italy, Tyrrhenian Sea, part of the Anatolian Peninsula, Balkan area and part of Northern Africa and an overall weakening of the systems crossing the Mediterranean region. A robust increase in the cyclone-related precipitation and wind intensity in the central part of the Mediterranean region is also expected. Over most of the Mediterranean, the decrease of the accumulated precipitation in winter will be driven by the decrease in the number of cyclones crossing the area and will be only partially compensated by the increase in the intensity of the rainy events associated with each cyclone. In the Eastern Mediterranean, the drier conditions observed in winter will be driven by both the decrease in the number of cyclones and the intensity of each rainy event (*medium confidence*) (Reale et al. 2022a). Conversely, models predict a change of opposite sign in precipitation and wind intensity in the south-eastern part of the region. Both signals are spatially coincident with the decrease of the number of cyclones. In winter, an overall decrease in total accumulated precipitation over most of the Mediterranean region is expected. For the end of the 21st century, models are consistent in predicting a decrease in the number and an overall weakening of cyclones moving across the Mediterranean, but the magnitude of the projected changes varies considerably across models, especially over the Ionian Sea and Iberian Peninsula (*medium confidence*) (Reale et al. 2022a).

2.2.5 Sea water temperature, salinity and acidification

2.2.5.1 Sea water temperature

The water temperature of the Mediterranean Sea is unevenly distributed, with the higher temperature values on the easternmost side and northern Africa. Direct observations and numerical simulations show that the Mediterranean waters are becoming warmer (*very high confidence*).

Satellite data show since 1980s spatially inhomogeneous warming rates of the sea surface between +0.29°C and +0.44°C per decade, stronger in the eastern basin, and that over the last two decades mean MHW frequency and duration increased by 40% and 15% (*high confidence*) (CEAM 2019, 2021; Darmaraki et al. 2019a; Pisano et al. 2020; Ibrahim et al. 2021). The sea surface warming has not been uniform, but mostly bimodal with stronger trends in the eastern basin (Adriatic, Aegean, Levantine and North-East Ionian Seas), while a spot in the Ionian Sea has warmed 50% less than the basin average (Dell'Aquila et al. 2018). In the Mediterranean Sea, periods of abnormally warm sea surface, also called "marine heat waves" have become more frequent, more intense, spatially more extended and more severe over the last decades (Oliver et al. 2018; Darmaraki et al. 2019a).

Model projections suggest a significant warming of the surface waters of the Mediterranean Sea (*very high confidence*) (Alexander et al. 2018; Darmaraki et al. 2019b). The warming rate depends on both the temporal horizon and the greenhouse gas emission scenario (*very high confidence).* For the large thermal inertia of water, the sea warming will generally remain below that of the air over surrounding land (*high confidence)* probably causing an increase in land-sea temperature contrast. Compared to the end of the 20th century, the annual-mean and basin-mean sea surface temperature is expected to increase by 0.6°C–1.3°C before the mid-21st century, and by 2.7°C–3.8°C at the end of the 21st century period under the pessimistic RCP8.5 and by 1.1°C–2.1°C for medium, RCP4.5 scenario (*medium confidence*) (Darmaraki et al. 2019b). Future warming will be roughly homogeneous in space (*medium confidence*) with the Balearic Sea, the north Ionian Sea, the north-eastern Levantine Sea and the Adriatic Sea identified as potential hotspots of maximum warming (*low confidence*). At the end of the 21st century, water masses deeper than 600 m may warm between +0.03°C and +1.38°C (Soto-Navarro et al. 2020). Warming is not projected to be constant all year round. Stronger warming is expected in summer and weaker warming in winter (*medium confidence*), resulting in substantial increase in warm extremes and a weaker decrease in cold extremes (Alexander et al. 2018; Darmaraki et al. 2019b; Soto-Navarro et al. 2020).

2.2.5.2 Salinity

Coastal gradients of soil salinity are established from the seashore to inland areas, and also vascular plant richness and diversity are influenced by the distance from the sea. Soil salinity is strongly affected by the type of soil and habitat, being average at the rocky coasts and negligible at the sandy shores (Maccioni et al. 2021).

An increase in salinity has been projected in both RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 scenarios in the intermediate layer at the basin scale and in both the eastern and western sub-basins of the Mediterranean. The variation in salinity is strongly dependent on the emission scenario, with more intense anomalies – both negative and positive – obtained under RCP8.5 conditions (*medium confidence*). For example, the salinity in the surface layer at basin scale and in the Eastern Basin is characterised by a decrease between 2020 and 2050 followed by a constant increase until the end of the 21st century. Conversely, after 2050, the Western Basin shows a freshening of the surface layer with respect to the beginning of the century (Soto-Navarro et al. 2020, Reale et al. 2022b). Direct observations and numerical simulations show that the deep Mediterranean waters are becoming saltier. The future evolution of sea surface salinity of the Mediterranean Sea remains largely uncertain as its sign of change (*very low confidence*). Any change will likely be spatially and temporally inhomogeneous due to the primary role of the river and near-Atlantic freshwater inputs (*medium confidence*) (Soto-Navarro et al. 2020).

Across the Strait of Gibraltar, the near-Atlantic warming will likely increase the net transport of water mass and heat towards the Mediterranean Sea. However, the future evolution of the net salt transport across the strait is unclear, because it depends on the salinity change in the near-Atlantic Ocean surface layer entering the Mediterranean Sea. Consequently, it is unclear whether the salt transport from the Atlantic will increase or decrease (*low confidence*) (Soto-Navarro et al. 2020).

For the surface waters of the Mediterranean, model projections suggest that, for the end of the 21st century, basin-scale surface salinity anomalies range from –0.18 to +0.16 psu for the pessimistic RCP8.5 scenario and from –0.25 to 0.25 psu for RCP4.5 scenario. However, a surface salinity increase in the eastern Mediterranean Basin is more likely than not, whereas the western basin is highly uncertain. For the deeper layers, the rates of warming and salinity changes are very uncertain. At the end of the 21st century, the salinity of water masses deeper than 600 m may increase or decrease with a large uncertainty range, depending on the model (–0.05; +0.51 psu) (*low confidence*) (Soto-Navarro et al. 2020).

2.2.5.3 Acidification and Deoxygenation

Excessive nutrient discharges and associated microbial bloom is the main reason for coastal hypoxia and acidification. Extremely high $p\mathrm{CO_2}$ values have been reported as a result of algal bloom, eutrophication and mucilage in hypoxic coastal areas, which may further exacerbate the increased $p\mathrm{CO_2}$ levels induced by anthropogenic $\mathrm{CO_2}$ emissions. The Mediterranean is vulnerable on the northern coasts to eutrophication and associated coastal acidification due to the excessive loads of nutrients from sewage effluents, river fluxes, agriculture and aquaculture fertilisers, and industrial facilities (Karydis and Kitsiou 2012). Kapsenberg et al. (2017) demonstrated a pH decline in seawater (-0.0028 ± 0.0003 $\mathrm{pH_T}$ $\mathrm{y^{-1}}$) in the northwestern coast in the long term, which is more rapid than open oceans. On the other hand, there is a growing trend in nutrient input along East and South Mediterranean coasts (see *Section 2.4.1*), which will exacerbate the coastal acidification in East and South coasts (*medium confidence*).

The change in pH is well correlated with the dissolved inorganic carbon. Human-caused $\mathrm{CO_2}$ on the sea surface results in an increase in seawater $\mathrm{H^+}$ ions, and a decline in carbonate ion concentration.

Due to this phenomenon called ocean acidification, the acidity in surface seawater has increased by about 30% (i.e. 0.10-0.15 decrease in pH) since the industrial revolution. Average in situ pH decline is 0.002-unit y^{-1} in world oceans (IPCC AR6 SYR 2021), similar to Mediterranean Sea (Solidoro et al. 2022).

Several studies have reported a significant decline in the pH of the Mediterranean Sea over the last few decades (e.g., Touratier and Goyet 2011; Palmiéri et al. 2015; Flecha et al. 2019; Solidoro et al. 2022). The decrease of pH is between 0.055 and 0.156 pH unit in surface seawater since the industrial revolution indicates that all Mediterranean Sea waters are already acidified (Hassoun et al. 2015). Wimart-Rousseau et al. (2021) reported a significant annual decrease in the surface seawater pH_T (0.0024 ± 0.0004) in the north western Levantine Basin. Since pH trends offshore and coast are similar in the Mediterranean Sea, acidification is projected to continue both off-shore and coast (*virtually certain*) (Seneviratne et al. 2021; Hassoun et al. 2022). pH will decrease between –0.25 and –0.46 in Mediterranean surface waters by the end of this century compared to pre-industrial era in high CO_2 emission scenarios (*medium confidence*) (Goyet et al. 2016; Hassoun et al. 2022; Solidoro et al. 2022).

Due to diminishing oxygen solubility with rising temperatures, as well as increased water column stratification and eutrophication events, global warming may exacerbate hypoxia in coastal environments. There have been a few reports of oxygen depletion in the Mediterranean Sea, mostly in the area south of Cyprus and the Balearic Islands (EEA 2022b). Approximately 21% of the Mediterranean Sea suffer from hypoxia (2.3% hypoxic: <2 mg oxygen L^{-1}, 18.3% moderate hypoxic: 2-6 mg oxygen L^{-1}) (EEA 2022b). Increasing trend in warming, nutrient discharges and associated eutrophication *is likely to* expand the extent and intensity of hypoxia in Mediterranean coasts (Reale 2022b).

Projections made for the middle and at the end of the 21st century under RCP 4.5 and RCP 8.5 predict changes in the dissolved nutrient contents of the euphotic and intermediate layers of the basin, net primary production, phytoplankton respiration and carbon stock (including phytoplankton, zooplankton, bacterial biomass and particulate organic matter). The projections show uniform surface and subsurface deoxygenation driven by the warming of the water column and by the increase in ecosystem respiration as well as an acidification signal in the upper water column linked to the increase in the dissolved inorganic carbon content of the water column due to CO_2 absorption from the atmosphere and the increase in respiration. The projected changes are smaller near the Strait of Gibraltar (with a maximum decrease of –0.3% under RCP4.5 and –1.2% under RCP8.5) for the exchanges with the Atlantic, and stronger in the eastern Mediterranean coast (with a maximum decrease of –1.2% under RCP4.5 and –3.1% under RCP8.5) (*medium confidence*) (Reale et al. 2022b)

2.2.6 Net hydrological balance: evaporation, precipitation and river runoff

Overall, the net surface water loss (i.e., the evaporation minus the precipitation over the sea) has increased over most of the Mediterranean surface, mainly due to a decrease of precipitation during the period 1960–1990 and a strong evaporation increase since the mid-seventies due to local warming (Sevault et al. 2014; Mariotti et al. 2015; Skliris et al. 2018). Furthermore, the freshwater discharge due to the river runoff has decreased (Lutz et al. 2016; Suárez-Almiñana et al. 2017). An increase in net Gibraltar water flux to compensate for the overall increase in freshwater loss has been derived (Fenoglio-Marc et al. 2013). On the coasts of the easternmost Mediterranean and northern Africa the balance is negative, and requires irrigation to mitigate drought and aridity (FAO 2022).

Positive multi-decadal evapotranspiration trends in Mediterranean have been found by several authors (Miralles et al. 2014; Zhang et al. 2016, 2019), as a consequence of increases in transpiration and interception components, counterbalanced by decreasing soil evaporation (Zhang et al. 2016).

Water stress refers to freshwater withdrawals as a proportion of available freshwater resources, considering environmental water requirements (the minimum amount of water required to maintain freshwater and estuarine ecosystems and their functioning included in the calculation). A regional-scale investigation conducted for the Mediterranean basin (Milano et al. 2013) highlighted that 112 million people experience water shortage conditions. The most vulnerable regions are Southern Spain, Libya, Tunisia, and the South-Eastern Mediterranean (Israel, Lebanon, State of Palestine and Syrian Arab Republic). By 2050, 236 million people are expected to be living under water shortage (*high confidence*). Severe water stress situations could be mitigated in Albania, Greece and Türkiye but efficiency improvements alone would not be able to reduce water stress in Spain and the southern Mediterranean (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020).

In the future, an increase in the net surface water loss by the sea is expected due to a decrease in precipitation and in river runoff and an increase in evaporation (*high confidence*) (Sánchez-Gomez et al. 2009; Elguindi et al. 2011; Dubois et al. 2012; Planton et al. 2012; Adloff et al. 2015; Mariotti et al. 2015). Widespread increase of evaporative demand and some decrease of precipitation explain the drying of the Mediterranean region during recent decades (*high confidence*) (Spinoni et al. 2015, 2017; Gudmundsson and Seneviratne, 2016; Stagge et al. 2017; Caloiero et al. 2018; Seneviratne et al. 2021; Figure CCP4.3 in Ali et al. 2022). Droughts are projected to become more severe, more frequent and longer under moderate emission scenarios, and strongly enhanced under severe emission scenarios (*high confidence*) (Hertig and Tramblay 2017; Lehner et al. 2017; Ruosteenoja et al. 2018; Spinoni et al. 2018; Grillakis 2019; Lionello and Scarascia 2020; Seneviratne et al. 2021).

Several studies show that a combination of reduced precipitation, associated with increased evaporation, will affect the hydrological balance, leading to a decline water availability, river runoff, and low flows in most locations of the Mediterranean region (*high confidence*) (Droogers et al. 2012; Mariotti et al. 2015; Marx et al. 2018; Thober et al. 2018; Dakhlaoui et al. 2020, 2022; Yeste et al. 2021, Ali et al. 2022). River runoff and low flows are expected to decline by 12–15% or more (*medium confidence*) (Ali et al. 2022). In northern Africa, surface water availability is projected to be reduced by 5–40% in 2030–2065 and by 7–55% in 2066–2095 from 1976–2005 (Tramblay et al., 2018), with decreases of runoff by 10–63% by mid-century in Morocco and Tunisia more (*medium confidence*) (Marchane et al., 2017; Dakhlaoui et al., 2020).

2.2.7 Sea level rise and (permanent) coastal submersion

In the recent period, in which Global Sea Level has been monitored by satellite altimetry (1993–2023), in the decade 2013-2022 the rising rate has been 4.68 mm yr^{-1}, that is twice the rate in 1993-2002 that was 2.27 mm yr^{-1} (*observed data*) (Cazenave and Moreira 2022). Sea level change is the combination of several processes, including vertical tectonics, glacio–hydro-isostatic signals associated with the last glacial cycle, and changes in ocean volume driven by climate changes. The coastal sea-level, and its change, can substantially differ from open sea-level because near the coast, small-scale processes superimpose on the global mean and regional sea-level components (Woodworth et al. 2019). In addition, in many coastal zones, vertical land motions caused by ground subsidence amplify the climate-related sea level rise (SLR) (Woppelmann and Marcos 2016). The trend is superimposed on local effects and interannual and decadal variability that can temporarily mask the SLR. During the 20th century, coastal tide gauges around the Mediterranean have recorded SLRs ranging from 0.68±0.37 mm yr^{-1} in Split Rt Marjana to 2.53±0.14 mm yr^{-1} in Venice, both on the northern side of the Adriatic Sea. These different SLRs are explained by the vertical land movements. The other stations of the Adriatic Sea show high correlation between them (Pérez Gómez et al. 2022).

The SLR of the Mediterranean has been monitored with 240 tide gauges. The longest series, i.e. longer than one century, are four in the Mediterranean (Trieste and Venice (Italy), Bakar (Croatia), and Marseille (France)) and three in the Black Sea (Poti, Tuapse, and Sevastopol). The data of all the tide gauge stations have been collected and analysed. (Pérez Gómez et al. 2022). Venice constitutes the longest time series arriving back to 1350. It has been obtained combining tide gauge record (1871 to present) with proxies (rise of the algae belt, submersion of doors and water stairs of buildings). The observed time series **(Figure 2.2)** shows a continuous increasing trend with 130 cm total rise over 667 years; the initial rate was 1 mm yr^{-1} in 1350, and nowadays 3.3 mm yr^{-1} in 2017. (Camuffo et al. 2017; Camuffo 2021, 2022a). However, it must be specified that around 1mm yr^{-1} is due to local land subsidence. The Venice dataset can be interpolated at the same confidence level by an exponential (that is mathematically representative of rise, rate, and acceleration over time) or a parabola (the quadratic coefficient represents ½ of the average acceleration over the whole period) (Camuffo et al. 2017; Camuffo 2022b). An increasing trend over the past 1000 years is consistent with the multiproxy analysis concerning the Gulf of Venice obtained by Kaniewski et al. (2021). Regional projections including the local and regional processes affecting relative SLR trends in Venice (i.e. local land subsidence), predict the *likely* range of relative SLR by 2100 ranges between 32 and 62 cm above the end of the 20th century level for the RCP2.6 scenario, and between 58 and 110 cm for the RCP8.5 scenario (Zanchettin et al. 2021).

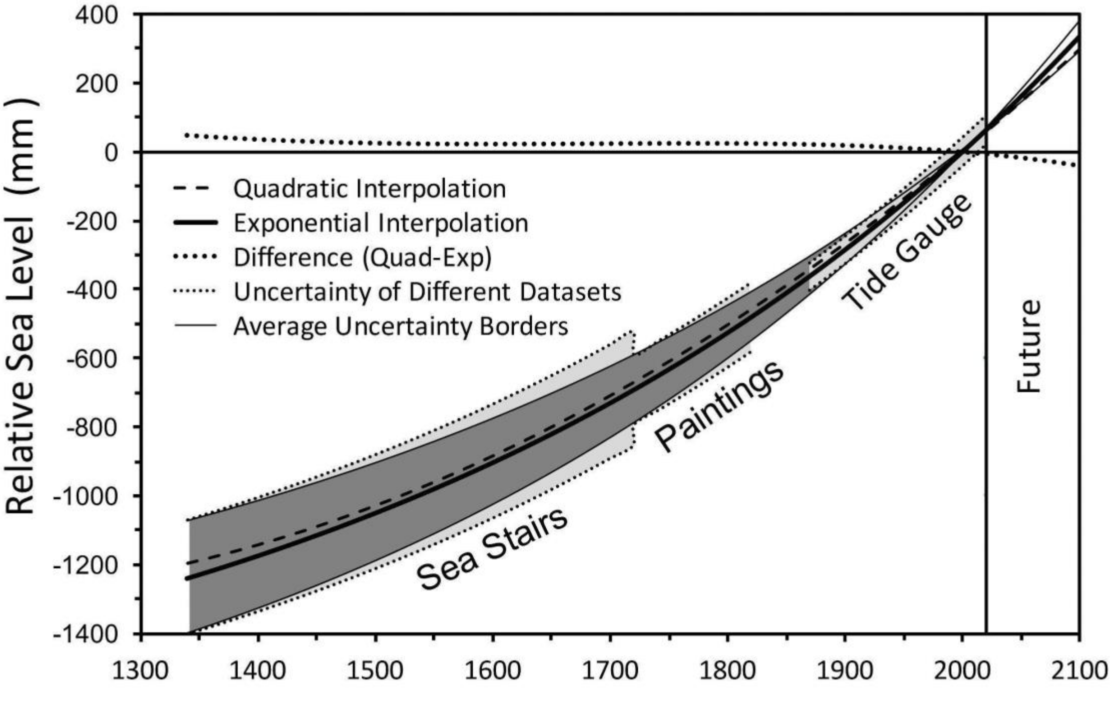


Figure 2.2 | Exponential trend of the relative sea level rise at Venice observed from tide gauge record (1871–2021), Canaletto, Bellotto and Veronese paintings (18th century and 1571) and submersion of the

sea stairs used as a proxy (1350–1750). Uncertainties are specified in the legend. The future is based on the trend extrapolation method, which constitutes the projection of a highly inertial system (Camuffo 2022b).

It is *virtually certain* that global mean sea level will continue to rise over the 21st century. Relative to 1995-2014, the *likely* global mean sea level rise by 2100 is 0.28–0.55 m under the very low greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions scenario (SSP1-1.9), 0.32-0.62 m under the low GHG emissions scenario (SSP1-2.6), 0.44–0.76 m under the intermediate GHG emissions scenario (SSP2-4.5), and 0.63–1.01 m under the very high GHG emissions scenario (SSP5-8.5), and by 2150 is 0.37–0.86 m under the very low scenario (SSP1-1.9), 0.46–0.99 m under the low scenario (SSP1-2.6), 0.66–1.33 m under the intermediate scenario (SSP2-4.5), and 0.98–1.88 m under the very high scenario (SSP5-8.5) (*medium confidence*) (SROCC 2019 Summary for Policymakers Chapter 4; IPCC ARS6 SYR 2021 page 28). Accounting for low-likelihood, high-impact outcomes of climate change on sea level rise leads to high-end estimates up to +2,5m by 2100 and +7m by 2150, depending on the triggering of acceleration processes such as Antarctic marine-based ice-shelves disaggregation (IPCC ARS6-TS p77). Model projections suggest that stabilising temperature does not stabilise the sea level but, rather, the rate of sea level rise (Oppenheimer et al. 2019).

2.2.8 Natural and anthropic land subsidence over the Mediterranean coast

Subsidence is a common cause of amplified relative sea-level rise, flooding, and erosion in coastal environments. In the past it has increased, and may significantly continue to increase the impacts of sea-level rise in the next decades (Nicholls et al. 2021; Spada and Melini, 2022). In the Mediterranean, coastal subsidence is controlled by crustal movements driven by glacio-hydro-isostatic adjustment (GIA) and tectonic activity as well as by the compaction of Holocene sediments, notably in the coastal plains and in large deltas (Rovere et al. 2016). Negative land-level changes driven by tectonic subsidence and natural sediment compaction, often accelerated by anthropic withdrawal of underground fluids (water, oil and gas, as well as drainage of organic soils) are (Tosi et al. 2013; Calabrese et al. 2021). in some cases, vertical land movements driven by localized anthropic activity. The long-term knowledge of the vertical land movements is limited to some sites where geological or geodetical surveys have been carried out.

The vertical land motions detected over Europe by the Interferometric Synthetic Aperture Radar (InSAR) satellite, made available by Copernicus, European Ground Motion Service (https://egms.land.copernicus.eu/) for the 2016–2021period, are shown in **(Figure 2.2b)**. The coast most affected by land subsidence is on the Italian side of the Northern Adriatic from Grado to Rimini, reaching the maximum rate -8 mm yr^{-1} on the delta of the Po River. In the northern Adriatic, observed and predicted changes can lead to severe coastal submersions and increased saltwater inland in the near future (Kaniewski et al. 2021). The InSAR data may be compared with literature. In the historical centre of Venice, the average value in the literature is -1 mm yr^{-1} (Zanchettin et al. 2021), about 50% of InSAR, while in the lagoon, major subsidence rates affected the northern sector (–3 to –4 mm yr^{-1}) (Tosi et al. 2018). The Arno and Po deltas have been evaluated –10 and –7 mm yr^{-1}, respectively (Besset et al. 2017).

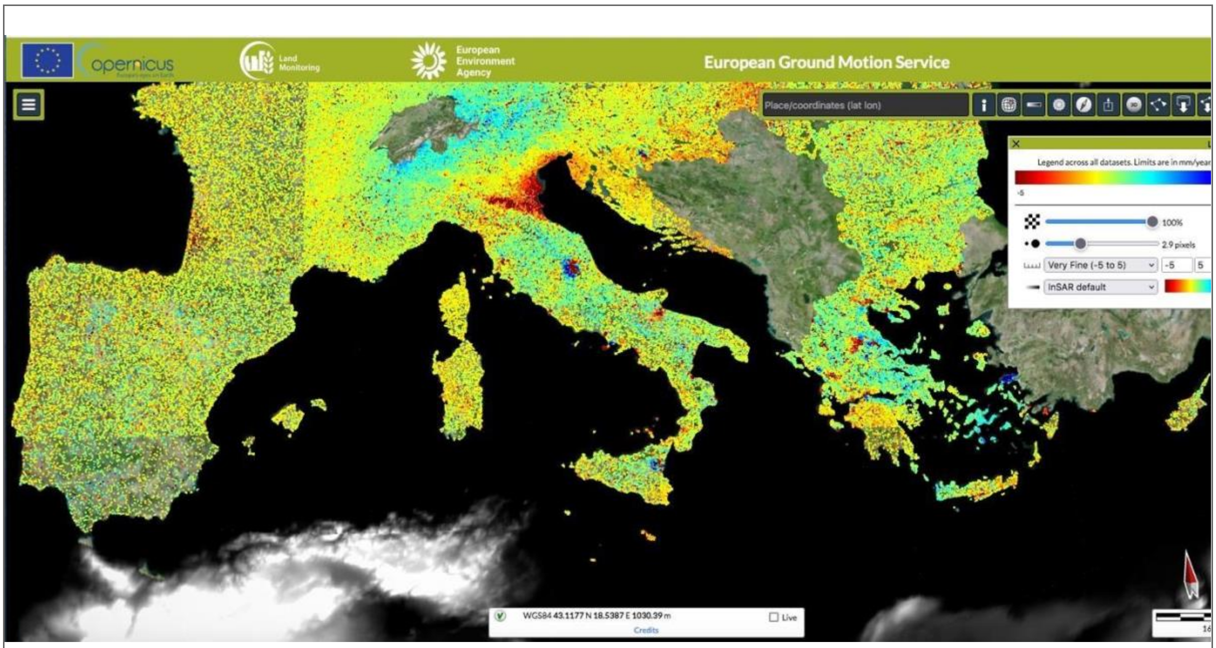
In southern Italy, InSAR satellite data defined average subsidence rates by -3 mm yr^{-1} in the Volturno plain (Di Paola et al. 2021) while rates comprised between -6 and -12 mm yr^{-1} were calculated in the coastal plain of Catania (Anzidei et al. 2021).

Vertical rates of –2 and –1.4 mm yr^{-1} have been evaluated in the deltas of Ebro (Spain) and Rhone (France), respectively (Besset et al. 2017).

InSAR data show that other sites exist with high subsidence rate, especially islands (e.g. Ischia and Aeolian Islands, Italy; Symi, Greece) and very localised portions of coast. Positive uplifts are visible on Greece and the Aegean Sea (Samos, Cyclades Island) but are irregularly distributed over space and even over time, even with alternating positive and negative vertical motions, being conditioned by the complex tectonic and anthropogenic interactions of that area. In Crete, the western side is uprising, and the eastern sinking (Mourtzas et al. 2015). Major subsidence rates have been observed near Thessaloniki and next to the coastline, reaching rates of -35 mm yr^{-1}, related to the intensive mining and overexploitation of the aquifers and reach dangerous values near the sites of such anthropic activity (Svigikos et al. 2016). Sometimes, ruptures of the crust and rebound may cause opposite local effects, that is land uplift (Loupasakis, 2020).

In the southern portion of the Mediterranean Basin, subsidence rates up to –10 mm yr^{-1} affected the Nile delta (Egypt,) and the Medjerda coastal plain (Tunisia) (Besset et al. 2017; Saleh and Becker, 2018). Lower subsidence rates, –3 mm yr^{-1}, were observed at the Moulouya river mouth (Morocco) (Besset et al. 2017).

In the Black Sea, data are only available for the Danube delta (Romania) which show long-term subsidence rates by -1.5 mm yr^{-1} (Besset et al. 2017).



Legend across all datasets. Limits are in mm/year

100%

2.9 pixels

Very Fine (-5 to 5) -5 5

InSAR default

WGS84 43.1177 N 18.5387 E 1030.39 m

Figure 2.3 Vertical ground motions over the European coasts of the Mediterranean. Data InSAR Satellite, Copernicus, European Ground Motion Service. Period: 2016-2021. https://egms.land.copernicus.eu/

2.2.9 Geohazards

A geohazard is a geological condition which represents - or has the potential to develop into - a situation leading to damage or uncontrolled risk. The major marine geohazards are earthquakes, volcanoes, tsunamis, submarine mass movements, fluid activity and its manifestations, migrating bedforms, human induced and technological hazards (EMB, 2021). Geohazards may have a direct impact on the coast, or may generate tsunamis that reach the coast with destructive effects. This section highlights only a few of the major coastal geohazards. Even though the events reported in this section have occurred in the past there is currently no way to predict using the available technology when similar events will occur in the future. Other marine geohazards such as liquefaction, active faults, gas seepages, and migrating bedforms are not shown because no standard mapping of these features exists for the Mediterranean Sea (EMB, 2021).

2.2.9.1 Earthquakes

An earthquake manifests in the sudden movement of the Earth's surface, resulting from an abrupt release of energy by the rupture of faults in the crust and upper mantle of the Earth. Earthquakes are among the most damaging geohazards, frequently causing devastating loss of lives, assets and infrastructure, especially in densely populated areas. Earthquakes are the most commonly cited cause of offshore slope failure, especially in seismically active regions with high mountain ranges close to the coast (e.g. Alboran Sea, Ligurian Sea, Calabria region, Eastern Sicily, Aegean Sea) experience large earthquakes, a collapse of transport infrastructure can be expected either due to ground shaking, landslides or tsunamis (EMB, 2021). A catalogue of the earthquakes that have affected Italy and the Mediterranean area has been published by Guidoboni et al. (2018; 2019).

The Mediterranean Sea, located at the African-Eurasian plate boundary, is subject to strong earthquakes because of its active geology (mainly in Algeria, Italy, Greece and Türkiye), while two of the five largest volcanic eruptions ever recorded on Earth (Campi Flegrei, Italy 40,000 BCE and Santorini 1600 BCE) occurred in the Tyrrhenian and Aegean Sea. The Mediterranean seafloor is characterised by countless mass movement processes, including submarine landslides, debris avalanches and large turbidity flows. Steep continental slopes fed by mountain-supplied rivers are prone to seabed instability and, because of high sedimentation rates and the retrogressive evolution of the canyon heads that often reach the coast, small landslides are ubiquitous (de Lange et al., 2011).

The largest and most destructive subduction zone earthquake with the moment magnitude $M_w>8$ occurred in 365 offshore of Crete Island (Shaw et al. 2008). It led offshore of Crete to an instantaneous uplift of Western Crete by more than 6 m and triggered a catastrophic tsunami that impacted nearly all coastal areas around the East Mediterranean Sea.

Coastal Earthquakes with epicenters having Moment Magnitude M_w >4.5 are sown in **Figure 2.4.**

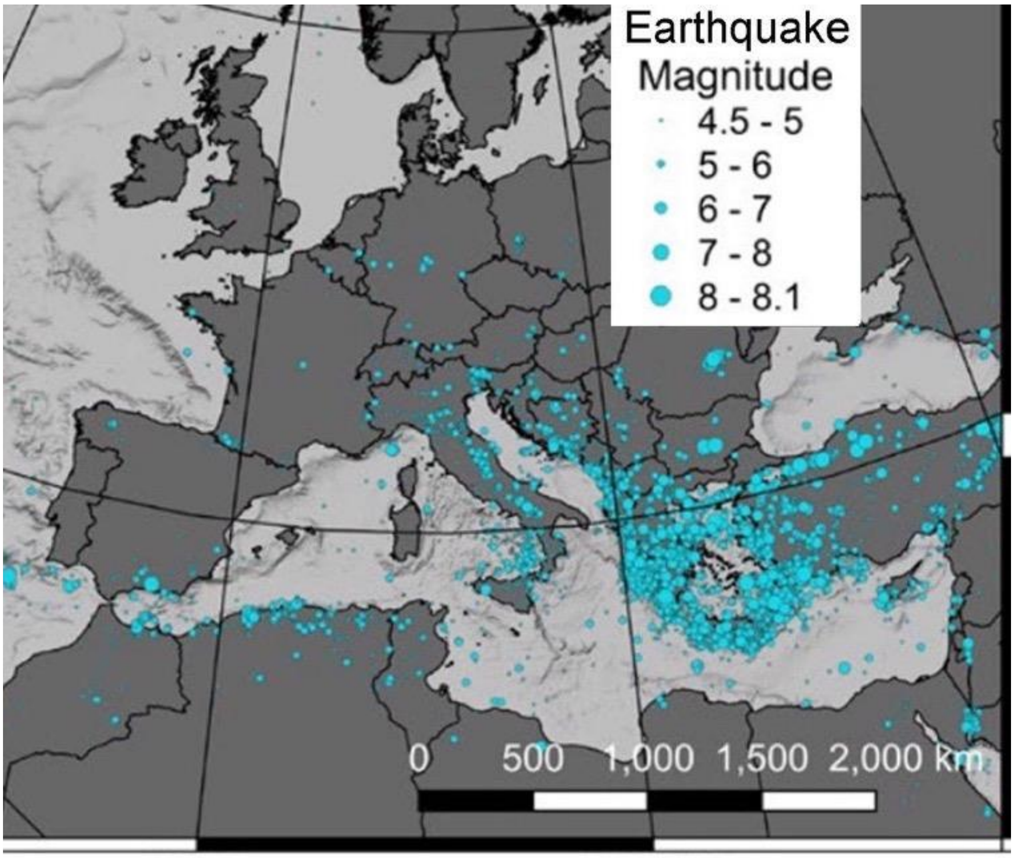


Figure 2.4 Earthquakes with epicenters M_w>4.4 affecting Europe and the Mediterranean area. (EMB, 2021). *[note: this is not a final version]*

2.2.9.2 Volcanoes

Volcanoes may form at, or near, the margins of tectonic plates where magma reaches the surface, or over hot spots, i.e. over deep magma sources located in the lower Earth mantle. In the sea, volcanoes may be completely submerged, or grow large enough to form islands or coastal volcanoes, many of which have been inhabited since prehistory to benefit from the fertile soils.

The most hazardous Mediterranean volcanoes are shown in **Figure 2.5** The Central and Western Mediterranean include Mount Etna, Vesuvius, Ischia, Campi Flegrei in the Gulf of Naples, Stromboli and Vulcano in the Aeolian Islands, the Pantelleria Island and the Ferdinandea volcano. These rank amongst the world’s most active volcanoes. Mount Etna and Vesuvius have been designated as Decade Volcanoes by the United Nations, worthy of close study in light of their potentially large, destructive eruptions and proximity to densely populated areas. In the Tyrrhenian Sea, the Marsili Seamount, is active with eruptions; possible flank collapses would generate tsunamis affecting the whole southern Tyrrhenian Sea (Teresita et al., 2019). In the Eastern Mediterranean, the main marine seismogenic zones are the Calabrian, Hellenic and Cyprus arcs and the North Anatolian Fault, all of which are recurrent sources of tsunamis. The Hellenic Arc creates large earthquakes commonly associated with large tsunamis. The major geohazards in the northern Aegean Sea and the Sea of Marmara originate from the activity of the North Anatolian Fault: the major boundary between the Eurasian and Anatolian-Aegean plates.

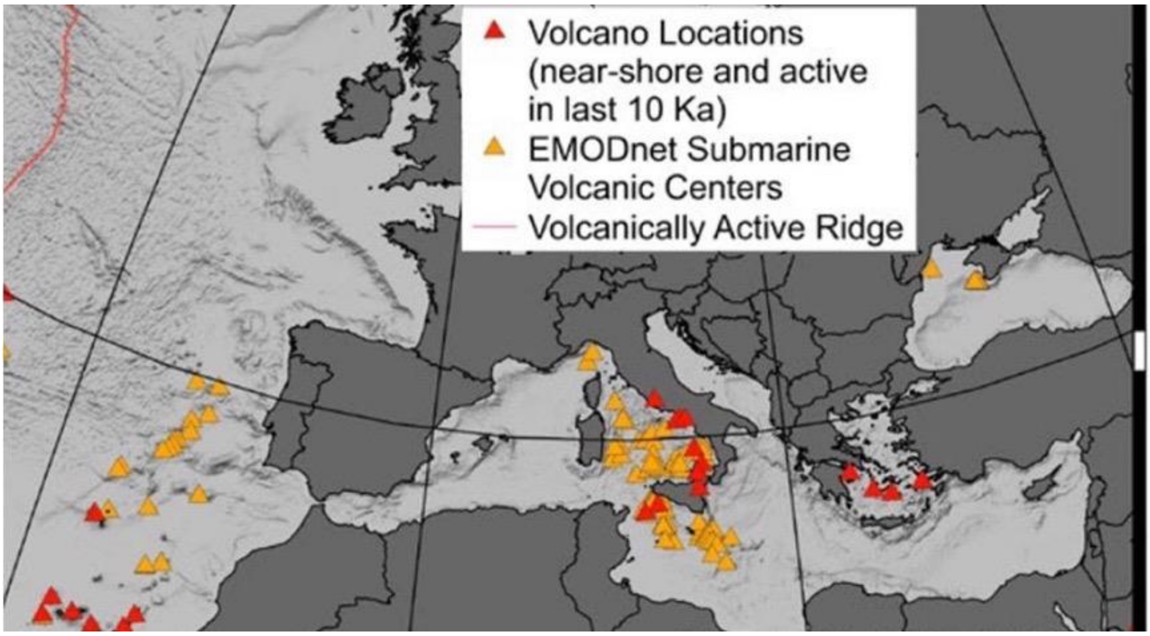


Figure 2.5 Location of mapped submarine, island and nearshore volcanoes (red when active). Other volcanic sites that were active less recently or lie too far from shorelines to represent a marine hazard are excluded (EMB, 2021). *[note: this is not a final version]*

2.2.9.3 Submarine landslides

Submarine landslides are a broad term for indicating the phenomena of failure of near-seabed sediments under the effect of gravity. This occurs with the concomitance of stresses applied to the seabed with the ensuing of environmental conditions that might cause sediment weakening (Scarselli, 2020). Submarine landslides may have several negative consequences, e.g.: triggering tsunamis; collapsing coastal areas into the sea; destructing seabed infrastructures; mobilising huge amounts of seafloor material; breaking submarine pipes and cables.

The pattern of landslide-generated tsunamis is more radial than in the case of earthquake sources, and displays different properties, e.g. they are more affected by frequency dispersion, lower tsunami celerity, shorter wavelength and faster wave amplitude attenuation. These factors limit the far-field propagation of tsunamis. However, in places where submarine landslides occur along coastal slopes, the distance to the coastline, and hence the propagation time, is often too short to allow the alert and evacuation of coastal populations (Rodriguez et al. 2017).

In the Mediterranean Sea, Urgeles and Camerlenghi (2013) reported 696 submarine landslides covering 18% of the seafloor. Their distribution has higher density near the major deltaic wedges, while tectonically active margins are characterised by relatively small failures. In the Mediterranean Sea, small submarine landslides occur every year, while those with volumes larger than 10 km^3 have a return period of 1,000 years (Urgeles and Camerlenghi, 2013). Except a number of studies in the Mediterranean (Camerlenghi et al. 2010; Urgeles and Camerlenghi, 2013) and in the northern part of the Alboran Basin (Casas et al., 2011; Alonso et al., 2014), most of the submarine landslide geometries and chronologies are yet to be described, and their causal factors still remain poorly known (D’Acremont et al. 2022).

2.2.9.4 Tsunamis

A tsunami is a succession of waves of extremely long wavelength, that move the whole column of water from sea floor to the surface, generated by a powerful, underwater disturbance that causes a sudden displacement of a large volume of water from the sea floor (EMB 2021). Tsunamis may be triggered by earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, submarine landslides, and onshore landslides in which large volumes of debris fall into the water (USGS, 2006-2023).

The European GITEC-TWO (Tinti et al. 2001) tsunami catalogue contains 94 reliably assessed earthquake-generated tsunami events during the last 2500 years (Sørensen et al. 2012). Another catalogue including 135 past tsunamis in the Mediterranean has been made by Marriner et al. (2017). A map of coastal hazards from seismically induced tsunamis is shown in **Figure 2.6** The mean run-up height (m) has been calculated using the Probabilistic TSUnami Hazard MAPS for European Coastlines (Basili et al., 2021).

In the historical and recent period, several tsunamis have been generated by earthquakes. The most famous tsunamis occurred in 365 and 1303 in the Hellenic Arc, and the third in 1908, in the Messina Strait (Sicily, Italy). Messina was previously hit also in 1783. The vulnerability of Lampedusa Island and the Messina Strait has been recently simulated with 3D flooding maps (Distefano et al. 2022). Other devastating tsunamis occurred in –373 CE and 1748 in the Gulf of Corinth (Greece). The most recent destructive tsunamis occurred in the Aegean Sea in 1956 with runup heights reaching 25 m (Papazachos et al. 1985) and the North of Algeria in 2003 with runup heights up to 2 m in the Balearic Islands (Alasset et al. 2006). All the above tsunamis were generated by a strong earthquake (Soloviev, 2000; Papadopoulos and Fokaefs, 2005).

Other tsunamis were generated by volcanic eruptions, such as the eruption of the Thera Volcano (Santorini Island) in the southern Aegean Sea around 1600-1650 BCE, followed by a remarkably strong tsunami (Friedrich et al. 2006). This event has been cited as contributing to the destruction of the Minoan civilization (Soloviev 2000).

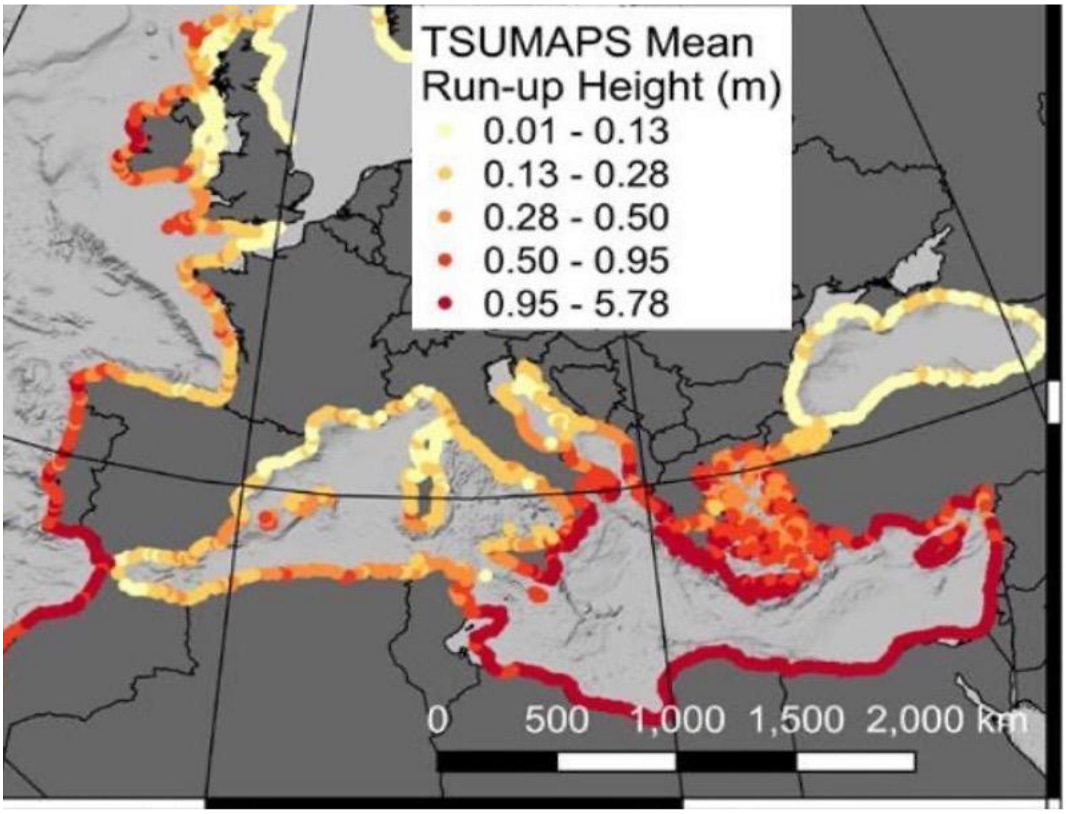


Figure 2.6 Coastal hazard from seismically induced tsunamis (EMB, 2021). The mean run-up height (m) is calculated by Basili et al. (2021). Tsunamis induced by landslides are not considered

2.3 Biological drivers

2.3.1 Mass mortalities

Mass mortality events (MMEs) have progressively increased in the Mediterranean Sea, and they have been attributed to the increase in frequency and intensity of marine heat waves (MHWs) (Garrabou et al., 2019; 2022; Estaque et al., 2023; Diaz-Almela et al., 2007) and pathogen infections (high confidence) (Vezzuli et al., 2010; Vázquez-Luis et al., 2017). MMEs have been reported for organisms with reduced mobility, such as gorgonian corals (Estaque et al., 2023), sea grass (Diaz-Almela et al., 2007) and pen shells (Vázquez-Luis et al., 2017). In decreasing order, cnidaria, porifera, mollusca, bryzoa and echinodermata are the most affected phylums from MMEs (high confidence) on Mediterranean coasts (Garrabou et al., 2019; 2022).

Although the eastern basin is warming faster (Garrabou et al., 2019), and has many species living to their thermal tolerance limits, MMEs were mainly documented in the western Mediterranean coasts due to the extensive and long-term sampling efforts in favour of the west (high confidence) (Garrabou et al., 2022) (Figure 2.7). The frequency and intensity of MMEs will likely increase in the future in parallel with rising MHWs (*high confidence*).

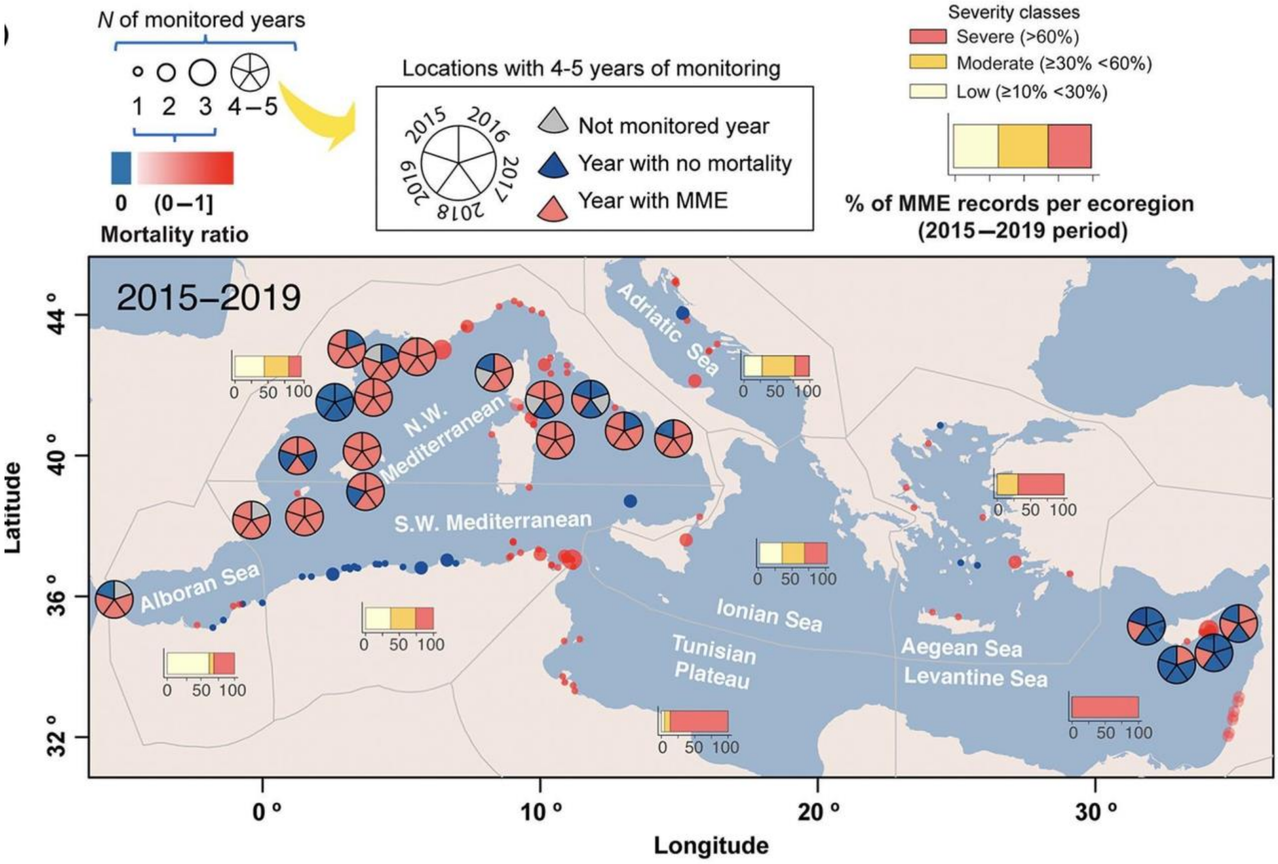


Figure 2.7 Spatio-temporal trends of MME records in 2015-2019 period (Garrabou et al., 2022). The size of the circles for locations that have been monitored for one to three years corresponds to the duration of the monitoring, and their transparency reflects the mortality rate in those places. The mortality ratio (ranging from 0; minimum to 1; maximum) is computed by dividing the total number of monitoring years in a given area by the number of years in which that area experienced mortality. Circles have been highlighted in blue when the mortality ratio is equal to zero. Pie charts have been

used to depict the temporal trends in each of the four or five years of the study for regions with more than three years of monitoring.

2.3.2 *Non-indigenous species*

Species that establish viable populations outside their native ranges can become powerful biological agents of change, causing significant negative effects on human livelihoods and biodiversity (Simberloff et al. 2013, Bacher et al. 2018, IPBES 2019, Shackleton et al. 2019). This problem is set to increase, as the prevalence of these organisms continues to rise worldwide (Seebens et al. 2017). Non-indigenous species are not the only examples of biological drivers. There are other organisms that, despite not having been introduced by humans into a new environment, can colonise areas beyond their natural distribution ranges due to human-induced factors, becoming invasive and causing ecological and economic disruptions.

According to the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN 2002, 2021) non-indigenous species - often called alien, exotic, introduced, non-native or non-indigenous - are plants and animals that have been intentionally or unintentionally introduced, established populations and spread into the wild in the new host region. Moreover, when these species become invasive, they negatively impact native biodiversity, ecosystem services or human well-being.

Non-indigenous species are major agents of coastal biodiversity change, and mostly climate drivers interact to support their movement and success (*high confidence*) (Iacarella et al. 2020, MedECC 2020; Cooley et al. 2022). They have the potential to displace native species, destroy native genotypes, alter habitats and community structures, alter food web properties and ecosystem processes, prevent the delivery of ecosystem services and can act as vectors of pathogens and parasites (Grosholz 2002; Perrings 2002; Wallentinus and Nyberg, 2007; Molnar et al. 2008; Vilà et al. 2010). As seen in the Mediterranean, non-indigenous species outcompete indigenous species, causing regional biodiversity shifts and altering ecosystem functions and services (*high confidence*) (e.g., Caiola and Sostoa, 2005; Mannino et al. 2017; Bianchi et al. 2019; Hall-Spencer and Harvey 2019; Verdura et al. 2019; García-Gómez et al. 2020; MedECC 2020; Dimitriadis et al. 2021).

The Suez Canal provided the most important entrance for non-native species in the Mediterranean. Through this man-made passage, hundreds of Red Sea species have reached the Mediterranean since it opened in 1869 (Galil et al. 2017; Zenetos et al. 2017). At present, other pathways such as shipping vectors and the aquarium trade are responsible for a considerably higher number of non-indigenous species introduced (Zenetos & Galanidi 2020). Several of these organisms have established large, permanent populations in the eastern Mediterranean and are spreading westwards. The main introduction pathways of non-indigenous species in other Mediterranean coastal and transitional ecosystems such as estuaries or coastal lagoons are accidental introductions from aquaculture facilities (e.g., Caiola and Sostoa 2002), aquarium species trade (e.g., Hamza et al. 2022) and boats' ballast waters (e.g., Labruneet et al. 2019) and the biofouling on recreational vessels (Ulman et al. 2019).

With over a thousand of non-indigenous species, the Mediterranean, which is a major invasion hotspot (*virtually certain*) (Edelist et al. 2013), is the most heavily invaded marine region in the world (Zenetos and Galanidi, 2020, Golani et al. 2021; Azzurro et al. 2022a) and suffers from a continuous invasion of exotic species (Azzurro et al. 2022b). Non-indigenous species in the Mediterranean coasts began to occupy depths below 200 m (Dalyan et al. 2012). However, it should be noted that most of the reported non-indigenous species in the Mediterranean Sea are coastal species probably because the depth of the Suez Canal (24 m) creates a geographic isolation that limits the passage of deep-sea species. Moreover, shallow coastal ecosystems are more accessible and have been more studied and monitored than open sea (**Figure 2.8**). Wetlands, saltmarshes, seagrass beds and sandy beaches are some of the Mediterranean coastal ecosystems with higher potential of services delivery that interact by non-indigenous species. Moreover, these and other Mediterranean ecosystems are very rich in species and endemism (Coll et al. 2010; Lejeusne et al. 2010).

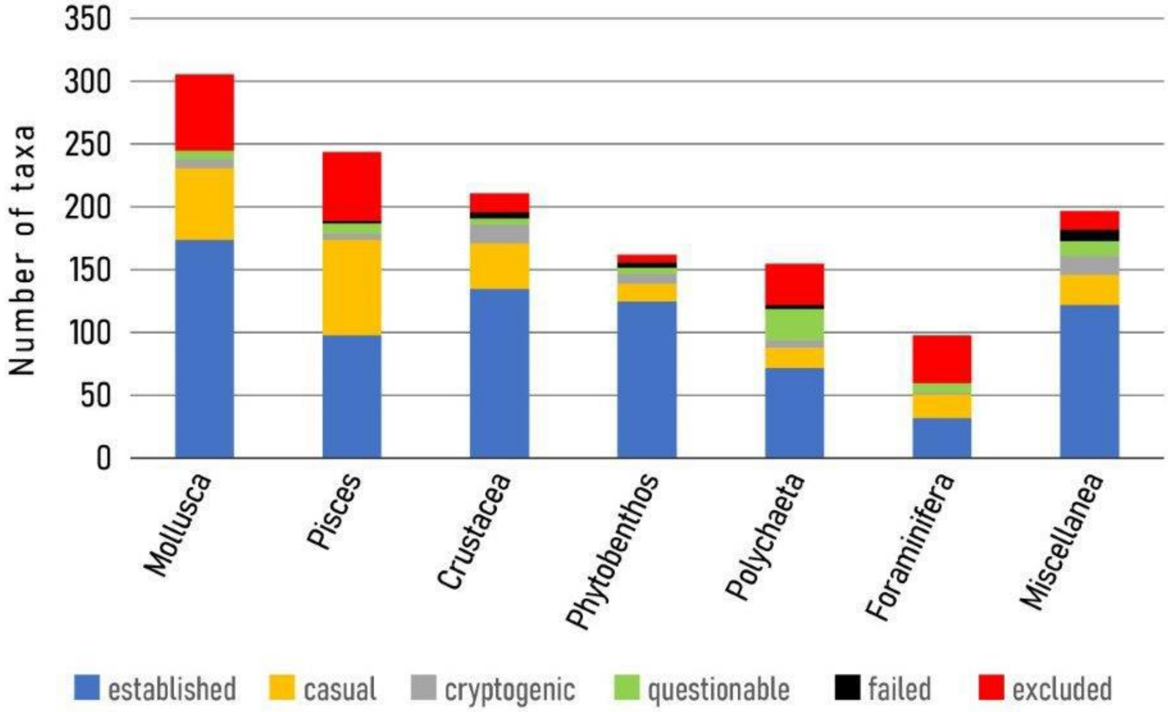


Figure 2.8 | Status of non-indigenous species in the Mediterranean Sea according to their taxa and introduction stages Source: Zenetos et al. (2022)

2.3.3 Changes in the limits of species distribution

The Strait of Gibraltar provides a natural connection between the Atlantic and the Mediterranean and enables the passage of species between the two water bodies. Since the Late Miocene, Atlantic species form the main frame of the Mediterranean biota. As already mentioned, most non-indigenous species enter the Mediterranean through the Suez Canal. Some authors argue that species entering through this pathway without direct human help cannot be regarded as genuine non-indigenous species. Instead, they are referred to as "newcomers" (see Evans et al. 2020) or "neo-natives" (see Essl et al. 2019). However, as this is a man-made infrastructure, it is widely accepted that Red Sea immigrants having established large, permanent populations in the Mediterranean can be considered as non-indigenous.

Native species will also be affected by ocean warming. Some species are changing their life-history traits and patterns which can lead to a loss of competitive abilities to cope with biological drivers' effects, especially those caused by biological invasions (Cooley et al. 2022, Chatzimentor at al. 2022). As the Mediterranean warms, conditions at the edge of the species' distribution will become warmer. If temperatures reach higher values than the maximum thermal tolerance of the species, local native populations can undergo a gradual decline in performance and a decreasing population size, *very* *likely* resulting in a range contraction. On the other hand, thermophilic species will show faster dispersal rates and population sizes increase (*high confidence*) (Azzurro, 2008). Assessed future scenarios of marine ecosystem conditions in the Eastern Mediterranean showed significant increases of non-indigenous species of the benthic and pelagic macrofauna while native species and vulnerable species decreased (*very high confidence*) (Corrales et al. 2018).

The construction of the Aswan Dam in 1969 caused a drastic reduction of the Nile outflow and, therefore, the freshwater barrier between the Red Sea and the Mediterranean disappeared, increasing the entering of non-indigenous species. The increase in temperature experienced in the last decades also reduces the water inflow to the Eastern Mediterranean and increases the salinity. The increase in both sea surface temperature and salinity (Theocharis et al. 1999) indicates that the physico-chemical conditions of the Eastern Mediterranean have changed in favour of thermophilic species. The waters coming from the Red Sea to the Mediterranean are rich in pelagic eggs and larvae. The survival rates of these eggs and larvae, which have lower ecological tolerance (Downie et al. 2020) than adults, increase due to the similarity of the Red Sea and Eastern Mediterranean environments. It is extremely likely that the situation will be effective in the population formation process of non-indigenous species in the Mediterranean. Moreover, hydrographic changes triggered by high seawater temperature have increasingly been caused by the expansion of thermophilic biota to the central and western basins of the Mediterranean (*very high confidence*) (Occhipinti-Ambrogi and Galil 2010).

In some cases, non-indigenous species act invasively, and they are listed together with “true” exotic species (Golani et al. 2021). Regardless of where these species came from, understanding the spatial and temporal dynamics of their “invasion” would be helpful to assess the transformation of the Mediterranean biota, which some authors have referred to as "tropicalization" or "demediterraneization" (Bianchi and Morri, 2003; Quignard and Tomasini 2000).

The Mediterranean is warming faster than other seas (Vargas-Yáñez et al. 2008; Schroeder et al. 2016), becoming increasingly suitable to be colonised and invaded by organisms of tropical origin. The effect of global warming is, thus, contributing to species colonisation through the Strait of Gibraltar, but also to the dispersal of these and truly non-indigenous species within the Mediterranean.

Heat map representing the cumulative density of reported sightings of fishes of Atlantic origin, which are supposed to have entered the Mediterranean through the Strait of Gibraltar, without direct human assistance, is given in **Figure 2.9**. A clear geographical pattern is visible with the distribution of records strongly skewed toward the West, indicating the continuous entry of new species from the Atlantic and their expansion towards the East.

There is an exponential dynamic of Atlantic fishes entering the Mediterranean between the 1950–2021 period (Azzurro 2022b). Moreover, the expansion of these neo-native species increased exponentially by the mid–1990s and 2000, coinciding with the observed shift in the sea surface temperature of the Mediterranean. Due to global warming, the Mediterranean is becoming increasingly apt to be colonised and invaded by organisms of tropical origin that are expanding their distribution ranges (*high confidence*). Warming will alter the distribution of invasive subtropical species (*high confidence*) (IPCC 2022; Cooley et al. 2022).

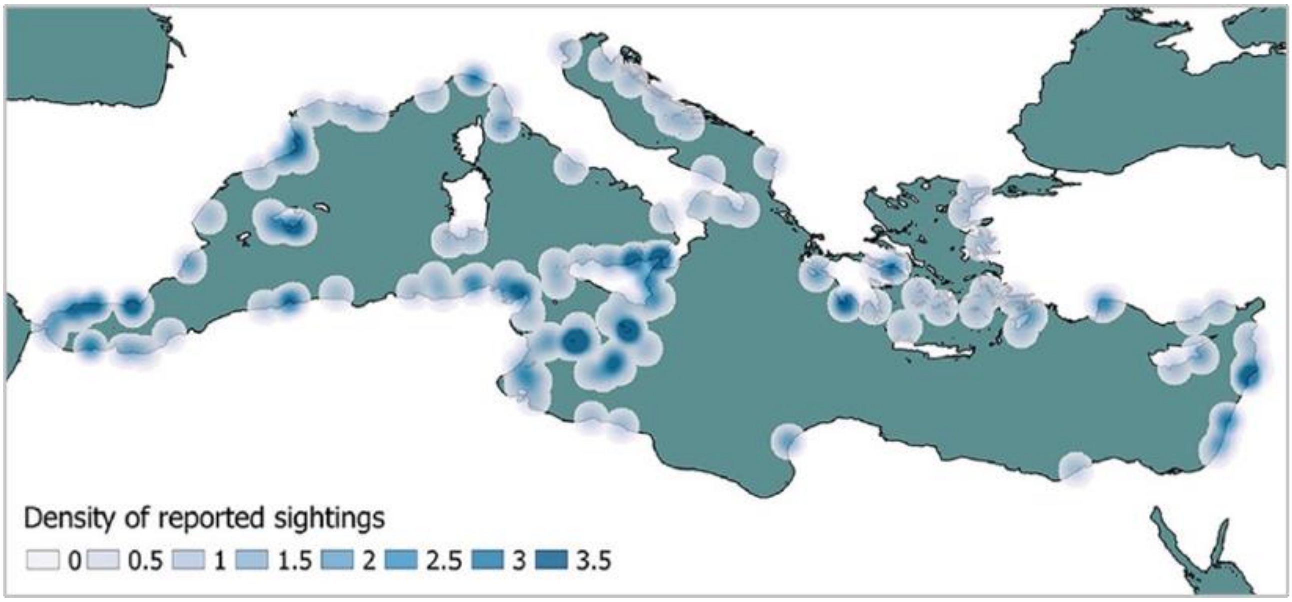


Figure 2.9 | Heat map representing the cumulative density of reported sightings of fishes of Atlantic origin (radius = 70 km), which are supposed to have entered the Mediterranean through the Strait of Gibraltar, without direct human assistance. Source: Azzurro et al. (2022b).

2.3.4 Jellyfish blooms

Although jellyfish blooms are natural events in marine ecosystems, their intensity and recurrence in the last decades increased significantly (Purcell et al. 2007; Molinero et al. 2008), particularly in coastal waters and semi-enclosed basins (Brotz and Pauly 2012; Brotz et al. 2012). These events are usually very conspicuous and reports of human problems with jellyfish have increased worldwide and have captured public attention (e.g., stinging swimmers, interference with fishing, aquaculture and power plant operations) (Whiteman 2002; Carpenter 2004; de Pastino 2007; Owen 2006).

According to the Jellywatch program of the Mediterranean science commission (CIESM) there are a total of 23 main species of jellyfish occurring in the coasts of the Mediterranean and Black Seas that potentially can develop bloom events (CIESM GIS 2022). From these, there are 9 species of major concern either because of the magnitude of the blooms or due to the impacts they may cause (Boero 2013). Five of these species are native to the Mediterranean and the other four are non-indigenous.

The consequences of jellyfish blooms have concerned scientists and environmental managers due to the increasing incidence of these phenomena. Although in some areas, jellyfish have not shown any increase or have even declined (Brotz 2011), there is a general perception of an increase in global jellyfish abundance, with blooms being recorded in different seas throughout the planet (e.g., Boero et al. 2008; Purcell 2012; Boero 2013; Condon et al. 2013; Canepa et al. 2014). There is some evidence that jellyfish may benefit from eutrophication and other human induced stressors, such as global warming (medium confidence) (Purcell et al. 2007). However, many authors suggest that there is not enough evidence to support an increase in jellyfish blooms because the results from studies on this issue are not based on long time-series data of jellyfish populations (Brotz et al. 2012; Canepa et al. 2014). Nevertheless, recent studies show an increase in the frequency of these blooms in the Mediterranean Sea (*medium confidence*) (Báez et al. 2022).

2.4 Pollution drivers

The majority of pollution in the Mediterranean is caused by land, followed by air and shipping pollution (MedECC 2020). Land-based pollution is essentially made up of point source pollution such as domestic and industrial effluents and diffuse pollution consisting of the drainage of irrigation water which carries substances used in agriculture such as fertilisers and pesticides/herbicides as well as storm water runoff from urban areas carrying toxic pollutants from hydrocarbon residues. The Mediterranean Sea has many coasts flagged as pollution hotspots due to coastal squeeze, intense industrialization, uncontrolled discharges of municipal and industrial wastewater, riverine inputs and low seawater circulation (Trincardi et al. 2023).

2.4.1 Nutrients

The input of nutrients, mainly nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P), is one of the major factors controlling phytoplankton communities. The availability of nutrients and their relative proportions controls algal growth and biomass, and it also determines community composition (Moore et al. 2013).

The Mediterranean is an oligotrophic sea widely recognised as phosphorus-limited (Siokou-Frangou et al. 2010; Álvarez et al. 2023). Nutrient concentrations decrease from the West to the East, and mean values in surface waters may be as low as 0.5 µM for nitrate and 0.01 µM for phosphate in the most oligotrophic eastern region, with substantial nutrient imbalances (Pujo-Pay et al. 2011; Lazzari et al. 2016). Despite the general oligotrophic conditions offshore, there are coastal regions where nutrient concentrations can be very high (**Figure 2.10**). In the North, the largest inputs occur in the Gulf of Lion, the Adriatic, and the Northern Aegean Sea (Karydis and Kitsiou, 2012; Viaroli et al. 2015). In the South and South-East, the Gulf of Gabès and the Nile-Levantine basin are critical nutrient hotspots, with high concentrations of phosphate, nitrate, and ammonia (e.g., Drira et al. 2016; El Kateb et al. 2018; Dorgham et al. 2019). Nutrient enrichment of coastal waters occurs via rivers and streams, atmospheric deposition, and submarine groundwater discharge (SGD). Riverine inputs are estimated at 1.9-2.6 Tg N yr^{-1} and 0.11-0.12 Tg P yr^{-1} (Malagò et al. 2019; Romero et al. 2021), and basin-wide atmospheric inputs account for 1.3 Tg N yr^{-1} and 0.004 Tg P yr^{-1} (Kanakidou et al. 2020), with a predominant role in the south. The contribution of SGD, for years completely overlooked in nutrient budgets, is now recognised as an essential input, particularly for N (Santos et al. 2021). Rodellas et al. (2015) estimated that SGD could contribute up to 2.6 Tg N yr^{-1} and 0.02 Tg P yr^{-1} to the Mediterranean Sea, hence comparable to fluvial and atmospheric inputs.

There is *robust evidence* that the high fluxes of nutrients transported by air, surface waters and groundwaters to Mediterranean coastal seas are related to agricultural practices and urban and industrial uses. Intensive agriculture and livestock farming, which rely on the massive use of synthetic fertilisers, manure and imported feed, are responsible for heavy N and P pollution (Billen et al. 2011; Viaroli et al. 2018; Romero et al. 2021). Urban areas and industrial facilities are also important sources of N and P, especially in the southern Mediterranean, where the population is increasing rapidly, environmental regulations are less restrictive, and wastewater treatment plants have yet to be widely implemented (Powley et al. 2016; Morsy et al. 2020).

High nutrient loads in coastal areas can lead to a large increase in phytoplankton growth and biomass, resulting in eutrophication. Eutrophication can trigger acidification, hypoxia or anoxia, episodes of massive mucilage formation and harmful algal blooms (HABs). Coastal eutrophication is already an issue of medium or important significance in 13 Mediterranean countries (MedECC 2020). Before

1980, HABs were rarely documented in the Mediterranean Sea. Since then, adverse events and several toxic episodes have been reported in different coastal regions, and harmful phytoplankton species have become dominant in many coastal locations on the northern and southern coasts (Tsikoti and Genitsaris 2021; Zingone et al. 2021; Ligorini et al. 2022). HABs and toxic events are expected to increase in magnitude, frequency, and geographical distribution due to global warming and anthropogenic pressures (Hallegraeff 2010; Glibert 2017) (*high agreement*), and this is a serious threat, notably in semi-enclosed bays and estuaries, coastal lagoons and deltas having high productivity and close to highly populated areas.

Changes in the stoichiometry of nutrient inputs (N/P ratio) are also crucial to consider when addressing the state of coastal waters, as nutrient imbalances can induce changes in planktonic communities and promote HAB proliferation, as can high nutrient loads (Justić et al. 1995; Glibert 2017). The median N/P of Mediterranean river exports during the 2000–2010 period was 44 (Romero et al. 2021), well above the Redfield N/P value of 16. Moreover, a steady increase in N/P ratios has been described in many rivers worldwide (Beusen et al. 2016; Ibáñez and Peñuelas 2019), and the Mediterranean is no exception to this global trend. Aerial and SGD inputs could further exacerbate these elevated N/P ratios (Kanakidou et al. 2020; Rodellas et al. 2015).

Nutrient (N, P) flows from rivers to coastal areas have decreased in most parts of the northern Mediterranean for the past decades (Ludwig et al. 2010; Romero et al. 2013), and there is *high agreement* that they may further decrease in the coming years following the implementation of European environmental regulations (Grizzetti et al. 2021). However, riverine nutrient exports have increased in southern and eastern Mediterranean regions, and growing trends are expected in the future if urban development and agricultural intensification continue at the current pace (Ludwig et al. 2010; Powley et al. 2018; UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020) (*high confidence*). Atmospheric N deposition is projected to increase only slightly (4%), while airborne soluble P fluxes may decrease by 34% compared to current values (Kanakidou et al. 2020). The discharge of N from SGD will increase in the north and the south in the years to come (Powley et al. 2018) (*medium confidence*).

Finally, nutrient pollution in coastal waters may be enhanced through several processes. Projections suggest that climate change, in interaction with other drivers (mainly demographic and socio-economic developments including unsustainable agri-cultural practices), is *likely* to impact most of the Mediterranean Basin through increased water scarcity *(high confidence).* Water scarcity challenges water quality because lower flows reduce the dilution capacity of streams and aquifers. Warming and increased seawater temperatures can also trigger mucilage outbreaks (Schiaparelli et al. 2007). Nutrient pollution will also suffer from the loss and degradation of ecosystems that act as natural nutrient buffers. Upstream, projections point at changes in freshwater communities and a decrease in biological processes like nutrient uptake, primary production, or decomposition *(medium confidence).* Downstream, alterations to coastal ecosystems (lagoons, deltas, salt marshes, etc.) directly affect the transfers to the sea. Wetlands, for instance, act as traps of nutrients before they reach coastal areas. Half of the wetland area has been lost or degraded since 1970, and this trend is expected to continue (Perennou et al. 2020) (*high confidence*).

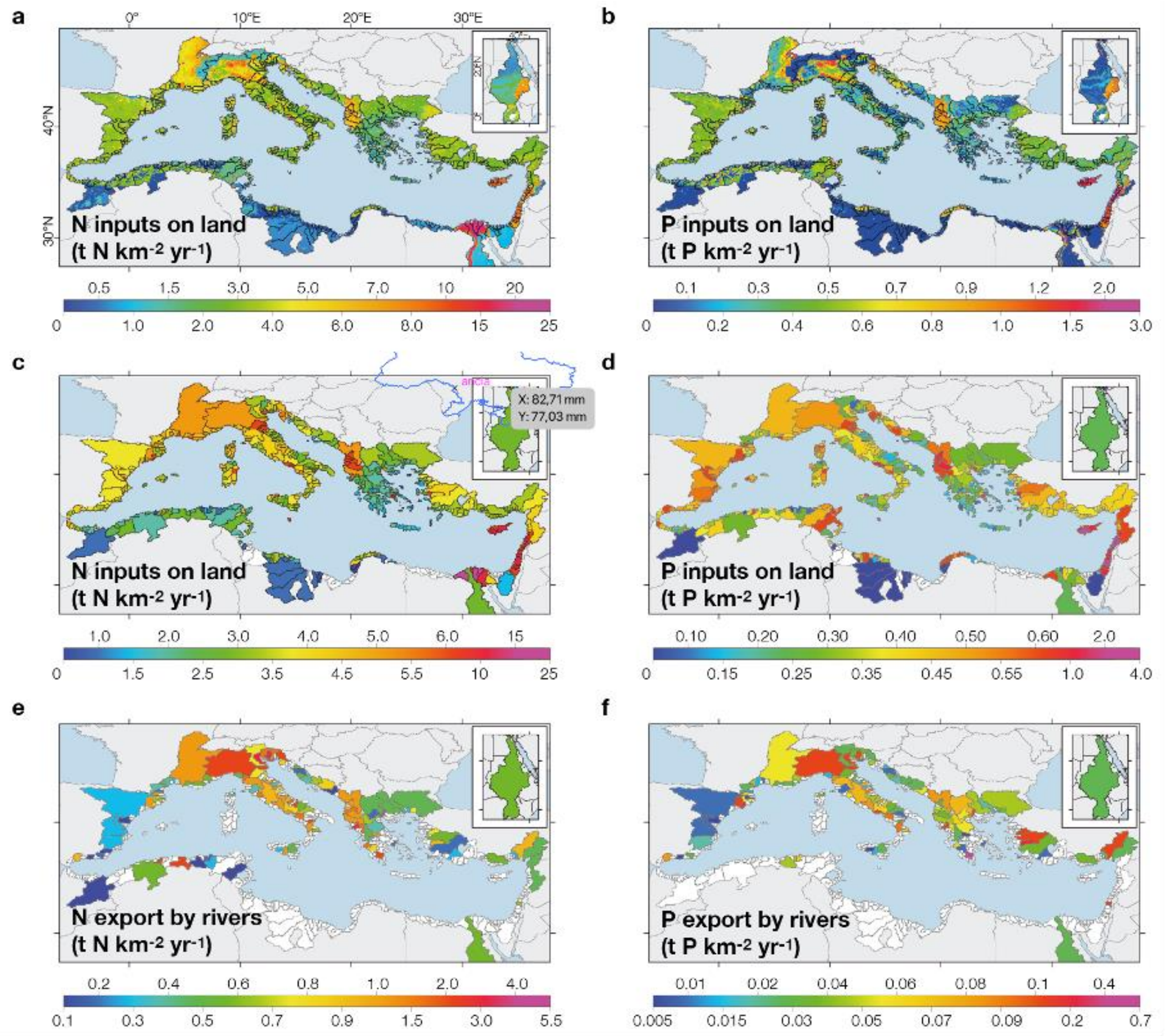


Figure 2.10 | Total land inputs and river exports of N (on the left column) and P (on the right column) to the Mediterranean Sea. a-b: spatial variability of land inputs within the basins (data at 5 arc min resolution); c-d: land inputs averaged per river basin; e-f: river exports averaged per river basin. About 10-25% of all N land inputs and 8-12% of P inputs are directly exported by rivers to coastal seas (modified from Romero et al. 2021).

2.4.2 Trace metals

Metal trace elements such as cadmium (Cd), chromium (Cr), lead (Pb), mercury (Hg), nickel (Ni), and zinc (Zn) are naturally occurring in the Earth's crust (Navarro-Pedreño et al. 2008). Some metals, such as Cd, Hg and Pb, and metalloids, such as arsenic (As), are not essential for living things and are toxic even in minute concentrations. In addition to those trace elements of major concern, Technology-Critical Elements (TCEs) such as platinum (Pt), tellurium (Te), germanium (Ge), lanthanum (La) and gallium (Ga), release from emerging technology and introduced into Mediterranean coasts (Abdou et al. 2019; Romero-Freire et al. 2019). Human activities enriched the metal trace elements in Mediterranean coasts (Belivermiş et al. 2016; Tovar-Sánchez et al. 2016; MedECC 2020). Urban and industrial wastewaters, atmospheric deposition and run-off from metal contaminated sites constitute the major sources of toxic metals in coastal areas (MedECC, 2020; Trincardi et al. 2023).

In marine ecosystems, the hotspots of lead, mercury and cadmium were essentially located on the north central and southeastern shores of the Mediterranean Basin (MedECC, 2020). The principal sector contributing to the release of heavy metals in South Mediterranean countries is the manufacturing of refined petroleum products. For the Balkans and Türkiye, the main contributing sectors are refining petroleum products, the tanning and dressing of leather and the manufacturing of cement. For the Mediterranean EU countries, the principal sector is energy production responsible for the release of heavy metals (EEA-UNEP/MAP Report, 2021). In the western Mediterranean coastal waters, high Cd, Pb, Hg, and Ni levels were reported in the Alborán Sea, northwestern Mediterranean, Tyrrhenian Sea, North Africa, respectively, whilst the rest of the western Mediterranean displayed moderate pollution with metals (Benedicto et al. 2011). In the east Mediterranean coasts, the highest concentrations of metals were reached in the pollution hotspots, heavily impacted by human activities. For instance, highest Pb, Cu and Zn were detected in the sediment samples of Alexandria harbour (Egypt) while the highest As, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Zn were detected in the sediment samples of Priolo, Gela, Taranto and Crotone (Italy) (Lipizer et al. 2022).

Hg concentrations in many Mediterranean top-predatory fish exceed European Union regulatory thresholds. MeHg (methylated mercury) concentrations are twice as high in the waters of the West compared to the East Mediterranean (*high confidence*). MeHg is biomagnified in marine food webs more efficiently compared to Hg. MeHg concentrations are higher in marine food in the West compared to the East (high *confidence*) (Cossa et al. 2022).

Levels of Cd, Hg and Pb in coastal waters show a more or less acceptable environmental status, assessed from bivalves and fish against Background Assessment Concentrations (BAC) and Environmental Assessment Criteria (EAC). In the 10% of the stations, Pb levels in mussels were above the maximum concentrations set by the European Commission (European Commission 2006). Concerns with regard to heavy metals are found in the coastal sediment compartment for Pb and total Hg, indicating an impact from these chemicals. For total Hg, 53% of the sediment stations assessed are above the Effects Range Low value developed by the US Environmental Protection Agency as sediment quality guidelines, used to protect against potential adverse biological effects on organisms (UNEP/MAP 2017, 2020).

For EU countries in the Mediterranean, trends in the release of Cd, Hg and Pb indicate a general decrease (EEA, 2021, 2022) (*high confidence*). In the temporal variability point of view, metal concentrations decreased in the North thanks to the regulatory measures (*high confidence*) (Santos-Echeandía et al. 2021; Tavoloni et al. 2021). However, temporal increment trends have been reported in some coastal areas such as Venice (Italy) (Morabito et al. 2018) and the Nile Delta (Egypt) (Mandour et al. 2021).

2.4.3 Persistent organic pollutants (POPs)

Persistent organic pollutants (POPs) are a group of organic compounds that have bioaccumulation potential and toxic properties and persist in the environment. Because of their persistence, these chemicals can be transported through rivers and estuaries and reach coasts and open seas. POPs include pesticides such as dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT), industrial chemicals such as polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) (Merhaby et al. 2019; MEDECC, 2020). The Mediterranean Sea is a hotspot of POPs pollution (United Nations, 2021).

Industrial discharges, combustion of organic compounds of natural and/or anthropogenic origin and oil spills are the primary sources of POPs (Merhaby et al. 2019; Kılıç et al., 2023). Maritime accidents can lead to chemical pollution (Ülker et al. 2022). Shipping is one of the main sources of oil pollution on Mediterranean coasts. About 90% of tanker spills in the Mediterranean Sea occur near coastlines. In the east, the Levantine Sea coast is the hotspot of oil pollution (Polinov et al. 2021) due to regional political instability and extensive coastal oil facilities (Levin et al. 2013).

The Ebro and Rhone rivers that flow into the northwestern Mediterranean are the primary vectors for contamination by POPs (Marsili et al., 2018). Accordingly, POP levels in the northwestern Mediterranean coasts are higher compared to the east and south coasts (Marsili et al., 2018). Most of the Mediterranean countries had no published data regarding the concentration of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) on their coasts. Italy, France, Spain and Egypt were flagged as the most polluted Mediterranean countries with PAHs and PCBs (Merhaby et al. 2019; Trincardi et al., 2023). The highest PAHs and PCBs levels are around the harbour and industrial areas, as in the case of Lazaret Bay (France), Naples Bay (Italy), and the Gulf of Taranto (Italy) (Di Leo et al. 2014; Merhaby et al. 2019).

Overall, the levels of POPs, specifically polychlorinated dibenzodioxins (PCDD), polychlorinated dibenzofuran (PCDF) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) have generally declined in the Mediterranean coasts (EEA-UNEP/MAP Report 2021). Levels of most POPs on the coast will likely decline with the improvement of wastewater treatment and the outlawing of certain compounds (Piante and Ody, 2015) as in the case of DDTs (Combi et al., 2020; Trincardi et al., 2023) and PCBs (Marsili et al., 2018; Kılıç et al., 2023; Combi et al., 2020). However, there is an increasing trend in maritime transport, port activity and the production of offshore gas and oil on the Mediterranean Sea (Piante and Ody, 2015), which will likely diffuse POPs along Mediterranean coasts

2.4.4 Plastics

Disposal of manufactured and processed solid waste in the marine environment, known as marine litter, is one of the major threats in Mediterranean coasts (Boucher and Bilard 2020; MedECC 2020; UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020). Plastics account for up to 82% of observed litter, 95–100% of total floating marine litter and more than 50% of seabed marine litter in Mediterranean Sea (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020; González-Fernández et al., 2021). The floating plastics squeeze along the coasts due to human activities (tourism, fishing activities, industrial and municipal wastewater) and the unique hydrodynamics of this semi enclosed basin (Trincardi et al. 2023).

Due to its high coastal population density and its connection with populated rivers along with the Atlantic Ocean, the Mediterranean Sea is considered one of the most polluted areas with plastics across the globe *(high confidence)* (Boucher and Bilard 2020; MedECC 2020; United Nations, 2021. In the Mediterranean, 67% of all the plastic particles crossing the land-source buffer zones remain in the coasts (Baudena et al. 2022). According to models, predicted plastic fluxes are highest in the coastal areas: Mersin (Türkiye), Tel-Aviv (Israel), Syria, Algiers (Algeria), Barcelona (Spain), Bizerte (Tunisia), Alexandria (Egypt) and the Po delta (Italy) in Mediterranean. The models also showed that daily plastic debris flux on the coastline (kg km^{-1}) is the highest in Türkiye's Cilicia region (Mersin) followed by Barcelona and Tel-Aviv (Baudena et al. 2022; Liubartseva et al. 2018). Italy (12.6 kT y^{-1}) and Türkiye (12.1 kT y^{-1}) accumulate the most coastline plastic debris each year due to length of coastlines and the elevated plastic leakage in their coastal waters (*high confidence*) (Liubartseva et al. 2018; Baudena et al. 2022; González-Fernández et al., 2021).

Contrary to the models, the floating mega debris (>30 cm) is higher in the west and the center of the Mediterranean compared to the East (Lambert et al., 2020). Accordingly, macroplastics (size >20 mm), mesoplastics (between 5 and 20 mm), and microplastics (<5 mm) concentrations are higher in the west and the center compared to the east (Pedrotti et al., 2022). For instance, surface water plastic debris is high (> 5 × 105 items km^{-2}) in coastal areas from Nice to Toulon (Ligurian Sea), northern East Sicily, Messina Channel, and Naples coasts (Tyrrhenian Sea), the Gulf of Taranto (Ionian Sea), and the Saronic Gulf (Aegean Sea), while it is low (<1.6 × 104 items km^{-2}) in Sicily, south of Crete (Ionian Sea), south and east Cyprus (Levantine Sea) (Figure 2.11).

Annual plastic leakage into the Mediterranean coastal area is between 230,000–260,000 tons (Boucher and Bilard 2020; Cózar et al. 2015; Suaria et al. 2016). It is likely to reach 500,000 tons by 2040 if both annual plastic production continues to grow at a rate of 4% and waste management is not radically improved (Boucher and Bilard 2020). In the scenario of 1% annual growth in plastic production and improved waste management, leakage is likely to decrease by 2040 (Boucher and Bilard 2020). The amount of plastic along Mediterranean Coasts has remained steady for the past two decades (medium confidence) (United Nations, 2021).

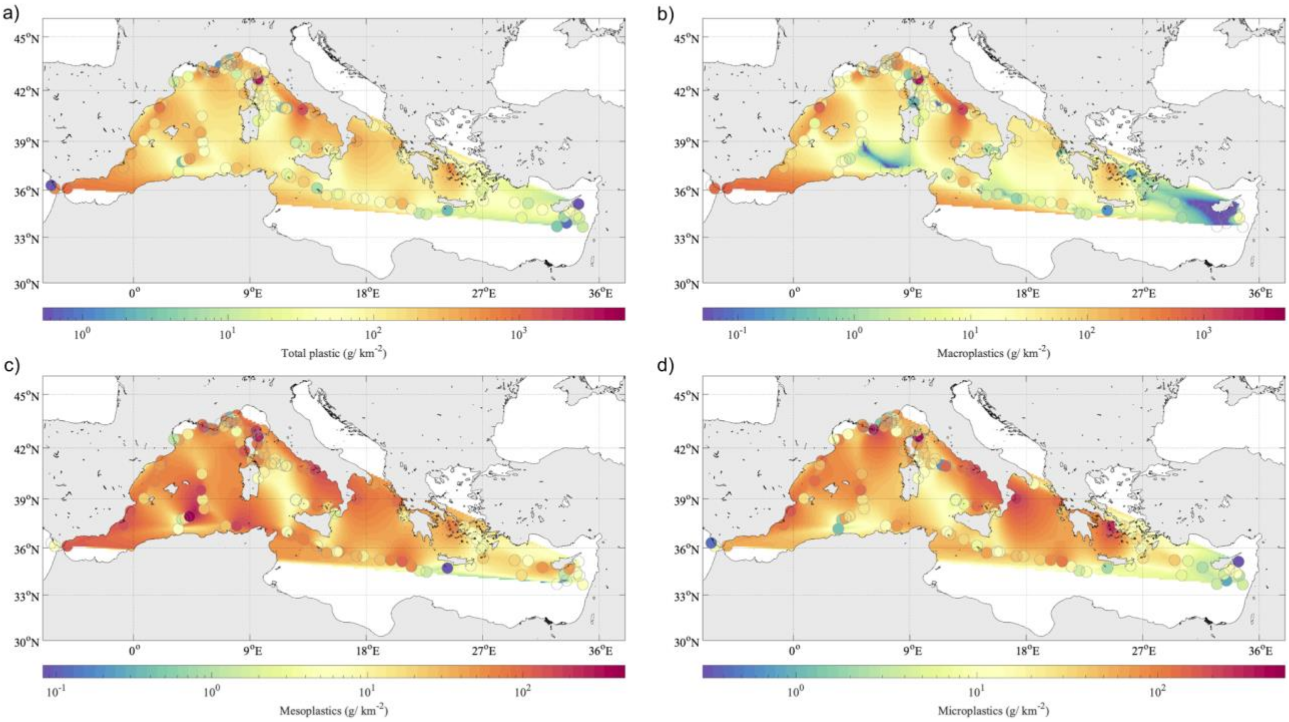


Figure 2.11 | The mass concentrations of floating plastic debris (g km^{-2}) in Mediterranean Sea a) total mass concentration, b) macroplastics (>20 mm) c) mesoplastics (between 5 and 20 mm), d) microplastics (<5 mm). (Pedrotti et al., 2022)

2.4.5 Emerging pollutants

The term "emerging pollutants" (EPs) refers to a diverse group of thousands of chemicals and xenobiotics, the biological effects of which are unknown and whose existence in the environment has only recently been studied and monitored (MedECC 2020; Antunes et al. 2021; Chacón et al. 2022). These chemicals are found in personal care products (cosmetics, etc.), household detergents, flame retardants, plastic additives, pesticides, and pharmaceuticals (painkillers, antibiotics, and antidepressants) that are products of cutting-edge technology (Chacón et al. 2022; UNEP/MAP 2020). Runoff and seepage from landfills, pesticides, fertilizers, hospital discharges, industrial and urban wastewater all emit EPs into the coastal environment (Li 2014). The low geographical variability of

EPs in the Mediterranean Sea suggests that they emanate from diffuse pollution sources such as runoff from agricultural areas (Brumovský et al. 2017). Among the wide variety of EPs, PPCPs (pharmaceutical and personal care products) are the most concentrated ones in the three river basins in the Mediterranean Sea. In these basins, urban discharges are the primary source of pharmaceuticals like ibuprofen. Pesticide-like chemicals are associated with agricultural activity, while PFOS (perfluorooctane sulfonic acid) are associated with industrial facilities in Mediterranean coasts (Köck-Schulmeyer et al. 2021). The occurrence, safe levels and ecotoxicological properties of some known and most "new" EPs are unclear (high confidence).

The northern Mediterranean coasts are polluted with EPs more severely than the south due to the abundance of point sources in the northern coast. However, EPs are elevated in the rivers of some Mediterranean countries, like Tunisia, Israel, Türkiye, Spain and Palestine (Wilkinson et al. 2022). Active pharmaceutical ingredients are elevated due to the discharge of untreated sewage in Tunisia and Palestine (Wilkinson et al., 2022). In Mediterranean coasts, the levels of pharmaceuticals ranged from 100 to 10,000 or even 100,000 ng L^{-1} in sewage waters, dropping to 1 to 10,000 ng L^{-1} in rivers and not detected to 3000 ng L^{-1} in coastal seawater. Among the 43 drugs, pharmaceuticals highlighted thirteen compounds that are cause for concern in Mediterranean coasts, such as antibiotics and anti-inflammatories (Desbiolles et al. 2018). Anti-inflammatories and antibiotics are the most dominant types of PPCPs in the East and South Mediterranean (Ouda et al. 2021).

2.4.6 Air pollution

Air quality in Mediterranean coasts is negatively affected by airborne particulate matter ($PM_{2.5}$–PM_{10}; particulate matter diameters of 2.5 and 10 microns or less, respectively) and gases from northern and eastern Europe, desert dust from the Sahara and surrounding arid regions, biomass burning (forest fires), in addition to local pollution sources such as ports, vehicular traffic, industrial and residential heating (Dulac et al., 2022; Perrone et al. 2022). Energy consumption, road transport, shipping emissions and the manufacturing and extractive industries are the principal sources of air particulate matter in the north and the east of the Mediterranean (MedECC 2020).

Air pollution monitoring and related data are scarce in the South and the East of the Mediterranean coast (except for Greece and Türkiye) compared to the North. Having said the data is scarce in the South, the highest concentrations of particulate matter and benzo[a]pyrene (a carcinogenic organic pollutant) were reported in central eastern Europe and Italy due primarily to the burning of solid fuels for domestic heating and their use in industry. In 2020, some Italian and Turkish coastal areas displayed $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} concentrations higher than EU limit values. Several local studies show that PM concentrations in the southern Mediterranean region are much higher than the EU and World Health Organization (WHO) limit values (Naidja et al. 2018). Emissions from road traffic, resuspension of road dust and natural contributions (i.e., dust from the Saharan Desert) are principal sources of air particles in southern Mediterranean coasts (Naidja et al. 2018).

The eastern Mediterranean and the Middle East are characterised by high background tropospheric ozone concentrations (Lelieveld et al. 2002, Georgiou et al. 2022), since they are affected by polluted air masses from various sources such as the eastern and central Europe, and the Middle East (Georgiou et al. 2022). Ozone levels were lower in 2019–2021 than in previous years, but still high in central Europe and some Mediterranean coastal areas such as Turkish coasts (medium confidence). Concentrations of NO_2 and Benzo[a]pyrene (BaP) are higher in Greek and Italian coasts, respectively, than the limit value set by the EU (EEA 2021, 2022). Cyprus faces challenges with the exceedance of air quality limits and compliance with European regulatory standards (Georgiou et al. 2022; European Environment Agency, 2019).

15% of global shipping activity and around 18% of global crude oil shipments take place in the Mediterranean Sea (Carpenter and Kostianoy 2018). Luxury cruise ships emit up to 18, 10, and 41 times higher SO_X than all of the passenger vehicles (including cars) respectively in Spain, Italy, and Greece, top cruise ship polluted countries in Europe (Transport and Environment 2019). However, shipping in many coastal areas of the Mediterranean Sea caused less O3 and NO2 release than those of the North and Baltic Seas since shipping lanes are typically further from the coast in the Mediterranean Sea (Fink et al. 2023). Shipping contributions to $PM_{2.5}$ or PM_{10} emissions (between 0.2% and 14%) are larger in the Mediterranean area compared to northern Europe (Contini and Merico 2021). Among the world's harbours (mostly European harbours), Taranto (Italy) has the highest PM_{10} concentration (Sorte et al. 2020).

Emissions of all key air pollutants in Mediterranean EU countries have been declining since 2005. Emissions of sulphur dioxide and nitrogen oxides have fallen by 76% and 36%, respectively, since 2005. $PM_{2.5}$–PM_{10} emissions fell by 29% and 27% respectively, since 2005 across the northern and eastern Mediterranean (EEA 2021, 2022). However, the release and levels of air pollutants are likely to increase in Mediterranean coasts due to the upward trend in wildfires (Ruffault et al., 2020), port activity, maritime transport, offshore gas and oil production (Piante and Ody 2015; Doussin et al., 2023).

2.5 Social and economic drivers

2.5.1 *Current and future population and urban development trends across the coastal region*

Mediterranean countries are currently (2020) home to more than 540 million people, with a high concentration of urban settlements and infrastructure near the coast (Ali et al. 2022), see **Figure 2.8**). Mediterranean communities have developed lifestyles adapted to non-dynamic water levels, as the coastline has been relatively stable compared to the rest of the world due to low energy wave conditions, except for erosion at the local level (Vafeidis et al. 2020). Therefore, the Mediterranean population currently lives in close proximity to the coast. However, this results in a high concentration of population in the coastal zone (around one-third of the Mediterranean population lives near the coast (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020). The Mediterranean Low Elevation Coastal Zone (LECZ, area below 10m) hosted more than 41.8 million people (share 8.9%) in 2010 (Reimann et al. 2018a). Climate-related coastal exposure is higher in southern and eastern Mediterranean countries due to higher urban population density, which is three orders of magnitude higher than in the North (Reimann et al. 2021).

The total population in the Mediterranean coastal region will continue to increase in the future under all socio-economic scenarios and the exposure to sea-level rise and coastal hazards is high in the North as well as in the South and the East (see **Figure 2.8**). In the northern Mediterranean, Shared Socioeconomic Pathway (SSP) 5 leads to the highest coastal population (15.2 million), while the coastal population declines under SSP3 (6.5 million) by the end of the century. In contrast, SSP3 leads to the highest coastal population in the southern and eastern Mediterranean (over 100 million), whereas the lowest coastal population is observed under SSP5 (42.7 million) (see **Figure 2.12**) (Reimann et al. 2021).

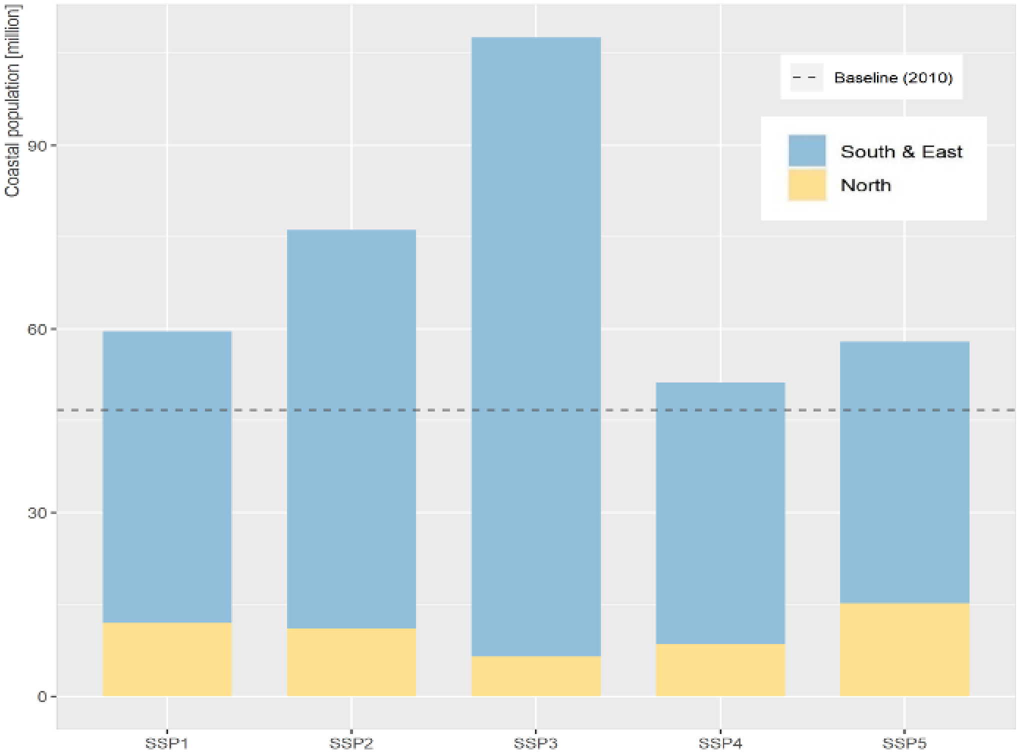


Figure 2.12 | Mediterranean Coastal population in each SSP in 2100. Based on Reimann et al. 2021 (Coastal = LECZ based on MERIT, population in 2010 is based on Global Human Settlement Population Grid; GHS-POP)

At the country level, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia are currently most exposed to sea-level rise due to their large coastal floodplains and high coastal population numbers (World Bank 2014; Ali et al. 2022) (*medium confidence*). According to Neumann et al. (2015), Egypt is the county with the highest population in the LECZ along the Mediterranean coast (26 million; 38% of its total population). In 2000, the population density in the Nile delta was 1,075 people km^{-2}, comparable to the population density of Japan or Bangladesh in the LECZ. Population density along the Egyptian coast is expected to increase further to 1,902 people km^{-2} by 2030 and 2,681 people km^{-2} by 2060 (Neumann et al. 2015). The lowest total number of LECZ population is observed in EU candidate countries, namely Bosnia and Herzegovina, Montenegro, Albania and Türkiye (Reimann et al. 2018a).

Additionally, urban expansion and the associated concentration of wealth production are increasing faster in low-lying coastal regions than in the hinterland worldwide (Seto et al. 2011). Mediterranean countries are characterised by a large and growing urban population (Dos Santos et al. 2020), so rapid coastal urbanization is leading to increased exposure of human settlements and infrastructure to sea-level rise and its associated hazards (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020). Two out of three people already live in urban areas in Mediterranean countries, which is higher than the global average (Dos Santos et al. 2020). The United Nations Human Settlements Program projects that by 2050, the urban population will grow to about 170 million people in countries on the northern coast (140 million in 2005) and to over 300 million in the South and the East, where the population was 151 million in 2005 (UNEP/MAP 2016). According to Wolff et al. (2020), urban expansion in the coastal floodplain will increase in all regions (however only 10 Northern Mediterranean countries (plus TUR) were considered in the study) by 2100, leading to a substantial increase in coastal exposure. For example, under the SSP5 scenario, the urban extent increases by 67% (2,075 km^2) for Italy, 104% (2,331 km^2)

for France (considering only the Mediterranean coast), and 86% (691 km^2) for Greece within the extended LECZ (E-LECZ, referring to the area below 20 meters elevation that is hydrologically connected to the sea) between 2012 and 2100. Further, coastal urban development is driven by tourism in the Mediterranean. In 2016, more than 360 million international tourist arrivals per year were registered in the Mediterranean, mainly concentrated in coastal zones, which represents nearly one-third of world tourism (UNWTO, 2019).

In summary, the Mediterranean coastal region is characterised by rapid and spatially diverse socioeconomic development, mainly related to demographic trends and human settlement patterns (Vafeidis et al. 2020) *(high confidence).*

2.5.2 The economic use of the coast

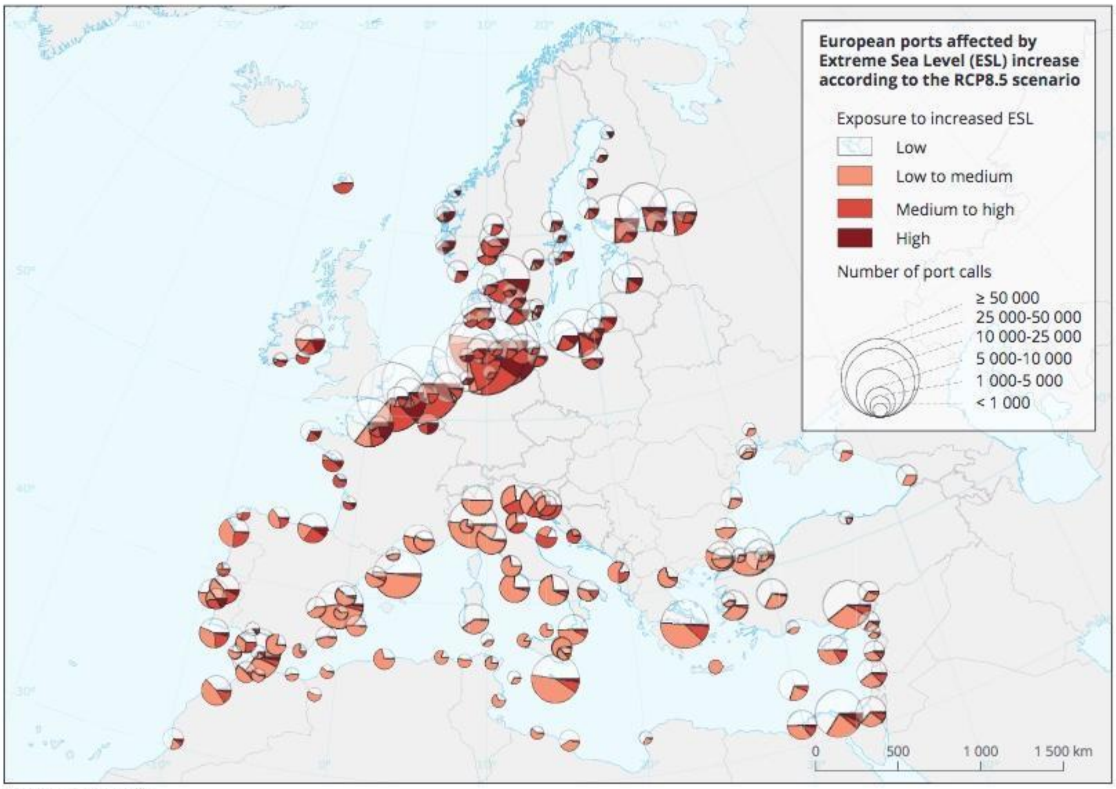
2.5.2.1 Seaports, tourism and cruising

Global environmental change exacerbates existing challenges for the population living around the Mediterranean Sea, through climate change, land use changes, increasing urbanization and tourism and increased demand for energy. Tourism will likely be affected by climate change through reduced thermal comfort, degradation of natural resources, including freshwater availability, and coastal erosion due to sea level rise and urban development. The net economic effect on tourism will depend on the country and the season. In the Mediterranean, tourist activity is at its highest in summer coinciding with peak demands by irrigated agriculture which may create tensions regarding water availability likely to be exacerbated in the future due to climate change (Toth et al. 2018). Northern Mediterranean regions could experience climate-induced tourism revenue decreases of up to -0.45% of gross domestic product per year by 2100 (*medium confidence*) (MAR1, 2019, section 5.1.2).

The Mediterranean coastal regions are characterised by a high socio-cultural wealth resulting from the enormous cultural and socioeconomic diversity around the basin, which represents an important cultural, economic and/or heritage asset for the economy (e.g., tourism) and society (Dos Santos et al. 2020). There is a development gap between the northern, southern and eastern countries in terms of economic growth, income, population growth and education (UNEP/MAP 2016). War and social unrest are examples of pressing problems in several eastern and southern Mediterranean countries that may exacerbate this development gap and thus have the potential to further reduce adaptive capacity to coastal hazards (Vafeidis et al. 2020). Another example is the European debt crisis, which has weakened the economic sectors and the labour market in northern Mediterranean countries. In addition, other societal challenges such as corruption, demographic change, poverty, social imbalances and/or inequalities are related to economic growth and have a strong influence on the overall adaptive capacity of the Mediterranean region (Dos Santos et al. 2020). In summary, the Mediterranean coastal region is characterised by rapid and spatially diverse socioeconomic development, mainly related to demographic trends and human settlement patterns (Vafeidis et al. 2020) (*high confidence*).

The projected climate change will have a number of consequences affecting seaports. The sea level rise (SLR) will cause a diffuse shoreline retreat that will depend on the local morphology and will be worsened by local land subsidence. Seaports will be at risk of flooding, thus reducing their activity (see **Figure 2.13).** In port facilities, the SLR will put at risk of regular and permanent inundation all the infrastructure located at insufficient distance from the actual sea level. Changing the water shelf, waves will change the propagation patterns and the way they penetrate into ports. Port infrastructures and/or cargoes will be exposed to higher risk of damage. Sand and mud will likely increase sedimentation in ports and navigation channels, requiring frequent dredging. Ports will face increased construction and maintenance costs. (Christodoulou and Demirel, 2018; Christodoulou et al. 2019; EMSA 2021). This situation will affect all ports, either for shipping containers or tourism.

Map 7.1 **Links of European ports affected by an increase in ESL according to RCP 8.5**



Reference data: ©ESRI

Note: The map illustrates the secondary effects of the disruption of European port operations as a result of the projected increase of ESL until 2100. It is based on information on connections of container ports. The size of the pies represent the total number of connections or port calls and the coloured pieces of the pies represent the part of the total connections to ports exposed to different levels of ESL increases.

Source: Christodoulou et al. (2019).

Figure 2.13 Container ports affected by the projected extreme sea level increase according the RCP8.5 scenario until 2100. (Christodoulou et al. 2019)

Coastal tourism covers maritime tourism and includes accommodation, transport and other expenditures. The Mediterranean is the world’s leading tourism destination in terms of both international and domestic tourism for numerous advantages over other cruising areas, due to its variety of cultural and nature-based-tourism, people, languages, history, gastronomy and the mild climate, even in winter (EC 2022). In addition, the Mediterranean Sea is also a well-known destination for recreational boating (González-Alemán 2020).

Over half of the EU’s tourist accommodation establishments are located in coastal areas. Cruise infrastructures remain located on the northern shore: 75% of Mediterranean ports are on the northern coast, while 9% of ports are in Türkiye and Cyprus; and 7% in Northern Africa; the rest on the eastern Mediterranean side (Castillo et al. 2022).

However, COVID-19 pandemic and growing geopolitical conflicts are increasing threats for the tourism industry globally, and particularly in the Mediterranean. The tourism sector had suffered an

80% decline that will be felt for years to come, with wide uncertainty, and scarce and fragmented knowledge on the current state and path of the sector (EC 2022).

In their efforts to stay competitive, cruise companies introduce continuous innovations, such as new port destinations. Because of this continuous growth, a number of countries think of cruises as key products for tourism development. Some port organisations and local authorities have even decided to build new terminal infrastructures (Kasimati and Asero 2021).

In general, cruise tourism is seen as unsustainable. When big ships arrive at small destinations, this normally has a big impact on the lives of local communities. The biggest problem with cruise tourism is that it generates negative impacts on the environment and may cause overtourism due to the many visitors, who stay only a short amount of time (Asero and Skonieczny 2018). Another drawback is related to the packaging's carbon footprint and waste (e.g. water and beverage packaging) left by passengers who visit ports and other localities on cruise ships (Paiano et al. 2020). However, the cruise industry is slowly responding to the growing demand for sustainability by leading the way in responsible tourism, investing in new ships, and pursuing the goal of net carbon neutral cruising by 2050 (CLIA 2022).

2.5.2.2 Oil and gas extraction and exploration, dams and sediment supply to coastal areas

Oil and gas

In the Mediterranean, the locations with the majority of oil and gas exploration and exploitation activities lie in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea, and the eastern coast of Italy in the Adriatic Sea. Drilling wells for offshore production are located in the waters off Italy, Egypt, Greece, Libya, Tunisia, and Spain, and along the coasts of Israel, Palestine, Cyprus, Lebanon and Egypt (Kostianoy and Carpenter, 2018). Energy industries are intensive consumers of coastal areas. While renewable energies pose specific challenges in terms of logistics, oil and gas industries generate a series of issues in terms of exploration, resources' exploitation, and product transportation. Different countries within the Mediterranean Basin manage concessions and royalties in different ways, with most exploitation areas (i.e., coastal regions that host at least one offshore platform) being located in the eastern side of the Mediterranean Sea. In contrast with other world regions (e.g., Gulf of Mexico, North Sea, Caspian Sea), decommissioning has not been a major issue yet, with main exploitation projects still ongoing thus not creating conflicts between local authorities and oil and gas companies (Liaropoulos et al. 2019). Despite this, countries outside the EU do not usually have a specific policy related to decommissioning, arising issues in terms of life-cycle assessments of main exploitation sites and related social and environmental impact.

Another peculiarity of the Mediterranean basin is connected to the sea conditions that allow companies to enjoy lower costs (and less operational challenges) than in other markets thus making many Mediterranean exploitation areas quite competitive in respect to other offshore fields.

Sediments supply and erosion of coastal areas

Throughout the world, coastal areas are constantly threatened by a complex balance between sedimentation and erosion. This problem is the result of multiple factors, which can be included in three large groups: (i) factors related to climate, e.g. sea level rise, storm, coastal waves, marine currents; (ii) factors related to the morphology and quality of the sediment that makes up the beach, as well as to the shoreline morphology (i.e., shoreline orientation), (iii) factors generated by the anthropogenic structures and activities that exists in the area (Pagan et al. 2018; López-Olmedilla et al. 2022; Toledo et al. 2023).

In Europe, it is estimated that around 20,000 km of coastline, accounting for 20% of its entire length, has coastal erosion problems (EC_European Commission, 2004). These areas are particularly vulnerable to both human activities and the effects of global warming.

Considering sediments and dams it is worth noticing that the Mediterranean drainage basin incorporates more than 160 rivers, mainly small ones, most of them distributed on the European side of the Mediterranean coast. Poulos and Collins (2002) highlighted how “suspended sediment contributes some two-thirds of the load, with the remaining third supplied by the combined dissolved and bed-load components". It has been highlighted that about 46% of the total length of the Mediterranean coastline has been formed by sediment deposition and many Mediterranean deltas have progressed in recent times (Poulos and Collins 2002; Anthony 2014, 2019).

Dams within the Mediterranean region have affected river sediments: most of them are far from the sea, but directly influence watersheds. These investments have led to a reduction in the sediment supply to approximately -50% of the potential (natural) sediment supply, directly impacting coastal lands and their composition, especially in the North African area (Poulos and Collins, 2002).

The sediments supplied by the River Nile had a cutoff by dams, sea level rise, marked shelf subsidence, and regional climate changes, which have altered the amounts and components of sediments (Frihy and Stanley 2023).

From the European side, dams’ location and their impact on the environment are monitored by the European Environment Agency (EEA 2016) (see **Figure 2.14**) that focuses on understanding their value as water reservoirs and the impact of sediments on coastal development. Within this framework, the European Rivers Network monitors the impact of dams on river ecosystems, highlighting the different effects in the long run with respect to the short run, in terms of sediment balance, need of renovation, and coastal impact of river flows.

Projections of sandy beach erosion due to sea-level rise are affected by large uncertainties. A variance-based global sensitivity analysis indicates that the uncertainty associated with the choice of geophysical datasets can contribute up to 45% (26%) of the variance in coastal land loss projections for Europe by 2050 (2100). (Athanasiou et al. 2020)

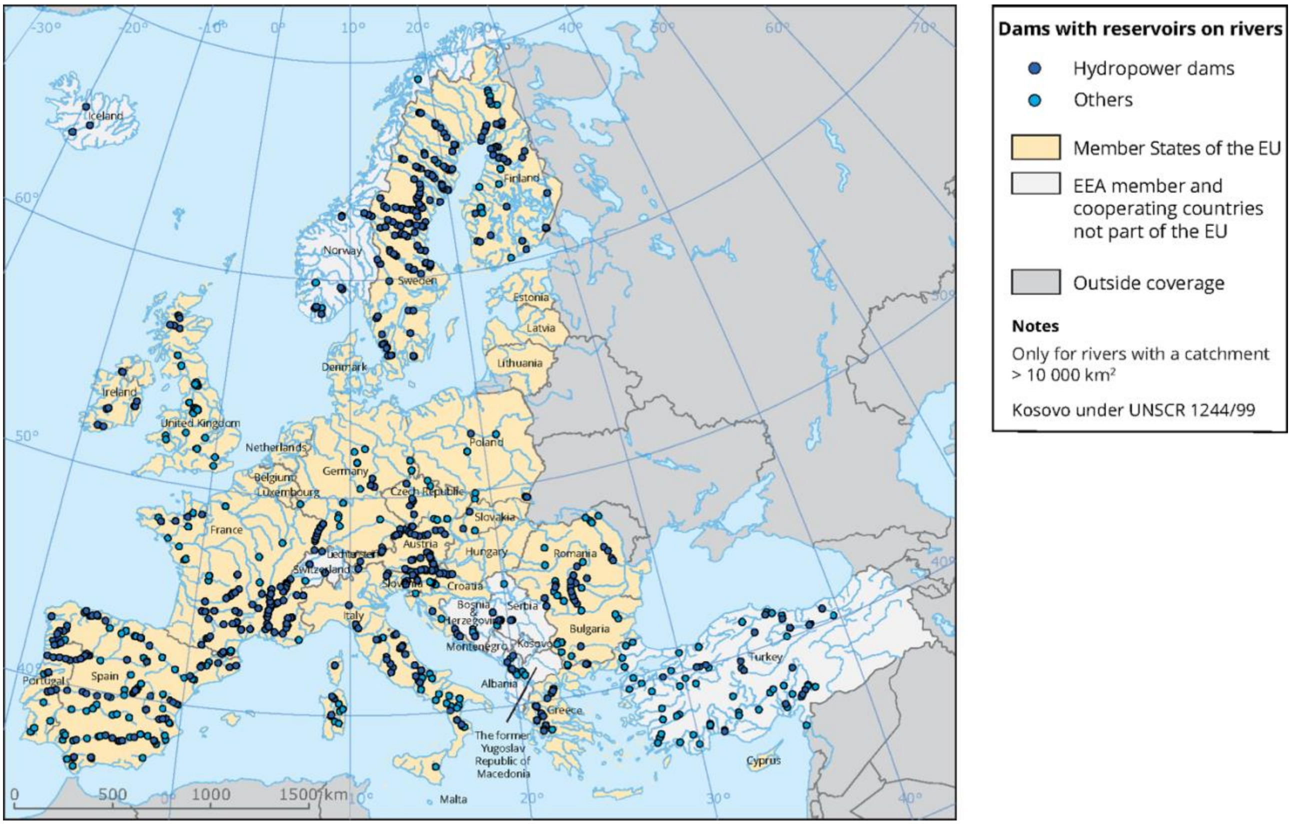


Figure 2.14| Map of dams in Europe only for rivers with catchment greater than 10,000 km^2 (source: EEA 2016).

2.5.2.3 Seawater desalination

The ongoing decrease in precipitation and increase in average annual temperatures include smaller effective meteoric contribution, lower discharge of the rivers and higher evapotranspiration. On the coastal areas, this causes a general deterioration of water quality in aquifers due to freshwater salinisation (Re and Zuppi, 2011). Desalination for drinking water, livestock or agricultural use is gaining importance on islands and in coastal cities with limited water resources. In the Mediterranean, the largest producers of freshwater through desalination are Malta, Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Italy and Spain. In the Middle East and North Africa region, the production of desalinated seawater is projected to be thirteen times higher in 2040 than 2014. (FAO, 2016; UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020). Seawater desalination requires a large amount of energy and produces brine potentially impacting the marine ecosystem if not properly managed (Pistocchi et al. 2020a). At the same time, it represents a reliable and constant supply of freshwater in water-scarce regions. Its relatively high cost appears more and more acceptable as the costs of conventional water supply (including impacts on ecosystems caused by freshwater abstractions and greenhouse gas emissions) due to the needs of pumping, storage and treatment of freshwater increase. The Mediterranean has already a relatively high share of water supplies provided by desalination, with the European Mediterranean coast alone featuring close to 9 million m^3 day^{-1} of desalination capacity mostly concentrated in Spain and, to a lesser extent, Italy and other countries (Addamo et al. 2022), accounting for almost 10% of the global capacity. As a hotspot of climate change, projected to face more and more severe water scarcity, Mediterranean countries will likely need to build several new plants in coastal areas throughout the region. This fact is related to significant greenhouse gas emissions unless adequate plants to function with renewable energy sources are designed (Pistocchi et al. 2020b; Ganora et al. 2019). Benefits increase when coupling desalination with water reuse (Pistocchi et al. 2020b).

The Middle East and North Africa (MENA) region is the most water scarce region of the world. High population growth rate, urbanization and industrialization, coupled with limited availability of natural potable water resources are leading to serious deficits of freshwater in many parts of MENA. Freshwater sources in the MENA region are being continuously over-exploited and increased use of desalted seawater is unavoidable in order to maintain a reasonable level of water supply. However, conventional large-scale desalination is cost-prohibitive and energy-intensive, and not viable for poor countries in the MENA region due to increasing costs of fossil fuels. In addition, the environmental impacts of desalination are considered critical on account of emissions from energy consumption and discharge of brine into the sea. (Zafar, 2022)

2.5.2.4 Aquaculture and fisheries

Fishery is an activity leading to harvesting of fish. It may involve capture of wild fish or raising of fish through aquaculture (FAO 2023, entry: 98327). Aquaculture is based on the cultivation of fish, crustaceans, molluscs, algae and aquatic plants of value in sheltered coastal or offshore waters, as well as in proximity of rivers, ponds, lakes, canals and especially deltas. These activities are currently impacted mostly by overfishing and coastal development, but climate change and acidification may play an important role in the future. Both capture fisheries and aquaculture depend on natural ecosystems; capture fisheries, in particular, depend on the status of fisheries resources, while aquaculture depends on water quality and the appropriate spatial conditions to carry out these activities. Impacts include fishing itself, but also climate change, pollution, and the appearance and expansion of non-indigenous species. The upward trend in aquaculture production has been driven primarily by increased production in Egypt and Türkiye, followed by Greece, Italy, Spain, France and Tunisia (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020). For fisheries, the most seriously overexploited priority species in the Mediterranean is the European hake, which - due to its presence in most trawl fisheries - shows an average overexploitation rate 5.8 times higher than the target. In relation to aquaculture, more than 100 species (finfish, shellfish, crustaceans and algae) are currently cultivated within a wide range of environments and farming systems. (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020). Mediterranean countries import more fish products than they export as a result of increasing demand for seafood. Despite being major exporters, France, Italy and Spain are the countries with the highest trade deficits for seafood. There are no quantitative estimates on the impact of climate change on future seafood production in the Mediterranean region, but ocean acidification and warming will very likely impact an already-stressed fishing sector (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020). By 2040–2059, compared to 1991–2010, more than 20% of fish and invertebrates currently fished in the Eastern Mediterranean are projected to become locally extinct under the most pessimistic scenario (RCP8.5) (Jones and Cheung 2015; Cheung et al. 2016). By 2070–2099, forty-five species are expected to qualify for the Red List of the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) and fourteen are expected to become extinct (Ben Rais Lasram et al. 2010) (*very high confidence*). The maximum catch potential on the southern coast of the Mediterranean Sea is projected to decline by more than 20% by the 2050s with respect to the 1990s under RCP8.5 (Cheung et al. 2016) (*high confidence*).

2.6 Final remarks

Climate changes, increasing sea level and local land subsidence expose large portions of coasts to risk of permanent submersion, or to the impact of episodic floods driven by adverse meteorological conditions, sometimes worsened by some anthropic activities (very high confidence). This situation suggests that specific studies should be made for planning, or to decide the coastal use and development.

The dramatic and unexpected events of recent years (e.g., the Covid pandemic, the socio-political events that have given rise to new wars, the increased costs of fuels and energy, and recently a devastating earthquake) have negatively influenced many forecasts related to free exchanges, tourism, development, industry, agriculture, commerce, and several other sectors. This has created a margin of uncertainty that is not easily determinable, not even as regards its duration.

Regarding the pollution and biological drivers, the comprehensive data set including all coasts of the Mediterranean is very scarce (very high confidence) due to unequal socio-economic structures of the countries across Mediterranean coasts, political instability and lack of international cooperation. Furthermore, each part of the Mediterranean coast is polluted to varied degrees, and no limit and/or threshold levels of pollutants are approved by all Mediterranean countries (high confidence). Large-scale (including all Mediterranean countries), periodic and standardised pollution and biological monitoring campaigns are needed to develop more solid data, reveal the current status and project future scenarios. Capacity building, technology and knowledge transfer among the Mediterranean countries can enhance our understanding of pollution and biological drivers. Setting standard applications for the treatment of municipal and industrial wastewater is likely to decrease pollution on Mediterranean coasts.

3 Impacts and risks

Coordinating Lead Authors: **Z. Selmin Burak** (Istanbul University, Türkiye), **Nathalie Hilmi** (Centre Scientifique De Monaco, Monaco), **José A. Jiménez** (Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Spain)

Lead Authors: Elham Ali (The National Authority for Remote Sensing & Space Sciences (NARSS), Egypt), **Mario V Balzan** (Institute of Applied Sciences, Malta College of Arts, Science and Technology, Malta), **Alessandra Bonazza** (CNR, Institute of Atmospheric Sciences and Climate, Italy), **Marie-Yasmine Dechraoui Bottein** (Université Côte d'Azur, France), **Nazli Demirel** (Istanbul University, Türkiye), **Shekoofeh Farahmand** (University of Isfahan, Iran), **Mauricio González** (IH Cantabria, Spain), **Sebastià Monserrat** (Universitat de les Illes Balears, Spain), **David Pulido Velázquez** (Instituto Geológico y Minero de España, Spain), **Alain Safa** (Université Nice Côte d'Azur, France), **Matteo Vacchi** (Università di Pisa, Italy)

Contributing Authors: **Iñigo Aniel-Quiroga** (Universidad de Cantabria, Spain), **Nuno Marinheiro Caiola** (Eurecat - Climate Change, Spain), **Emma Calikanzaros** (Université Côte d'Azur, France), **Dario Camuffo** (CNR, Institute of Atmospheric Sciences and Climate, Italy), **Mine Cinar** (Loyola University Chicago, USA), **María Carmen Llasat** (University of Barcelona, Spain), **Alban Thomas** (INRAE, France)

3.0 Executive summary and/or key messages

This chapter makes a comprehensive overview of the main coastal impacts and risks affecting the Mediterranean coasts. Due to their importance and potential impact on the Mediterranean coastal system, main covered risks are erosion, flooding, water-related (e.g., saltwater intrusion and pollution) and biological ones. They are analysed at different time scales associated with drivers of different origin, as described in Chapter 2. The different risks under current conditions and under the effect of climate change are characterised, providing the respective magnitude for the Mediterranean and identifying coastal hotspots. The main impacts induced by analysed drivers and hazards are characterised by considering their potential effects on the economy (related to main economic sectors in the Mediterranean coastal zone such as tourism, agriculture and fisheries), ecology (impacts on representative habitats and ecosystems such as deltas, wetlands and seagrass) and on the human system (cultural heritage and human health).

It has to be considered that some of the economic activities potentially affected by analysed hazards such as coastal tourism are also a driver of impacts along the Mediterranean coastal system. The current picture for the basin is a coastal fringe subjected to multiple hazards, with a large exposure due to the socio-economic-cultural setting of the Mediterranean with a high concentration of population and assets and a relatively high vulnerability due to the reduction in natural coastal resilience.

3.1 Introduction

The Mediterranean basin is generally characterised by a narrow and highly populated coastal area. In the second half of the 20th century, the Mediterranean population has doubled from 240 million to 480 million (UNEP 2016) and the human pressure on the coasts is further amplified by the increased international tourism. The Mediterranean coastal zone is thus characterised by an increased pressure from human activities, but also subject to future global environmental change being the Mediterranean area considered a hotspot of current climate change (Guiot and Cramer 2016). This may result in high sea-level rise rates compared to global averages, leading to significant losses in the environmental, cultural and economic values of Mediterranean coasts (Vacchi et al. 2021).

Mediterranean Sea-level rise will lead to more frequent flooding of low-lying coastal areas through storm surges, waves extremes and, in minor terms, through higher tides (See *Section 2.2.4*). Robust knowledge on current and future coastal risks enables Mediterranean policymakers to anticipate impacts that could be triggered by these multiple effects of climate change.

The assessment of impact and vulnerability is required in the framework of Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM) Protocol of the Barcelona Convention (UNEP/MAP/PAP 2008). The integration of information from various fields including physical, ecological and socio-economic disciplines is a prerequisite for any coastal impact assessment and for the planning of appropriate future interventions along the Mediterranean shores (Wolff et al. 2018).

Due to the high natural, cultural and socio-economic values that might be threatened or lost in the Mediterranean coastal zones, several efforts have been made by the scientific community to produce future climate drivers including sea level scenarios (See *Chapter 2*) which may control the magnitude of problems that different Mediterranean coastal areas may have to face, as well as possible solutions.

3.2 Main risks in the coastal zone

3.2.1 Coastal risks: general

The Mediterranean can be considered a region with a high coastal risk due to the combination of multiple hazards such as erosion, flooding, pollution and biological hazards (e.g., Sánchez-Arcilla et al. 2011; Sarkar et al. 2022), a highly susceptible coast and an increasing exposure due to urban development (e.g., Wolff et al. 2020), a high concentration of coastal dependent economic sectors such as tourism (Plan Bleu 2016) and valuable ecosystem services (Liquete et al. 2016).

Due to this, multi-hazard risk assessments become an important tool for understanding and mitigating their potential impacts. However, due to the large diversity in risk components along the Mediterranean coast, most of the existing risk assessments are local (e.g., Charalampos & Tsihrintzis, 2022), or they analyse single hazards and some consequences (e.g., Reimann et al. 2018). Thus, most of studies covering large areas in the Mediterranean evaluated the coastal vulnerability instead of the coastal risk, that is the potential of the coastal system to be harmed by the considered hazards (e.g., Snoussi et al. 2009; Torresan et al. 2012; Hereher, 2015). Satta et al. (2017) developed one of the few multi-risk assessments at the Mediterranean scale using an index approach to characterise hazards, vulnerability and exposure. Their analysis focuses on risks associated with erosion and flooding induced by different drivers and results are given in a 5-class qualitative scale from extremely high to extremely low risk. Obtained results characterise the Mediterranean coast with a heterogeneous spatial distribution of the risk, in the form of hotspots, mostly controlled by the diversity in values at exposure and vulnerability (e.g., coastal geomorphology) (**Figure 3.1**).

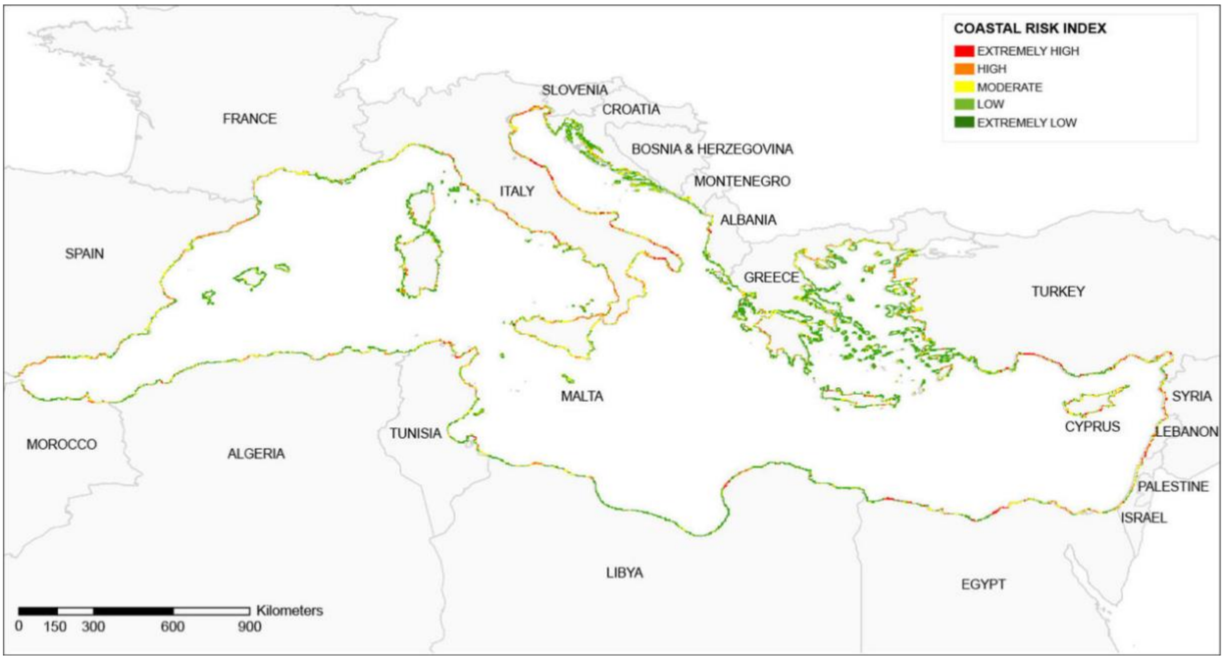


Figure 3.1 | Coastal Risk Index map of the Mediterranean (Satta et al. 2017).

3.2.2 Coastal erosion risks

One of the most common coastal risks is that induced by shoreline erosion, which currently affects a large extent of the world's sandy coasts (Luijendik et al. 2018; Mentaschi et al. 2018) and may be exacerbated by climate change (e.g Nicholls and Cazenave 2020), threatening the survival of many sandy beaches (Vousdoukas et al. 2020) and affecting the functions they provide (Defeo et al. 2009; Roebeling et al. 2013; MedECC 2020). The drivers and factors that control and determine coastal erosion, interact along the coast and operate at different timescales, such that to adequately characterise erosion requires doing so at multiple scales (e.g., Ballesteros et al. 2018a; Vousdoukas et al. 2020). Many beaches along the Mediterranean are currently retreating and will significantly narrow and, eventually, disappear by the end of the 21st century. Vousdoukas et al. (2020) using the data from Luijendik et al. (2018) and Mentaschi et al. (2018) obtained for the entire basin the Mediterranean a median shoreline retreat[9] of –17 m by 2100, with *very likely* values between –32 m and –1 m. These values presented a large spatial variability, although existing regional-scale analyses highlight the relevance of shoreline erosion along the basin. Thus, Jiménez and Valdemoro (2019) estimated that about 67% of the sandy shoreline of the Catalan coast (northwestern Mediterranean, Spain) is eroding at an average erosion rate of –1.6 m yr^{-1}, whereas the regional average shoreline evolution is around –0.4 m yr^{-1}. Similarly, Pranzini (2018) based on data from Tavolo Nazionale sull'Erosione Costiera (MATTM-Regionni, 2018) reported that about 50% of Italian sandy beaches are currently experiencing erosion in spite of the implementation of coastal protection projects. In the southern Mediterranean coast, Amrouni et al. (2019) estimated that about 70% of the sandy beaches along the Hammamet Gulf (Tunisia) are persistently eroding at an average rate exceeding –0.5 m yr^{-1}.

---

[9] These values were estimated by extrapolating obtained shoreline evolution rates from satellite images during 2 decades to the end of the century without including SLR or any additional changes in drivers.

Current erosion hotspots[10] are mainly located in river mouth areas and coastal stretches around harbours and other coastal infrastructures. In the first case, river mouth areas are a direct consequence of one of the main terrestrial drivers affecting coastal stability, the decrease in river sediment supplies as a result of human-induced modifications of river basins (e.g., Syvitski et al. 2005). Thus, about 75% of the deltaic coastlines in the Mediterranean are retreating (Besset et al. 2019), and they comprise areas with the largest local erosion rates along the Mediterranean coastline such as Cap Tortosa at the Ebro delta, Spain (35 m yr^{-1} from 1957 to 2013; Ramírez-Cuesta et al. 2016); areas near the mouth of the Petit Rhône, France (10 m yr^{-1} from 1960 to 2000; Sabatier and Suanez, 2003) the Medjerda delta, Tunisia, (up to 42 m yr^{-1}, from 1972 to 2013; Louati et al. 2014); Moulouya delta, Morocco (up tp 10 m yr^{-1}, from 1958 to 2006; Mouzouri and Irzi, 2011); Ombrone delta, Italy (10 m yr^{-1} up to 2013–16; Mammí et al. 2019) and Damietta promontory at the Nile delta, Egypt (42 m yr^{-1}, 1972–1990; Dewidar and Frihy, 2010; before the implementation of coastal stabilisation works). In the second case, stretches in the surrounding of harbours and marinas are the result of the modification of littoral dynamics by existing coastal infrastructures. Examples of such hotspots associated with large infrastructures are found at the ports of Tangier, Morocco (Sedrati and Anthony 2007) and Valencia, Spain, (Pardo-Pascual and Sanjaume 2019), or with the existence of several marinas along coastal regions such as in Tuscany, Italy (Anfuso et al. 2011); in Catalonia, Spain (Jiménez and Valdemoro 2019); and Greece (Tsoukala et al. 2015).

Future changes in decadal-scale shoreline erosion will be controlled by the projected changes in corresponding drivers. With respect to the contribution of waves, as mentioned in Chapter 2, existing projections under different scenarios predict for the Mediterranean a slight decrease in significant wave height and in storminess. This would imply that, in the worst case, the magnitude of littoral dynamics along the Mediterranean will tend to decrease slightly. However, there are some regional studies such as Casas-Prat and Sierra (2014) for the Catalan coast, which have estimated more significant changes in wave direction than in the wave height. This discrepancy in the contribution of wave drivers will introduce significant uncertainty in the projection of coastal dynamics, as it does not depend on one, but on a set of wave parameters, which may lead to opposite changes in sediment transport. In this sense, the expected changes in wave height and wave direction may lead to opposite changes in longshore sediment transport and have to be estimated locally (Casas-Prat et al. 2016).

With respect to the contribution of riverine sediment supplies, existing estimations of average sediment delivery for 21st climate warming scenarios predict an increase by 11–16% (Moragoda and Cohen 2020), while for deltas, projected changes predict mean and maximum declines of 38% and 83% respectively between 1990–2019 and 2070–2099 (Dunn et al. 2019). The final contribution will be the result of the balance between climate-induced changes and human-modifications in river basins (Syvitski et al. 2022).

Finally, the estimated increase of human occupation and use of the coastal zone along the Mediterranean for the next decades (e.g., see *Section 2.6*) will likely contribute to alter littoral dynamics patterns and reduce the existing accommodation space along the coast due to the construction of coastal infrastructures. However, this will depend on the level of existing artificialization along the coast, as the already highly developed areas have shown attenuation in the

---

[10] Erosion hotspots are coastal locations where erosion rates are significantly higher than in surrounding areas.

increase of armoring as observed in the Mediterranean coast of Andalusia (Spain) (Manno et al. 2016).

Superimposed on current evolution rates, sandy shorelines will be directly affected by relative sea level rise (RSLR), inducing additional shoreline retreat, which, unlike current conditions, will be generalised although with spatial variations depending on local RSLR values, existing geomorphology and local sediment balance (Nicholls and Cazenave, 2010; Ranasinghe, 2016). While RSLR-induced erosion is a certain hazard, its assessment is still an open issue. Thus, although the equilibrium-based Bruun's rule is the most used method (e.g., Le Cozannet et al. 2014), there is a disagreement about its validity (e.g., Cooper and Pilkey 2004) and alternative models have been proposed (e.g., Ranashinge et al. 2012). In spite of this, all models have been hardly validated and they have an inherent uncertainty (e.g., Le Cozannet et al. 2016) and, even more, their application also involve different sources of uncertainties (Toimil et al. 2020) and, as a consequence, no universally accepted model exists.

At the Mediterranean basin scale, Vousdoukas et al (2020), using a modified version of the Bruun's rule estimated a median long-term shoreline retreat due to SLR of –17.5 m ±[–27.7 –8.8] and –23 m ±[–36.3 –11.1] for the year 2050 under the IPCC AR5 RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 scenarios respectively (*very likely*), increasing to –40 m ±[–65.1 –20.1] and –65 m ±[–115.0 –31.3] respectively by the year 2100 (*very likely*). Expected RSLR-induced retreats present a spatial variability driven by local increases in RSLR, with expected larger values in subsiding areas such as major deltas, and areas with milder slope shore faces. As an example, Sharaan and Udo (2020) estimated an increase in SLR-induced shoreline retreats along the Nile delta by 66% when compared to those calculated for RCP8.5. In addition to this global and consistent assessment, there are numerous local and regional assessments using different RSLR scenarios and erosion models. Among them, it is worth highlighting few ones for high-end scenarios that are relevant from a risk management perspective (Hinkel et al. 2015) such as that of Jiménez et al. (2017) for Catalonia (Spain) and that of Thiéblemont et al. (2019) for the entire European coastline. These assessments predict much larger shoreline retreats, proportional to the increase in SLR considered in such scenarios.

The combination of beach evolution rates at the different scales and their projection for the next century will result in a progressive and cumulative shoreline retreat along the entire Mediterranean coastline with the exception of those areas where local sediment budget determines the accumulation of sediment to compensate for such erosion. This combined with current high rates of urbanisation along the Mediterranean coastline (Wolff et al. 2020), as well as projected urban development (Wolff et al. 2020), limit accommodation space along the coast, favouring the appearance of coastal squeeze leading to generalised beach narrowing and, consequently, an increased probability of beach disappearance in the absence of adaptation measures (e.g., Jiménez et al. 2017; Vousdoukas et al. 2020).

One of the direct consequences of coastal erosion is the loss of ecosystem services (ES) provided by beaches, since habitats occupying the coastal zone may be affected, degraded and, eventually, disappear as erosion progresses, especially due to coastal squeeze. In the Mediterranean basin, the most comprehensive existing study is that of Paprotny et al (2021) who evaluated the effect of coastal erosion for ecosystem services in the European coast (just the northern Mediterranean margin) for RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 scenarios. They estimated a decline in services of about 5% with respect to current conditions by 2100 under RCP8.5. The estimated risk presented a high spatial variability reflecting the variability on habitat distribution and magnitude of induced erosion, being the eastern Mediterranean, the area concentrating the largest estimated declines in ecosystem services along the European Mediterranean coast.

In addition to these chronic erosion processes, the impact of storms on Mediterranean sedimentary coasts can cause large episodic erosional events, with shoreline retreats of the order of 10's of metres occurring over the duration of the event (up to few days) (e.g., Adriatic coast (Ferrarin et al. 2020); Algier (Amarouche et al. 2020); NW Mediterranean (Jiménez et al. 2018). The magnitude of the induced erosion will depend on the one hand, on the incident storm properties (waves and surge). As in general, the most severe wave storm conditions are found in the Western Mediterranean (e.g., Sartini et al. 2017), this would be the area most susceptible to experiencing larger storm-induced impacts. However, the real beach erosion will not only depend on the storm magnitude but also in the protection capacity provided by beaches and dunes (i.e., local geomorphology) in such a way that storms need to exceed a given threshold to produce a significant impact on the coast (e.g., Armaroli et al. 2012 for critical thresholds in the North Adriatic Italian coast; Gervais et al. 2012 in the Gulf of Lion French coast). The stochastic nature of the storms and their large spatial variability along the basin, the dependence on the geomorphology of the coast at the moment of the impact, and the variety of existing models with different predictive capabilities make that few assessments are available at the Mediterranean basin scale. In this regard, Vousdoukas et al (2020) predicted a basin-averaged storm-induced shoreline retreat of about 4 m for a return period of 100 years without significant climate change-induced variation by the end of the century. This value was obtained using a simplified approach to optimise calculations along the entire world coastline and, as average value, it underestimates registered retreat recorded along the Mediterranean coastline, and also existing predictions in the area which amounts up to about 20 m or even larger for similar return periods (e.g., Armaroli and Duo 2018; Jiménez et al. 2018).

Future changes in the magnitude of the storm-induced erosion will be controlled by projected changes in wave storms along the Mediterranean. Although, as mentioned in *Chapter 2*, existing projections for different scenarios do not predict any significant increase in wave height, some new analysis of wave buoy records and hindcasts have detected an increasing trend of recorded maximum significant wave height during the last 40 years in the western Mediterranean, with some records during the last years (Amarouche et al. 2022). Also, potential changes in Medicanes will modulate future risks at this scale according to the potential changes in their frequency and intensity (see section 2.2.3). Finally, it has to be considered that associated impacts to erosion are largely controlled by the existing geomorphology, and as described above medium- and long-term erosion will largely dominate future coastline evolution along the basin. Thus, even in the case that storm climate will not change during the next decades, decreasing beach widths (increasing geomorphic vulnerability) and increasing development of the coastal zone (increasing exposure) will lead to increasing erosion risk along the Mediterranean Basin. This has already been detected during the last decades of the 20th century and beginning of the 21st century in the north-western Mediterranean (Jiménez et al. 2012).

3.2.3 Flood risks in the coastal zone

Flooding in the coastal zone can be simply defined as the situation in which dry land is submerged by water. Similar to the case of erosion, the drivers and factors that control and determine flooding are of different origin and operate at different timescales and spatial scales, which leads to it being possible to identify different types of flooding. In the case of the Mediterranean coast, the most common types are floods associated with maritime storms, riverine floods, flash-floods, pluvial floods, and those due to breakage of hydraulic infrastructures. On numerous occasions, events composed of more than one type of flood occur. Given that a large part of coastal cities and towns are located in flood-prone areas, and that intense rainfall is very frequent in the region, urban flooding constitutes a problem aggravated by the growing mobilisation of the population towards coastal locations. Coastal urban flooding is a complex phenomenon which may occur in various forms such as: urban flooding due to high intensity rainfall (pluvial flooding); urban flooding due to inadequate drainage; flooding caused by overtopping in the channels or streams/rivers. Often a combination of these factors worsens the situation.

3.2.3.1 Flash floods and fluvial floods

As mentioned in *Chapter 2*, the most frequent drivers of flooding in the Mediterranean coastal zone are short but heavy precipitation events usually associated with cyclonic activity. The Mediterranean coast is characterized by a marked orography that has led to the existence of numerous torrents and small basins with high slopes, in which flash floods frequently occur as a consequence of these heavy rainfalls (Llasat et al. 2010; Gaume et al, 2016). In those coastal towns that have grown around these torrents, the damage caused by flash floods can be very serious. In some towns the torrents are totally or partially covered, but if the drainage network is not sufficient, they can still flood. On many occasions, floods caused directly by rain are combined with flash floods. In consequence, disastrous flash floods are more frequent in the Mediterranean coastal areas than other European regions, due to local climate and topographic conditions on the one hand, and the high population and urban settlements in flood-prone coastal areas (Gaume et al. 2016). Flash floods are particularly impacting the north-western, eastern and south-eastern coast of the Mediterranean, but also in remote areas (Gaume et al. 2016; Gohar & Kondolf 2017; Petrucci et al. 2019; Del Moral et al. 2020; Faccini et al 2021; Diakakis et al. 2023). Fluvial floods occur less frequently on the Mediterranean coast because they require more sustained heavy precipitation events.

The analysis of river flooding trends can be carried out from the gauging stations. The analysis by Blöschl et al. (2019) shows a decreasing trend for the Mediterranean region in medium and large basins for the period 1960–2010, mainly due to a decrease in precipitation and increased evaporation (see also Section 2.2.2). This trend is consistent with the climate projections shown by Alfieri et al. (2015), that agree on a 30% reduction in annual precipitation in southern European countries, particularly in the Iberian Peninsula, Greece and southern Italy, with the consequent decrease in average streamflow. Tramblay et al (2019) shows that most trends are towards fewer annual flood occurrences above both the 95th and 99th percentiles for the majority of basins of the South of France, and particularly, in the Mediterranean French coast. These results imply that the observed flood risk increase in recent decades is mostly caused by human factors such as increased urbanization and population growth rather than climatic factors. Since most flash floods occur in ungauged catchments, trend analysis is more difficult, and is usually carried out from the episodes produced and identified by the damage they have caused. Flash floods events have increased since 1981 in coastal Mediterranean regions of Italy, France and Spain (Llasat et al. 2013). This positive and significant trend of 2.5 floods per decade would also be justified by the increase in vulnerability and exposure in coastal areas close to the torrent or stream, despite improved coping capacities (Llasat et al. 2021a). However, some studies already show the increase in rainfall intensity on a sub-daily scale, and even on a sub-hourly scale, as well as the increase of convective precipitation in some Mediterranean regions (Llasat et al., 2021b; Treppiedi et al., 2022). The frequency of the flash-floods is increasing over the last decades (medium confidence) for the combined effect of the urban expansion in areas of fluvial pertinence and climatic change, namely the interaction between anthropogenic landforms and hydro-geomorphological dynamics (Faccini et al 2021). Land or urban mismanagement is a third concurrent factor on flood vulnerability (Saber 2020).

In the future, disastrous flash floods will likely become more frequent and/or intense due to climate change and the growth of urban areas (*medium confidence*). . This fact is aligned with the increase in heavy precipitation projected by Tramblay and Somot (2018) in the northern Mediterranean region for the middle of the century, and by Cortès et al. (2019) for the Eastern part of the Iberian Peninsula. These authors have projected an increase in the precipitation recorded by events exceeding 40 mm per day, threshold associated with potential flash floods. If this precipitation increase is combined with different socioeconomic scenarios it is found an increase in the probability of an event with significant economic damage occurring.

3.2.3.2 Coastal floods

At the same scale but of marine origin, the impact of coastal storms with high waves and/or storm surges will cause the temporary inundation of the coastal zone when water level at the shoreline exceeds the elevation of the coast. This hazard, usually accompanied and enhanced by beach and dune erosion in sedimentary coasts, is frequent along the entire Mediterranean coastline, with their magnitude depending on the local values of the total water level, the local level of protection (provided by the beach/dune in natural areas and structures in urbanised coasts) and the extension of the flood plains. As a consequence, although there are different studies providing global or continental-scale extreme sea levels for both present and future climate, existing attempts for mapping flood prone areas at such scale have not been validated (Paprotny et al. 2019), and they need to be done at local level to have a reliable estimation of the risk (e.g., Perini et al. 2016). It has to be considered that under the European Directive on Floods, most European Mediterranean countries have produced risk maps for coastal inundation associated with different return periods (https://ec.europa.eu/environment/water/flood_risk/links.htm).

Scicchitano et al (2021) analysed the coastal flooding in Sicily under common storms and Medicanes and they found that, although they are apparently similar drivers, flooding due to Medicanes was significantly greater than those estimated for common seasonal storms, due to the higher induced storm surge. Toomey et al (2022) characterise coastal hazards under Medicanes and found that the highest induced waves are generated in the central and the southwest part of the western Mediterranean, whereas the highest surges are mainly found in the Adriatic Sea.

3.2.3.3 Compound events

One of the intrinsic characteristics of flooding in coastal areas is that it can be induced by different climatic drivers such as storm surge, run-up, rainfall, and/or river flow, which are often interconnected (Berghuijs, 2019), and may produce what is usually called compound flooding. Depending on their typology, they can induce an impact that is amplified relative to the impacts from those same events occurring separately, or they can accumulate impacts at spatially distant locations (Zscheischler et al. 2020). They have been identified in historical information on past damaging floods in Europe, especially in Italy and France (Paprotny et al. 2018), and the recent impact of very extreme Gloria storm in January 2020 along the Spanish Mediterranean coast has drastically showed their integrated impact (e.g., Amores et al. 2020; Canals and Miranda 2020).

From the risk perspective, these events are very relevant, because they can significantly increase the intensity and/or the spatial and temporal extension of the impact (and damage) and it may overwhelm the capability of emergency-response services since they have to respond to a large number of emergency situations throughout the region at the same time, and/or they have to maintain the level of response during a relatively long period.

When analysing these events, different drivers can be considered to contribute to the compound flooding. Bevacqua et al (2019) analysed compound flooding by considering events to be compounded by heavy rainfall rates and high-water levels due to surge and astronomical tides. They found that the highest probability under present climate is mainly concentrated along the Mediterranean coast, with the regions of the Gulf of Valencia (Spain), the northwestern Algeria, the Gulf of Lion (France), southeastern Italy, the northwest Aegean coast, southern Türkiye, and the Levante region having return periods shorter than 6 year to experience compound flooding. A similar result was obtained by Camus et al (2021) who analysed compound events of pluvial, fluvial and oceanographic drivers along the European coasts and found the northern Mediterranean coast to be a hotspot of compound flooding potential (medium confidence). On the other hand, Couasnon et al (2020) analyse compound flooding by combining river discharges and storm surges and they found that the Mediterranean Sea was one of the areas where there was not a clear pattern in the co-occurrence of these drivers.

As an example, at a smaller scale, Sanuy et al (2021) analysed the occurrence of compound events heavy rainfall and storm waves in the northwestern Mediterranean coast (Catalonia, Spain), and they found that the area has a high probability of experiencing compound extreme events (an average of 3 events per year), although showing significant variations in event characteristics along the territory even the relatively small size (about 500 km of coast).

With respect to the future evolution of these events, existing analyses do not show conclusive results. Thus, according to the work of Bevacqua et al (2019), climate models do not agree about the direction of future changes in the probability of compound flooding over much of the Mediterranean coast. In this sense, Prapotny et al (2020) analysed the performance of different models to predict these events in Europe and found considerable regional differences in strength of the dependence in surge-precipitation and surge-discharge pairs. Thus, the models reproduce those dependencies reasonably well in northwestern Europe, but less successfully in the southern part.

3.2.3.4 SLR-induced inundation

Finally, flooding at the long-term scale, will be driven by climate change that can cause a gradual permanent inundation of the coastal zone due to sea level rise and, also may enhance storm-induced flooding.

To assess the extension and risk associated with SLR-induced inundation, the first element to be characterised is the local magnitude of relative sea level rise (RSLR) along the coastal zone. In the Mediterranean, there is an increasing availability of SLR flooding scenarios, notably for those sites which are particularly prone to the coupled effects of sea-level rise and negative vertical land motions such as the deltas and the coastal plains, which are the one concentrating the highest risks of permanent inundation (e.g., Snoussi et al. 2008; Aucelli et al. 2017; Antonioli et al. 2017; Vecchio et al. 2019; Lopez-Doriga and Jimenez 2020). These studies followed a variety of methodologies which are mainly based on the use of IPCC SLR scenarios (corrected for the local GIA contribution) coupled with the assessment of local subsidence which can be derived from

Holocene data (e.g., millennial scale), from long tidal gauges (e.g., centennial scale), GPS or Insar data (e.g., decadal scale).

Furthermore, future sea-level scenarios should be considered reliable only if based on high-resolution topography derived from Lidar data. Digital Elevation Models (DEM) derived from Lidar surveys are now available for a large portion of the Mediterranean coasts and are often provided with 1 x 1 or 2 x 2 m cell width. These data have a general mean vertical resolution of about 10 to 20 cm (Anzidei et al. 2021; Rizzo et al. 2022). Any scenario based on topographic data with lower vertical accuracy should be disregarded because the associated topographic error may represent more than the 30% and more than 50% of the expected flooding in the 2100 RCP8.5 in the RCP2.5 scenarios, respectively.

With respect to the used flooding technique, most of the Mediterranean Sea-level scenarios are based on a classical "bathtub" approach in which areas below the expected sea-level elevation and hydraulically connected to the sea are delineated as being flooded (e.g., Di Paola et al. 2021). This methodology is considered suitable for urban, armoured, rocky, and passive coasts characterised by moderate wave action and reduced sediment supply. However, "bathtub" flooding scenarios approach may be less accurate for active sedimentary coast where future sea-level rise have more dynamic effects than inundation alone (Fitzgerald et al. 2008; López-Dóriga and Jiménez, 2020). In this morphological context, a wide range of processes driving coastal evolution is expected to occur which may counteract the incoming sea-level rise. The dynamic responses of shorelines were presently seldom included in most of the Mediterranean assessments of future sea-level scenarios.

Another important challenge in the definition of future flooding scenarios is to define a clear relationship between the inundated area and the resulting damage (López-Dóriga and Jiménez, 2020). A typical approach is to consider the loss of function/habitat occupying the inundated area even if this often overestimates damage, especially from an environmental standpoint, as the resilience of natural areas is not always considered (Lentz et al. 2016). Presently, determining the physical and ecological responses of coastal habitats to future change remains a difficult task (López-Dóriga and Jiménez, 2020). There is thus a growing need to integrate dynamic interactions between physical and ecological factors to better predict the impact scenarios of sea-level rise on low-lying coasts.

3.2.3.5 SLR-enhanced floods thunderstorms

In addition to this, it is expected that climate change and, SLR in particular, will increase extreme total water level at the shoreline (including wave runup and storm surge) and the associated flood risk (e.g., Vousdouskas et al. 2018a; Kirezci et al. 2020; Almar et al. 2021). In practical terms, SLR will induce a decrease in return periods for given total water levels, which implies an increase in the probability of occurrence of flood events (they will be more frequent) or, in an alternative manner, the total water level associated with a given probability of occurrence will be higher.

Almar et al. (2021) have estimated the current variation in temporary coastal flooding by assessing the annual number of overtopping hours[11] from 1993 to 2015. They found an increasing trend in most parts of the world coastline, being the Southern Mediterranean one of the areas presenting the largest increase. This was associated with the fact that it is a region with a small variability in extreme coastal water levels, and even small increases in regional sea level can have a large impact

---

[11] Defined as the number of hours during which the extreme coastal water level exceeds the maximum coastal elevation

on overtopping. Under the RCP8.5 scenario, these authors estimated that the globally aggregated annual overtopping hours by the end of the 21st century is projected to be up to 50 times larger compared to present-day, and more regions are projected to become exposed to coastal overtopping.

In an independent study, Kirezci et al (2020) estimated that in the absence of coastal protection or adaptation, and assuming mean RCP8.5 SLR scenario, there will be an increase of 48% of the world's land area, 52% of the global population and 46% of global assets at risk of flooding by 2100 with respect to the current situation. The estimated increase in flood risk along the European coast has been associated with rising extreme water levels and increasing socioeconomic development of the coastal zone (Vousdoukas et al. 2018b), being climate change the main driver of the future rise in coastal flood losses. With respect to the magnitude of estimated extreme total water levels under SLR by 2100, it has to be considered that the Mediterranean Basin is the area with the lowest predicted total water level, being the North Adriatic in Italy and the Gulf of Gabes in Tunisia, the areas with the highest water levels.

3.2.4 Tsunamis and meteotsunamis in the Mediterranean

3.2.4.1 Tsunamis

Tsunamis are unpredictable and infrequent but potentially large impact natural disasters. Underwater and/or coastal earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, as well as landslide processes are sources that can generate a tsunami (Papadopoulos 2014). Due to active geodynamic processes, the seismicity in the Mediterranean region is high. The tsunami activity, although not so frequent, seriously threatens the communities along the coastal zones of the Mediterranean Basin (e.g., CIESM 2011). Tsunami sources in the Mediterranean Sea are situated in the near-field domain, that is the travel times of first tsunami wave arrivals do not exceed half an hour or so. This feature is extremely critical from the point of view of tsunami risk mitigation.

Tsunamis in the Mediterranean Sea have often caused severe damage and loss of lives. Although they are less frequent than those of the Pacific or Indian oceans, some of them are well known from historical accounts, such as the M[12] > 8, 365 AD and 1303 earthquakes near Crete and the M > 7, 1222 earthquake near Cyprus in the eastern Mediterranean. In the eestern Mediterranean basin, a devastating tsunami hit the coasts of Sicily and Calabria in 1908 following M > 7 earthquake in the Messina Straits (Lorito et al. 2008). Some examples in the last years are the M6.8 Boumerdès 2003 (Algeria) event affecting Balearic Islands, the M6.7 Kos-Bodrum 2017 (Greece-Türkiye) Aegean Sea and M7.0 Samos, Aegean Sea 2020 (Greece-Türkiye). According to (Papadopoulos 2014) most of the events and the most intense in the Mediterranean has occurred in the eastern Mediterranean basin, which means a tsunami recurrence of 93 years. The Hellenic Arc is a major geotectonic structure dominating the eastern Mediterranean basin and producing large earthquakes and tsunamis. Respective rates in the western Mediterranean basin are 227 years; the Marmara Sea and the Black Sea are 500 and 1250 years.

A great deal of effort has been put into data collection in the Mediterranean to collect data for the tsunami monitoring operations from novel observational techniques and sensors. These include deep-sea sensors including ocean bottom seismometers, tidal gauges, tsunameters, smart cables, and possibly DAS (Distributed Acoustic Sensing) technology, and high-precision coastal real-time GNSS (Global Navigation Satellite Systems) for a better characterization of the tsunami source (see

---

[12] Where M is the moment magnitude scale of the earthquake generating the tsunami

Babeyko et al. 2022). These instruments have been essential to reduce the uncertainty related to the tsunami itself and tsunami source and to which is complementary to the uncertainty exploration that has been achieved by tsunami simulations.

Although climate change will not imply any change in the probability of occurrence of a tectonically-induced hazard such as tsunamis, it will indirectly increase their potential impact and risk, due to increased water levels under SLR that would potentially increase the inundated surface (e.g., Li et al. 2018). Existing preliminary assessments of such effects in the eastern Mediterranean found that risks would increase due to SLR and that this driver needs to be incorporated into future tsunami risk assessments (Yavuz et al. 2020).

3.2.4.2 Meteotsunamis

Meteotsunamis are those tsunamis induced by atmospheric processes. The initial meteorological forcing may be related to atmospheric gravity waves, frontal passages, squalls, pressure jumps, and other types of atmospheric disturbances. On many occasions the forcing, being of mesoscale nature, has been related to some favourable synoptic pattern, which has been clearly established (Ramis and Jansà, 1983, Monserrat et al. 1991). The atmospheric source normally generates barotropic ocean waves in the open ocean which after being amplified near the coast through some resonance mechanism (Proudman, Greenspan, shelf, harbour) can affect coasts in a similar damaging way as seismic tsunamis. However, due to the resonance mechanism required, their catastrophic effects are restricted to some specific bays and inlets (Monserrat et al. 2006).

Meteotsunamis have been traditionally studied much more in the Mediterranean than in the rest of the world. This is surely related to the micro-tidal nature of most of the Mediterranean Sea (e.g., Tsimplis et al. 1995). Due to the small tides, coastal infrastructures along the Mediterranean are generally not adapted to accommodate large sea level changes and meteotsunami damages and flooding are potentially worse in the Mediterranean in comparison to other macro-tidal coasts of the world.

Hot spots in the Mediterranean where meteotsunamis are observed to occur regularly and where severe damages have been reported are mainly the Balearic Islands (more particularly Ciutadella harbour in Menorca Island) (Monserrat et al. 1991a) and the Adriatic Sea (Vela Luka, Stari Grad in Croatia, etc.) (Hodžić 1979) but also the Strait of Sicily (Šepić et al. 2018a), the Maltese Islands (Drago 2009), and some sites in the Black Sea (Šepić et al. 2018b; Vilibić et al. 2020).

Despite their undoubtedly interest for the Mediterranean coasts, meteotsunami hazard has only been assessed in the Mediterranean for the Adriatic and Balearic sites (e.g., Vilibić et al. 2008; Orlić et al. 2010; Šepić et al. 2016; Ličer et al. 2017), but not for other regions. And risk assessment has not been formally carried out for any of the Mediterranean hotspots, even for those, which are periodically affected by meteotsunamis.

3.2.5 Scarcity of appropriate quality water resources

3.2.5.1 Freshwater resources risks; salt water intrusion

The magnitude of the risk for coastal water resources is the result of the balance between water demands and existing resources. The recent historical climatology in the Mediterranean coastal areas explains the existence of important water demands in these areas, which tend to have a high seasonality (Niavis et al. 2021). These demands are due to the existence of large populations, as well as intensive and highly productive agricultural and/or important industrial activities (Renau-

Pruñonosa et al. 2016). The very important Mediterranean tourism (the Mediterranean zone is the largest tourist destination in the world; UNTWO 2018) and irrigated agriculture produce clear demand peaks during summer and will even grow in the future, stressing water availability in these periods (Toth et al. 2018). Therefore, the supply of demands in these coastal areas with significant urban, agricultural and/or industrial development, and scarce water resources is a challenging issue (Zouahri et al. 2015), especially during droughts and, even more critically, during the summer due to tourism demand, which might be exacerbated in the future due to climate change (Tramblay et al. 2020). In accordance with global warming scenarios, in addition to an increase of irrigation demands, we expect an increment in population, particularly in the coastal areas of eastern and southern Mediterranean countries leading to higher water demands and further deterioration of water quality (Cramer et al. 2018).

In many areas along the Mediterranean coastal zone, surface water resources are scarce and/or intermittent, which forces supply demands partly or totally by using groundwater resources (Sola et al. 2013). Preserving water quality in these water bodies, which also influence water availability for different water uses, is a challenging issue. In addition to the traditional water quality risks existing in inland systems (e.g., nitrate and pesticide pollution, urban and/or industrial discharges, emerging contaminants, etc) we also have to deal with salinity issues due to seawater intrusion (Custodio 2017). Considering that aquifers are the main source of water supply in many Mediterranean countries (Leduc et al. 2017), there has been a certain degree of over pumping, especially during summer and drought periods. It has led to salinization processes with seawater progressing into coastal aquifers (Rosenthal et al. 1992). In general, the Mediterranean areas with higher risks arising from extreme hydrological events (droughts and floods) are located in the coastal areas (MedECC, 2020). The most frequent and severe droughts are usually observed near the coast (Gomez-Gomez et al. 2022). Many aquifers of the EU Mediterranean coastline in Italy, Spain and Türkiye have suffered historically saltwater intrusion (**Figure 3.2a**) (EEA 2009). For example, in Spain, 56 of the 95 identified coastal groundwater bodies have been affected by seawater intrusion processes (Custodio 2017). The intrusion is also very relevant across Greece, where it is estimated that the total surface area of aquifers impacted by seawater intrusion is about 1500 km^2 (Daskalaki and Voudouris 2008). The Mediterranean North Africa coast is also extensively affected by seawater intrusion (**Figure 3.2b**). Significant saltwater intrusion is observed in the Nile Delta in Egypt (Sefelnasr and Sherif 2014), in Morocco coastal area (Khouakhi et al., 2015), Tunisia (Agoubi, 2021) and in Jeffara plain, Libya (CEDARE 2014),

Regarding the future evolution of freshwater resources, the degradation and reduction of the availability of conventional freshwater resources for the different uses is expected, especially in the southern and eastern Mediterranean (*high confidence*). The increase in water demand and in the frequency and severity of droughts, the reduction of freshwater recharge, and the effect of sea level rise will lead to an increase in seawater intrusion in coastal aquifers (Pulido-Velazquez et al. 2018; Tramblay et al. 2020).

The unconventional water resources generated by desalination in the Middle East and North Africa Mediterranean will reduce the risk of water scarcity, but it will increase the risks of environmental impacts, especially on near-coastal marine ecosystems, the energy requirements and the associated CO_2 emissions (*high confidence*).

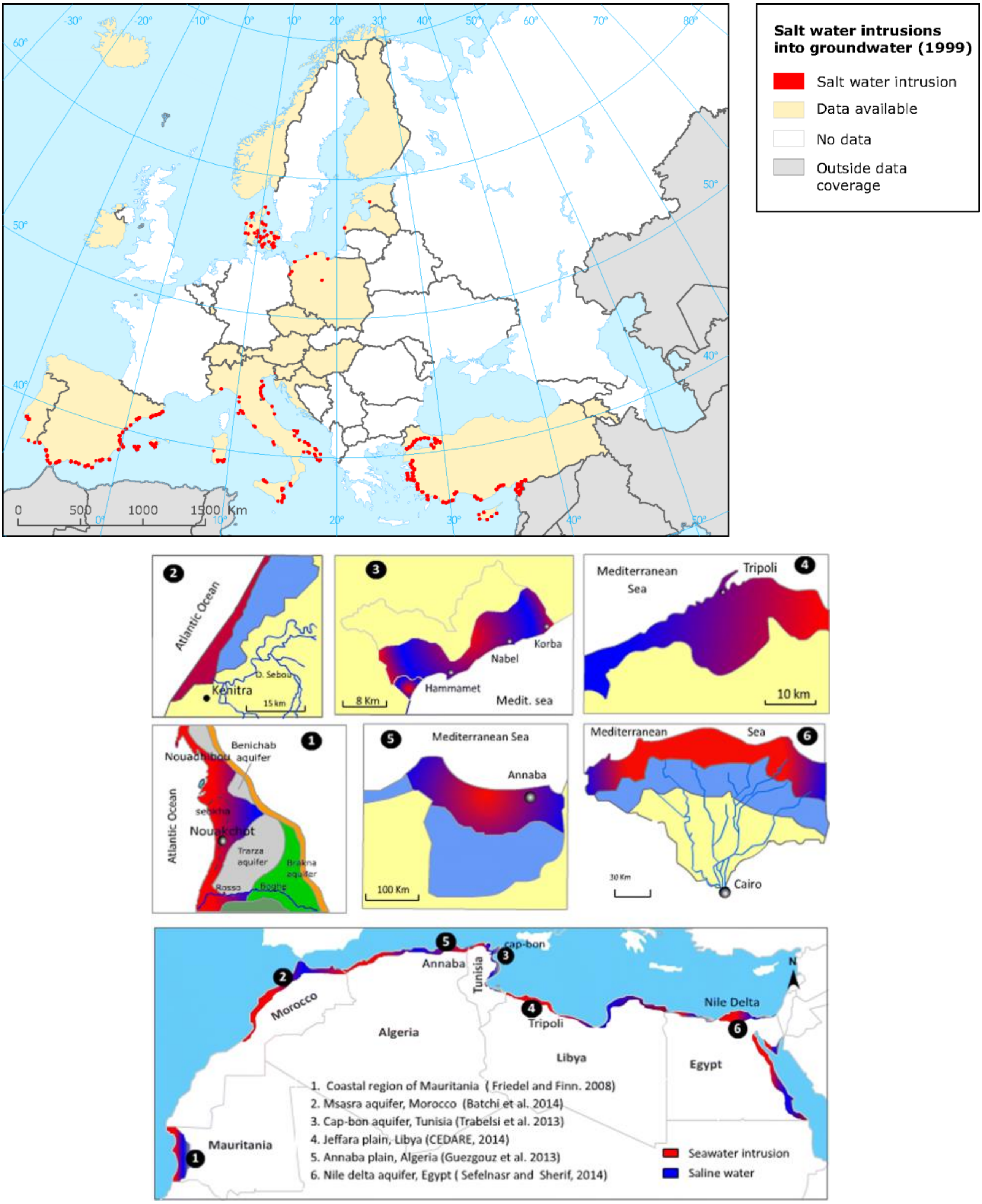


Figure 3.2 | a) Maps of historical saltwater intrusions into groundwater in Europe in 1999 [as a result of groundwater over-exploitation (EEA, 2009 - https://www.eea.europa.eu/legal/copyright). Copyright holder: European Environment Agency (EEA)); b) Maps of Seaaater intrusion in North Africa (Agoubi, 2021)

3.2.6 Coastal pollution risks

3.2.6.1 Pollution in coastal waters

The littoralisation[13] together with heavy urbanisation along the Mediterranean coastal zone have increased water quality risks.

Consequently, coastal waters suffer from pollution risk generated by diverse pollutants. Marine pollution is of a wide diversity comprising physical, chemical and biological origins that create harmful effects on ecological systems. These adverse impacts on the natural systems might be generated due to various anthropogenic activities that bring several substances/materials into the coastal waters. In case they exceed certain threshold values, these substances are very likely to become harmful and to present detrimental effects on the biological components of the coastal ecosystems (Beiras 2018). In addition to organic pollution, other pollutants of various origins exist, some of which are toxic and persistent like POPs, whose origins can be identified in recent years. Their threshold values are regulated by the Stockholm Convention (UNDP 2011), some others are micro-pollutants whose components are also of various origins (e.g., pharmaceuticals and personal care products (PPCPs), microplastics), which are emergent.

Accumulated pollution from various sources in coastal and bathing waters endangers human health as well as the health of coastal ecosystems because the magnitude of anthropogenic impacts has been higher in coastal waters compared to offshore waters with increasing pressure due to climate change, overfishing and pollution as prevailing pressures altogether (Díaz et al. 2019; Halpern et al. 2008)

An overview of nutrients, metals, emergent pollutants, persistent organic pollutants and major environmental changes due to climate change and their impacts on coastal ecosystems will help understand the synergistic effects of climate change and marine pollution. Researches have revealed that the interplay between environmental effects and impact caused by multiple stressors both from natural and anthropogenic sources result in synergistic effects. However, interactions among multiple stressors in marine environments may be synergistic or antagonistic. These interactions among multiple stressors vary with stressor intensity, exposure duration and biological response. Recent findings suggest that synergisms are predominant under multiple stressors because increased stressor intensity is likely to overcome compensatory mechanisms (Harley et al. 2006; Crain et al. 2008; IPCC 2014; Przelawski et al. 2015; Gunderson et al. 2016; Lange and Marshall 2017).

3.2.6.2 Nutrients

As stipulated in Chapter 2, 2.4. Pollution Drivers, eutrophication caused by excessive land-based nutrient inputs has affected many areas in the coastal zone. as shown on **Figure 3.3**. Coastal eutrophication which generates due to the sea water enrichment with mainly nitrogen and phosphorus has significantly increased within the last past decades in the semi-enclosed parts of the Mediterranean, in particular (Danovaro et al. 2009; Cabral et al. 2019). This phenomenon has a widespread impact on the ecosystem by promoting various negative effects including hypoxia or anoxia, episodes of massive mucilage formation, harmful algal blooms (HABs), and acidification.

The most detrimental negative effect is usually hypoxia, which represents concentrations of dissolved oxygen lower than 2 mg L^{-1}, the threshold value for living organisms (Crain et al. 2008;

---

[13] Littoralisation is defined by the United Nations in CCD Annex IV for the Northern Mediterranean as the process of concentration of population, settlements along with economic activities in coastal areas (UN, 2022)

Howarth 2008). Similarly, another harmful effect may be generated by toxic HABs which may cause human illness and even mortality and they have socio-economic impacts related to toxicity of harvested fish and shellfish, loss of aesthetic value of coastal zones, and reduced bathing water quality impacting tourism activities of the coastal areas on the Mediterranean Basin. Coastal eutrophication is of medium or important significance in 13 Mediterranean countries (Table 3.4 in MedECC 2020).

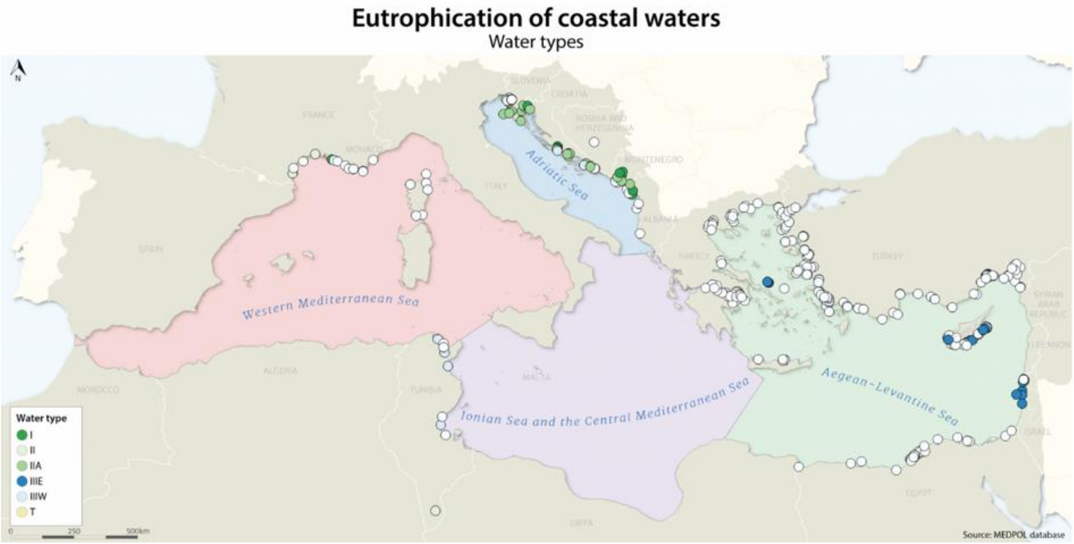


Figure 3.3 | Eutrophication in the Mediterranean (UNEP/MAP 2017)

3.2.6.3 Metal pollution

Estuaries are repositories/sinks for historical metal contamination associated with metals' strong particle reactivity with sediments (e.g., Golden Horn estuary in Istanbul, Türkiye, Acheloos River estuary, Greece) (Ridgway and Shimmield, 2002; El-Amier et al. 2021; Zeki et al. 2021). Although biological processes need some metals that are essential for reactions, some others are not metabolised, but in both cases, high toxicity may occur even in small concentrations (Lu et al. 2018). Toxic effects of metal exposure include an increased energy demand, which impacts the metabolic structure and growth of the marine ecosystems (Ersan et al. 2011). The toxic effect of metals may also act as strong immunosuppression or cause impaired reproduction and/or development (Rainbow, 2002). Benthic fish are prone to bioaccumulate heavy metals like cadmium and mercury and reflect the contamination state of the marine environment by heavy metals generated mainly by industrial pollution. Heavy metals and pesticides cause toxicity and many diseases in fish due to aquatic pollution (Islam et al. 2018; Rani, 2022). Environmental assessment studies have been largely conducted in polluted areas by industries and ports. For instance, several researches carried out in Portman Bay (Spain) revealed that metal pollution due to industrial and urban dumping have impacted the marine ecosystem where fish accumulate metals through the ingestion of particulate material suspended in water, food ingestion, ion-exchange of dissolved metals and adsorption by tissue and membrane surfaces (Said ben Hamed et al. 2017).

Since trace metals are not degradable, they accumulate in marine organisms throughout food webs (Vareda et al. 2019). Mercury bioaccumulation in marine food webs is a representative example of this issue (Fonseca et al. 2019), given that it is shown that mercury exposure causes severe neurotoxic effects in marine fauna and humans (Depew et al. 2012; Karagas et al. 2012). Despite trace metal abatement measures in the marine environment have been enhanced in the last decades in parallel with the enforcement of the EU Directives, mercury pollution is acknowledged as an issue worldwide due to its persistence and most importantly its long-distance transport in the environment which may cause transboundary pollution.

3.2.6.4 Emerging Pollutants

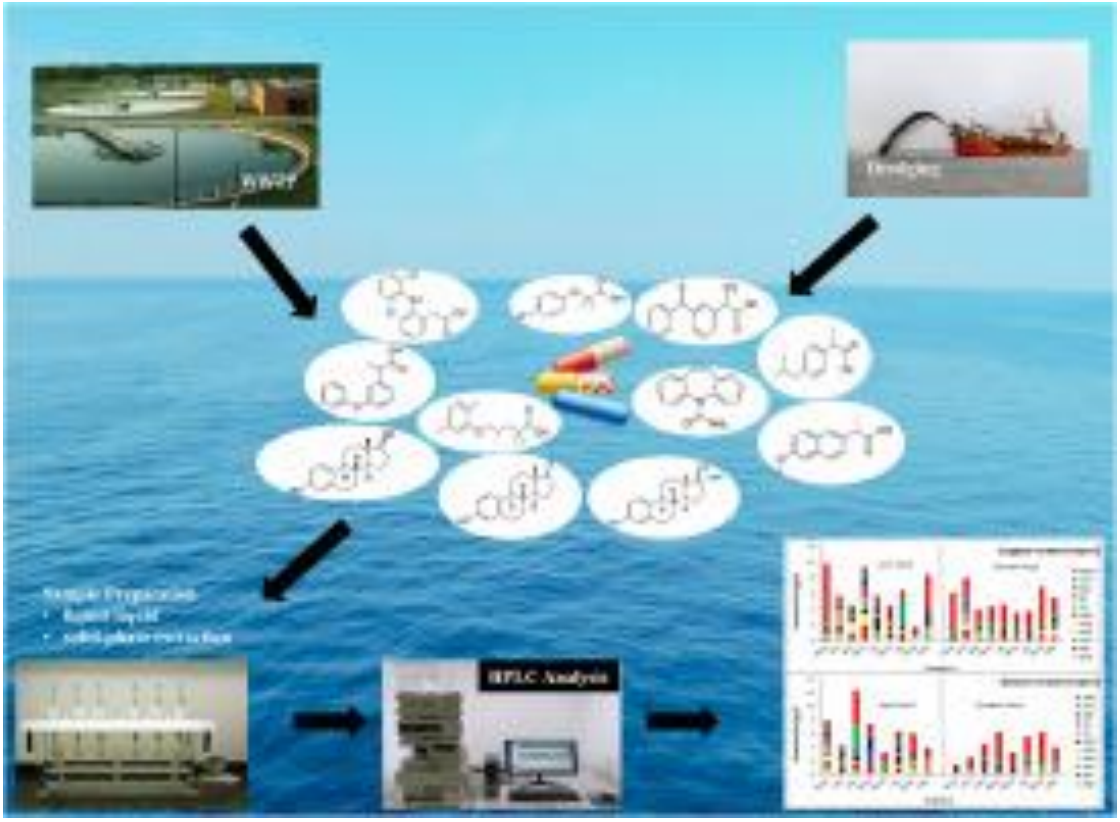
3.2.6.4.1 Pharmaceuticals and personal care products (PPCPs)

Pharmaceutical residuals can be found in surface waters, coastal waters of heavily populated settlements and in drinking water samples in Europe (López-Serna et al. 2013; Chen et al. 2018; Yang et al. 2020). These substances may present acute or chronic toxicity risk to aquatic organisms in coastal waters. In addition to their toxic effect, some of them are endocrine disruptors (EDCs) (Esplugas et al. 2007). Therefore, PPCPs exhibit hazardous effects due to their continuous discharge (treated or untreated) into the coastal waters via wastewater treatment plants which are unable to treat them by conventional processes. Environmental health concerns stem mainly from long-term exposure to these substances, whether they are persistent or not because long-term exposure should also be considered as pseudo-persistence (Daughton and Ternes 1999; Korkmaz et al. 2022).

A few researchers have recently investigated the environmental risk assessment related to the existence of pharmaceuticals in coastal waters (Natalia Corcoll et al., 2014; Chaves et al. 2020; Navon et al. 2020; Sadutto et al. 2021; Yang et al. 2020; Dehm et al. 2021; Korkmaz et al., 2022). Based on the risk assessment results carried out in the marine environment, the following pharmaceuticals namely naproxen, diclofenac, clofibric acid, gemfibrozil, 17β-estradiol, and 17α-ethynylestradiol have been indicated to present high risks to aquatic organisms, then to human health via food chain. These findings emphasise the importance of follow-up of such contaminants in the marine environment to protect the ecosystem and thus human health (Korkmaz et al., 2022).

Also, organic waste and antibiotics input into the marine environment via aquaculture is another pollution risk on coastal waters since feed waste excess and antibiotics that are partly metabolised by fish, accumulate in the bottom of the sea floor. Feed waste and antibiotics deposition in the sediment and their accumulation in the wild fauna threatens the health of marine ecosystems due to the change of the chemical conditions of the sediment, thus affecting marine biodiversity. It has been found that feed waste and antibiotics significantly reduce the biodiversity and abundance of benthic invertebrates (Björklund et al., 1990;Liu et al., 2017). A recent study carried out in Murcia/Spain demonstrated that fish feed waste of aquaculture alter the habitat and biodiversity of the benthic ecosystems in the Mediterranean Sea, whilst antibiotic residuals have additive effects to the enrichment of bacterial genes (Belen Gonzalez-Gaya et al., 2022). Also, antibiotics may create antibiotic resistance genes in the marine environment neighbouring fish cage farms, thus threatening the effectiveness of antibiotic classes of high relevance for human medicine (Chen et al., 2018; Higuera-Llantén et al., 2018).

Similarly, other researchers pointed out that among the emerging pollutants, caffeine poses a considerable risk whereas tramadol may also have adverse effects at high concentrations. However, results indicated that the mixture of contaminants represents a potential risk for most sensitive organisms. Researchers advise that it is important to examine the mixture of contaminants to carry out adequate environmental risk assessments (Sadutto et al., 2021).



Ref:Korkmaz et al., 2022

3.2.6.4.2 Microplastics

Several researchers carried out field surveys and assessed the threat posed by plastic pollution to the coastal and marine ecosystem of the Mediterranean (Jambeck et al. 2015; Geyer et al. 2017; Compa et al. 2019).

With the high production and consumption of plastics worldwide, the marine environment, in particular, has been suffering at all levels, (i.e., coastal waters, off-shore, sediment) from plastic dispersion and deposition. Similarly, the Mediterranean marine diversity is at high risk of plastic exposure (Compa et al. 2019). In addition to their continuous release into the environment, plastics disintegrate into smaller pieces and disperse into nature undergoing different processes, mainly physical and chemical. Some of the principal sources of plastics may be marine litter[1] (brought in the coastal zones by river emissions and ships in particular (Löhr et al. 2017). High concentration of plastics composed of small items may have considerable environmental, health, and economic impacts (Pedrotti et al. 2016). The worst impacted regions are the coastal areas, which are hotspots for plastic ingestion, and the Mediterranean coastal area is no exception (Compa et al. 2019). Plastic ingestion affects the gastrointestinal system of marine species ranking from invertebrates to mammals, including demersal and pelagic ecosystems (Taylor et al. 2016). Plastic exposure analyses put forward that marine species with larger home ranges are more at risk of exposure due to longer distances while local species are more likely to be exposed to plastic closer to their home range areas (Compa et al. 2019).

Fossi et al. (2017) suggested that a risk assessment of plastic pollution for the entire Mediterranean Basin will help gather data sets to better understand the species under exposure and/or threat and determine hotspot risk locations. It should be noted that the existing threat is quite difficult to assess due to the different ecological requirements of multiple species. Compa et al. (2019) identified hotspots under the risk of plastic ingestion across multiple taxa in the Mediterranean Sea, highlighting that coastal species are at higher risk of ingesting plastic in the marine environment than open-sea species as shown on **Figure 3.5**. However, the impact of plastic pollution on different seabirds and sea turtles suggest that the risks are not limited within the coastal areas but may expand further to the high sea locations (Schuyler et al. 2016). The cumulative quantity of plastic waste to enter the Mediterranean Sea from land is predicted to increase by an order of magnitude by 2025 (Jambeck et al. 2015) *(high confidence)* if appropriate waste management infrastructure is not made operational.

3.2.6.4.3 Atmospheric pollution

Atmospheric emissions that settle at sea are a source of pollution, which impact the oceans by the acidification phenomenon. Ocean acidification has severe impacts on a wide diversity of marine organisms such as corals, planktonic organisms and calcifying structure’s organisms resulting in their degradation and mortality. Various studies in the Mediterranean have been started by research institutions, particularly in the eastern Mediterranean (the Levant Sea) in order to monitor the evolution of acidification and assess its impact on marine food webs (Lacoue-Labarthe et al. 2016).

3.2.6.4.4 Oil spill pollution

Oil spill from refinery and maritime accidents can be the source of very serious oil pollution which affects the marine and coastal ecosystem for several years and have severe impact on human and environmental health which translates into significant economic losses (Ülker and Baltaoğlu, 2018; Ülker et al. 2022). Also, offshore oil drilling, exploitation and exploration enhances the potential of oil spill which damages marine ecosystems with hydrocarbon toxicity (El-Magd, et al., 2021). Beaches and recreational areas may be destroyed or degraded by oil pollution and may further cause alterations of the ecosystem by affecting and modifying the marine habitat. The impact of petroleum toxicity causes marine organisms to be injured or killed by being covered with insoluble petroleum compounds; sublittoral organisms to be poisoned; beach flora to be destroyed by oil; and benzene, toluene, and naphthalene to bioaccumulate in marine flora, fauna, and marine life in general causing hazardous effects to human consumption (Doğan and Burak, 2007).

3.2.6.4.5 Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs)

POPs may travel long distances in the aquatic environment and may accumulate in the sediment because they are highly particle-associated due to their hydrophobic properties. Contaminated sediments represent a significant threat to the associated biota and also for other organisms via the marine web food chain (e.g., demersal fish and marine birds). Furthermore, as a result of sea level rise and sea water intrusion in the coastal aquifers, POPs which exist in coastal waters may contaminate coastal aquifers, impairing the quality of fresh water resources.

Across the Mediterranean Basin, pollution is transboundary, ubiquitous, diverse and increasing in both quantity and in the number of pollutants, due to enhanced domestic, industrial and agricultural activities and climate change (*high confidence*) (see MedECC 2020 Section 2.3.1).

Persistent organic pollutants (POPs) create a severe concern on transboundary pollution as their transmission can be long distances away from their sources since these are not biodegradable in water but in fatty acids of living organisms and can, thus, enter the food web (MedECC, 2020). Thus, the synergistic effects of climate change and coastal water pollution may result in transboundary water pollution affecting even terrestrial coastal systems like coastal aquifer and coastal ecosystems located at long range from the origin of pollution.

The synergistic effects of climate change and coastal pollution are shown on **Figure 3.6** (Cabral et al. 2019).

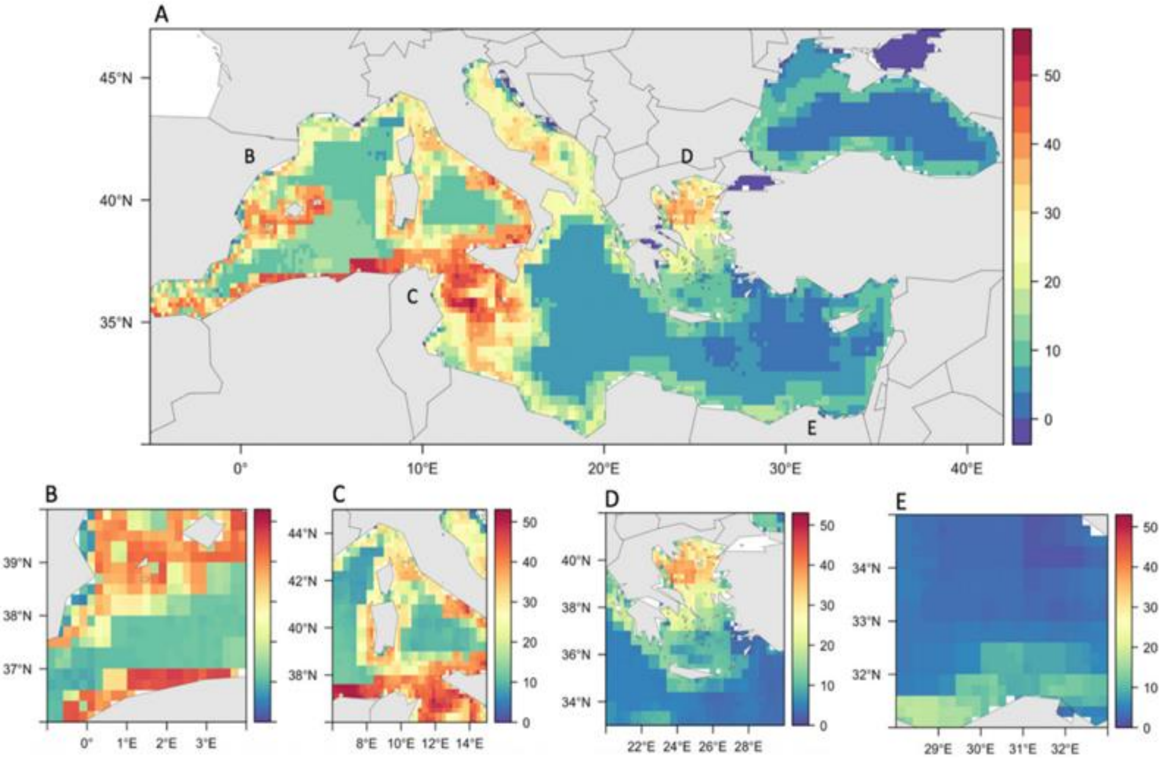


Figure 3.5 | Overall risk of predicted plastic ingestion across the Mediterranean Sea for the 84 species modelled based on the best-fit GAM model incorporating motility, habitat, body size and class (A). Red indicates high-risk areas and blue areas of low-risk of plastic ingestion in the marine diversity. Hotspot areas of plastic ingestion risk of the marine diversity for: B) coastal areas of the Strait of Gibraltar and surrounding countries, C) the Pelagos Sanctuary and the northern coast of Africa, D) Aegean Sea and E) the northern coastal areas of the south-eastern Mediterranean Sea (Compa et al. 2019).

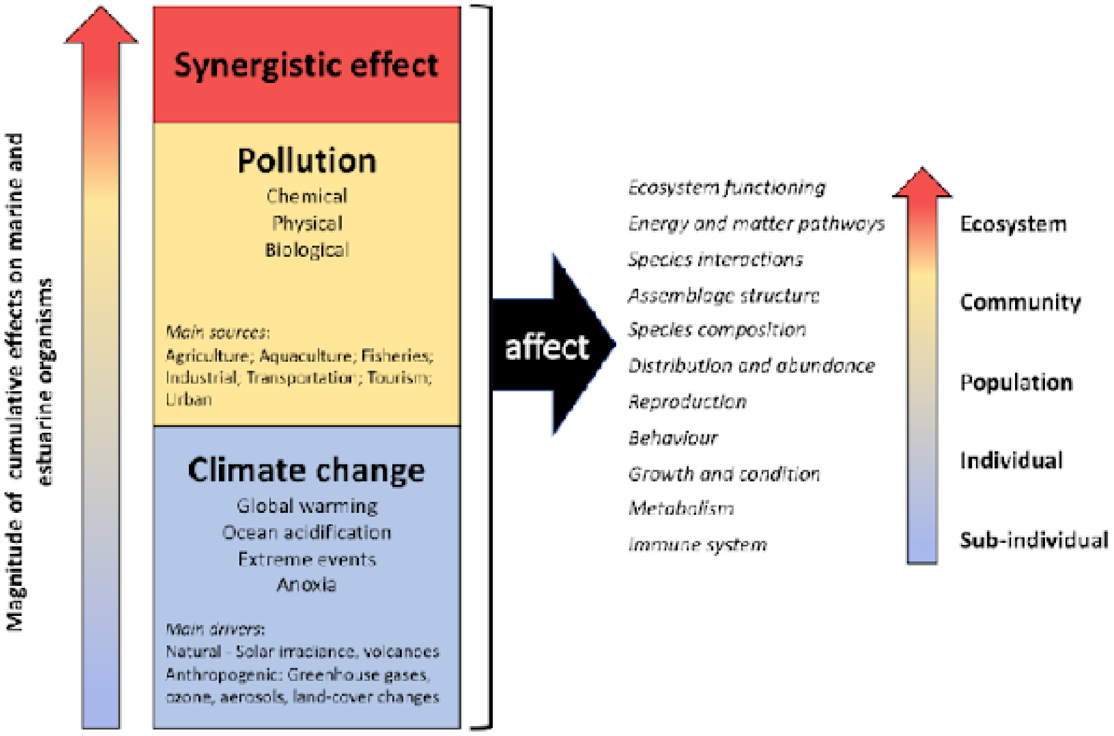


Figure 3.6 | Synergistic effect of climate change and coastal pollution (Cabral et al. 2019)

Furthermore, interactions among multiple stressors in marine environments may be synergistic or antagonistic. These interactions among multiple stressors vary with stressor intensity, exposure duration and biological response. For instance, recent research shows that the individual and combined effect of three common water quality stressors on marine diatoms depend on additive, antagonistic or synergistic interactions (Olivia C. King and Max C. Campbell, 2022).

POPs may create increased impact on the marine organisms, if microplastic pollution (MPs) exists in the same environment, because MPs, due to their high sorption ability for POPs (e.g. polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and organochlorine pesticides (OCPs)), generate direct or indirect toxicity to marine organisms, ecosystems, as well as humans. Beaches are considered as having the most affected ecosystems by MPs pollution, therefore, indirectly by POPs since the ubiquitous feature of POPs on the one hand, and the pervasiveness of the MPs on the other, generate combined toxicity impact on the marine environment (Badreddine Barhoumi et al., 2023).

3.2.7 Risks of biological origin

3.2.7.1 Non-indigenous species

Regardless of their origin, non-indigenous species are producing a variety of ecological and socio-economic impacts on the Mediterranean (Katsanevakis et al. 2014, Azzurro et al. 2022a). Most of them have been reported to affect more than one native species through a variety of mechanisms, such as predation (Gueroun et al. 2020, Prado et al. 2022), competition for resources (Caiola and Sostoa 2005, Marras et al. 2015), food web shifts (Finenko et al. 2003, Piscart et al. 2011) and vectors of pathogens or parasites (Roy et al. 2017, Peyton et al. 2019). In many cases, they also impact keystone species or species of high conservation value (Caiola and Sostoa 2005, Prado et al. 2022). However, it is clear that both native and non-native (non-indigenous) species can affect species extinctions and lead to serious threats to the continued health of ecosystems (Blackburn et al. 2019).

There are many examples of non-indigenous species that modify ecosystem processes or wider ecosystem functions in the Mediterranean region (Pancucci-Papadopoulou et al. 2012, Rilov et al. 2019). The extreme of such examples are those species that behave as ecosystem engineers, that is to say that modify, create or define habitats by altering physical or chemical properties of the habitat(s) (Wallentinus and Nyberg 2007, Berke 2010). Further, the lack of certain predator species can be a cause for “eruptions” of non-indigenous species. For example, 77 species of fish are known to be predators of certain mussels (Dreissena spp.), however as these fish are reduced in number and dispersion, predation of this invasive species decreases as well. The relative absence of a diverse suite of native enemies (mainly predators and parasites) in newly invaded regions contributes to the invasives’ rapid population growth (Karatayev et al. 2019).

In addition to the mentioned impacts on native biodiversity, invasive non-indigenous species negatively affect coastal ecosystem services (Katsanevakis et al. 2014, Galil et al. 2017). There is strong evidence that most of the services provided by Mediterranean marine ecosystems are affected by them. The most affected services are the ones related to food provision but regulating and maintenance and cultural benefits are also impacted (**Table 3.1**).

Table 3.1 | List, type and description of marine ecosystem services adapted from Liquete et al. (2013).

PROVISIONAL SERVICES

Food: Provision of biomass (fishery and aquaculture) from the marine environment for human consumption.

REGULATING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

Water purification: Biochemical and physicochemical processes involved in the removal of wastes and pollutants from the aquatic environment.

Air quality: Regulation of air pollutant concentrations in the lower atmosphere.

Coastal protection: Natural protection of the coastal zone against inundation and erosion from waves, storms or sea level rise.

Climate regulation: Carbon sequestration.

Weather regulation: Influence on the local weather conditions (e.g., influence of coastal vegetation on air moisture and temperature).

Ocean nourishment: Natural cycling processes leading to the availability of nutrients and organic matter.

Lifecycle maintenance: Maintenance of key habitats that act as nurseries, spawning areas or migratory routes.

Biological regulation: Biological control of pests and invasive species.

CULTURAL SERVICES

Symbolic and aesthetic values: Exaltation of senses and emotions by seascapes, habitats or species.

Recreation and tourism: Opportunities for relaxation and entertainment (e.g., bathing, sunbathing, snorkelling, SCUBA diving, sailing, recreational fishing, whale watching).

Cognitive effects: Inspiration for arts and applications, material for research and education, information and awareness.

As already mentioned, and according to Katsanevakis et al. (2014), food provision was the ecosystem service that was impacted by the highest number of invasive non-indigenous species. The most cited examples of this impact type are the negative effect on fisheries resources (Prado et al. 2020, Kleitou et al. 2022). Following food provision, the ecosystem services that were negatively affected by most species were ocean nourishment (Godoy et al. 2010, Fuentes-Grünewald et al. 2013) cultural services in general (Klein and Verlaque 2008, Gravili 2020), and lifecycle maintenance (Salomidi et al. 2012, Katsanevakis et al. 2014).

Harmful algal blooms caused by non-native species negatively impact food and water provision (see Marampouti et al. 2021). Further, their impact on water resources can be exacerbated by climate change effects that will cause water shortages in some Mediterranean regions; blooms may even effect desalination, or at least increase the cost of it. There is also evidence of invasive non-indigenous species' impacts on water purification (see Salomidi et al. 2012).

Native phanerogam species and some bivalves potentially deliver coastal protection services, which are quite important under climate change scenarios with significant sea level rise and the increase of magnitude and frequency of storm surges (Ibáñez and Caiola 2022). Invasive non-indigenous species affecting these indigenous species (Prado et al. 2020, 2022, Houngnandan et al. 2022) will potentially impact coastal protection services.

Mediterranean seagrasses are potential carbon sinks and therefore provide weather regulation services. Thus, invasive aquatic vegetation that competes with native seagrasses can potentially negatively impact this ecosystem service (Silva et al. 2009). No or negligible impacts were documented for air quality regulation and biological regulation services (Katsanevakis et al. 2014)

Mucilage

Mucilage is a dense and highly viscous substance made up of extracellular polysaccharides produced and secreted by the overgrowth of various aquatic species. Rising ocean temperatures, as well as human-induced stressors like inadequate treatment levels and overfishing, are common causes of such algal blooms. Although mucilage is a harmless organic material structurally, studies have indicated that mucilage is home to various harmful microorganisms including pathogenic species (e.g., bacteria and viruses) (Del Negro et al. 2005; Precali et al. 2005; Danovaro et al. 2009).

The highly productive and shallow Adriatic Sea within the Mediterranean Sea is reported as the most severely affected area by massive marine mucilage (Danovaro et al. 2009). The frequency of the mucilage phenomenon is indicated to have increased significantly during the last decades. Mucilage adversely affects the seawater and makes it unsuitable for bathing due to the adherence of this mucus-like product on the bathers' skin. Marine mucilage may float on the sea surface and then in the water column for a long-life span of 2 to 3 months and once settled on the benthos in the form of large aggregates, it coats the sediment, causing hypoxic and/or anoxic conditions (Precali et al. 2005). Consequently, suffocation of benthic organisms poses serious economic damage to tourism and fisheries (Rinaldi et al. 1995).

As an example, the semi-enclosed Marmara Sea was severely threatened by a mucilage outbreak in May 2021 (**Figure 3.7**). The Marmara Sea is a semi-enclosed water body connecting the Mediterranean and the Black Sea via the Çanakkale (Dardanelles) and Istanbul Strait (Bosphorus). This system is formed by a two-layer current due to the salinity gradient between the more saline (38 psu) and dense waters of the Mediterranean, flowing towards the Black Sea via the lower layer and the less saline (18 psu) Black Sea waters via the upper layer in the opposite direction. The strong and permanent stratification as the result of salinity, density and temperature gradient exacerbate the risks of pollution of biological or anthropogenic origin.

The sea surface was covered with thick layers of foam on beaches and harbours that threatened marine life, tourism, fisheries, maritime traffic and the economy due to the fact that fishing was not practised for a while for the prevention of possible sea-borne disease and furthermore due to the reluctance by the consumers. Even though this was not the first mucilage phenomenon in the Marmara Sea and this was not region-specific, it was the worst, ever happened. The mucilage phenomenon attracts increasing attention as it severely impacts the overall ecology particularly benthic organisms (Savun-Hekimoğlu et al. 2021).

Figure 3.7 | Mucilage in the Marmara Sea (May 2021)

3.2.7.2 Mass mortalities

Mass mortality events (MMEs) have progressively increased in the Mediterranean Sea, and they have been attributed to the increase in frequency and intensity of marine heat waves (MHWs) (Rivetti et al., 2014; Garrabou et al., 2019; 2022; Estaque et al., 2023; Diaz-Almela et al., 2007) and pathogen infections (*high confidence*) (Vezzuli et al., 2010; Vázquez-Luis et al., 2017). MMEs have been reported for organisms with reduced mobility, such as gorgonian corals (Estaque et al., 2023), sea grass (Diaz-Almela et al., 2007) and pen shells (Vázquez-Luis et al., 2017). In decreasing order, cnidaria, porifera, mollusca, bryozoa and echinodermata are the most affected phylums from MMEs (high confidence) on Mediterranean coasts (Garrabou et al., 2019; 2022).

Although the eastern basin is warming faster (Garrabou et al., 2019), and has many species living to their thermal tolerance limits, MMEs were mainly documented in the western Mediterranean coasts due to the extensive and long-term sampling efforts in favour of the west (*high confidence*) (Garrabou et al., 2022) (Figure 2.4). The frequency and intensity of MMEs will likely increase in the future in parallel with rising MHWs (*high confidence*)

3.2.7.3 Jellyfish blooms

Jellyfish blooms, particularly those of the species Pelagia noctiluca, became increasingly evident in the 1980s. Not only were these outbreaks ecologically concerning, but they also presented immediate socio-economic repercussions (CIESM, 2001; UNEP, 1991). For tourists and local fishers, the presence of these jellyfish was more than just an inconvenience. Their stinging tentacles caused painful injuries, leading to direct implications for tourism, a significant industry for many Mediterranean nations. Beach tourists were often hesitant to swim in infested waters, and fishers found their catches compromised either by stings or by the presence of jellyfish in their nets (De Donno et al., 2014). Chelsky et al. (2016) emphasise that the massive abundance of jellyfish is not just an ecological concern but a substantial threat to coastal activities. This goes beyond the direct injuries caused to humans. Jellyfish blooms can impact power plants by clogging cooling water intakes, thereby causing operational challenges and monetary losses. Additionally, the post-mortem accumulation of jellyfish on shores results in beach fouling, leading to clean-up costs and a decline in beach aesthetics, further affecting tourism.

A more insidious concern associated with jellyfish blooms is the potential public health risk they pose. Jellyfish can act as vectors for bacterial pathogens, which can severely impact fish aquaculture. These pathogens, when introduced into aquaculture settings, can cause diseases among farmed fish, leading to economic losses and potential health risks if contaminated fish are consumed (Delannoy et al. 2011). Basso et al. (2019) further highlight the risks associated with jellyfish and bacterial pathogens, emphasising the need for comprehensive strategies to monitor and manage jellyfish blooms in order to safeguard both marine ecosystems and human health.

From an ecological standpoint, the proliferation of jellyfish poses significant challenges to marine biodiversity. Jellyfish are highly effective predators and compete aggressively for resources. Their burgeoning populations can deplete the availability of zooplankton, which has cascading impacts on the food web. Predatory fish that rely on smaller organisms for food can face scarcity, leading to overall reduced fish stocks (Purcell, 2012). This not only affects the marine ecosystem but also the fishing industry, which is pivotal to many Mediterranean economies.

3.3 Impacts on the Socio-Economic system

Some regions of the world are expected to be affected by climate change, which will act in most cases as a catalyst for already deteriorating socioeconomic and environmental conditions including low average per capita income, fast demographic growth, and conflicts in many countries in the MENA region and Africa (Ali et al., 2022). This is expected to cause distressed movements as a coping strategy, either within the region or toward Europe. Anticipated trends suggest that the Mediterranean region will experience climate-induced migration due to extreme weather events in the affected nations since it is expected to confront the gradual and incremental impacts of climate change (Moatti and Thiébault, 2018).

Importantly, it is challenging to determine the precise number of individuals currently displaced by climate change effects within the region (Moatti and Thiébault, 2018).

3.3.1 Impacts on tourism

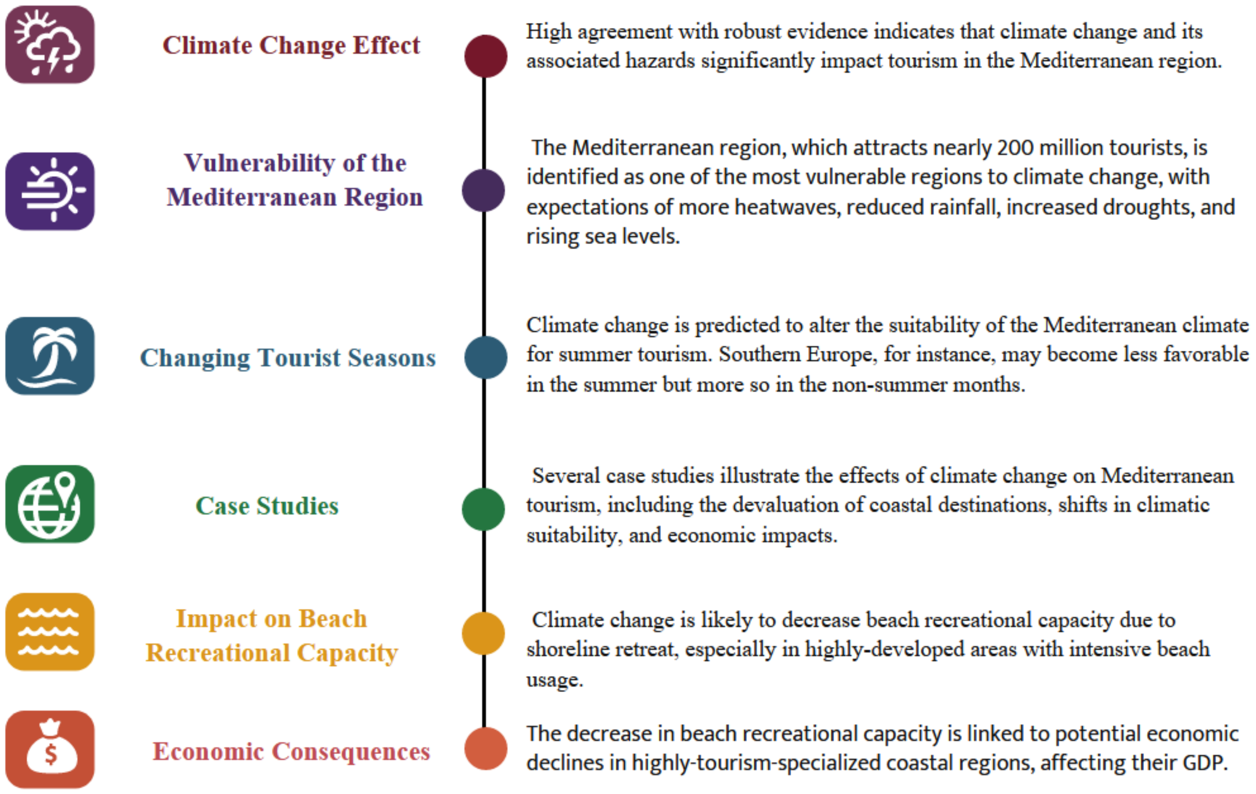
There is high agreement with robust evidence that climate change and its induced hazards impact tourism (Perch-Nielsen et al. 2010; Seetanah and Fauzel, 2019; Arabadzhyan et al. 2021) (*high confidence*). The Mediterranean region, the destination of almost 200 million tourists, is known as one of the most vulnerable regions to climate change (Stratigea et al. 2017; Cannas, 2018, Rick et al. 2020). The region is expected to face more intense and frequent heatwaves, a significant decrease in rainfall, an increase in periods of drought, and an increase in sea levels (Galeotti 2020), all of which will *likely* influence the tourism industry in the region (Perry 2000; Scott et al. 2008; Anfuso and Nachite 2011; Dogru et al. 2016; Rizzetto 2020). It is predicted that the Mediterranean region will become “too hot” for tourist’s comfort in the summer (Amelung and Viner 2006; Scott et al. 2008; Rutty and Scott 2010; Arabadzhyan et al. 2021). For example, the suitability of Southern Europe for tourists will shrink in the summer holiday months but improve between October and April (Perch-Nielsen et al. 2010). Climate change *likely* changes the destinations and seasonal distribution of tourism (Ciscar et al. 2011; Amengual et al. 2014; Koutroulis et al. 2018), tourist activities (Caldeira and Kastenholz 2018), and alter tourism flows as well (Scott et al. 2008; Magnan et al. 2013;).

Moreno's 2010 survey demonstrated that although climate is a significant consideration for Mediterranean tourists, heat waves are considered the least consequential factor. Amelung and Viner (2006) predicted spatial and temporal changes in climatic attractiveness, which would affect the sustainability of tourism development, making spring and autumn more desirable (*high confidence*).

There are various case studies on the impacts of climate change on tourism in the Mediterranean region. El-Masry et al. (2022) argued that climate change will cause devaluation of coastal tourist destinations and thus a decline in revenues for the El Hammam–EL Alamein region in Egypt. They predict a downward shift in the region in terms of tourism climatic suitability in the future. Abo El

Nile (2017), through survey research for MENA countries, showed the impact of climate change on beach tourism in the region and discussed the need to anticipate changes and to adapt. Katircioglu, et. al., (2019) presented positive climate change influences on foreign tourist flows to Cyprus and Malta. Enríquez and Bujosa Bestard (2020) found the negative impact of climate-induced environmental change on tourists' attractions by measuring economic impacts on the coast of Mallorca (Spain). Vrontisi et al. (2022) also found harmful impacts of climate change on the tourism sector in southern European islands (Baleares, Crete, Cyprus, Malta, Sardinia and Sicily).. Hall and Ram (2017) analysed the negative influences of climate change on coastal tourism in Israel. In summary, there is high confidence that climate change influences tourism and consequently affects the Mediterranean economies. While increasing temperatures might conceivably diminish the suitability of the Mediterranean climate for summer tourism, one could argue that there might be a rise in tourist visits during alternative seasons like winter, autumn, or spring. Thus, the potential negative impact on Mediterranean economies is debatable, as it could result in an overall increase in tourism spread across seasons rather than being concentrated solely in the summer.

One of the most direct impacts of climate change on coastal tourism along the Mediterranean Basin is likely the decrease in the beach recreational carrying capacity (BCC) as a consequence of the projected increase in shoreline retreat (see Section 3.2.2). This is due to the decrease of available beach surface for recreational purposes due to beach narrowing (in those areas with a rigid landward boundary limiting the accommodation space as tourist beach areas use to be) with the corresponding increase of the density of users during the first stages, which will be followed by the decrease in beach users as density exceeds saturation values beach (Valdemoro and Jiménez 2006; Rodella et al. 2017). This risk is very likely to occur in highly-developed areas with beaches of intensive use such as the Spanish, Italian, France and Greece coasts. Thus, López-Doriga et al. (2019) estimated that the beaches along the Catalan coast (Spain, north-western Mediterranean) will potentially experience in 2050, in the absence of adaptation, an overall decrease of 19% of BCC under current conditions, increasing to 36% under RCP8.5. For coastal counties highly specialised in tourism, this represented a potential decline in their GDP of between 18% and 26% under RCP8.5 by the end of the century (Garola et al. 2022). These negative economic impacts on tourism have been confirmed in the coastal region of Tétouan in Morocco (Flayou et al. 2015). Figure 3.7 provides a concise summary of the impacts of climate change on Mediterranean tourism.



Climate Change Effect

High agreement with robust evidence indicates that climate change and its associated hazards significantly impact tourism in the Mediterranean region.

Vulnerability of the Mediterranean Region

The Mediterranean region, which attracts nearly 200 million tourists, is identified as one of the most vulnerable regions to climate change, with expectations of more heatwaves, reduced rainfall, increased droughts, and rising sea levels.

Changing Tourist Seasons

Climate change is predicted to alter the suitability of the Mediterranean climate for summer tourism. Southern Europe, for instance, may become less favorable in the summer but more so in the non-summer months.

Case Studies

Several case studies illustrate the effects of climate change on Mediterranean tourism, including the devaluation of coastal destinations, shifts in climatic suitability, and economic impacts.

Impact on Beach Recreational Capacity

Climate change is likely to decrease beach recreational capacity due to shoreline retreat, especially in highly-developed areas with intensive beach usage.

Economic Consequences

The decrease in beach recreational capacity is linked to potential economic declines in highly-tourism-specialized coastal regions, affecting their GDP.

Figure 3.7 | Key points on climate change Impact on Mediterranean tourism

3.3.2 Impacts on food security and agriculture

Climate change is one of the critical environmental challenges for production systems in the Mediterranean area (Capone et al. 2020; Hossain et al. 2020) and is expected to threaten agriculture (Aguilera et al. 2020; Kavadia et al. 2020). It is expected to reduce food production in the region (Grasso and Feola 2012; Galeotti, 2020) and negatively impact the biodiversity of agriculture (Palatnik and Lourenço Dias Nunes 2015), fisheries and aquaculture (see *Section 3.3.3*). Crop yields for winter and spring are expected to decline because of climate change, especially in the southern Mediterranean (Galeotti, 2020). In addition, climate change will influence the growth cycles of crops and could result in significant limitations in this regard (Funes et al. 2021). On a sub-regional scale, Northern African countries, due to their limited adaptive capacity, face a higher vulnerability to climate change's impact on agriculture compared to Northern Mediterranean countries. (Atay 2015).

As introduced before, climate change is presently exerting adverse effects on regional water availability, and climate change is intensifying the ongoing trend of reduced water availability.. (see *Chapter 3.2.4*). Since agriculture is the leading water consumer in the Mediterranean region (Daccache et al. 2014; Pool et al. 2021), this expected decrease in water resources will affect agriculture (García-Garizábal et al. 2014; Papadopoulou et al. 2016) with significant detrimental ramifications on the productivity of crops, including orchards and vineyards (del Pozo et al. 2019). Due to climate change, the Mediterranean area may need more water for irrigation, between 4 and 18% more (Fader et al. 2016, MedECC, 2020). Brouziyne et al. (2018) predicted a 26.4% decrease in basin water yield and a 44.7% decrease in crops produced by rainfall (Winter wheat & Sunflower) by 2050. Reduction of spring rainfall due to climate change thus would result in a decrease of rain-fed crop production. In addition, climate change could harmfully impact intensive dairy farming in terms of milk production and quality, and cattle mortality (Dono et al. 2016).

Another impact of climate change on agriculture is through soil degradation—climate change threatens the natural capital of soils (Ferreira et al. 2022). Kourgialas et al. (2016) predicted considerable soil erosion with a mean annual loss of 4.85 t ha^{-1} yr^{-1}. This study highlighted that soil loss would increase by 32.44% and 50.77% in 2030 and 2050, respectively, compared to current conditions (Kourgialas et al. 2016).

Various case studies focus on the impacts of climate change on agriculture and food production. In Egypt, according to Fawaz and Soliman's (2016) projections, it is anticipated that by 2030, the cultivated area will decrease to approximately 0.949 million acres, and the crop area will decrease to about 1.406 million acres. These figures represent approximately 8.22% and 6.25% of the current area, respectively.. Consequently, the value of Egyptian agriculture production would decrease by about 6.19 billion US dollars (Fawaz and Soliman 2016). Salinity in the soil in the Nile Delta coast would rapidly increase and organic matter content will decrease, especially during the summer season (El-Nahry and Doluschitz 2010). In Türkiye, the yield of crops would decrease at a growing rate due to climate change (Bozoglu et al. 2019). In Andalucia (Southern Spain), climate change could cause a 95% reduction in sunflower crops by 2100 in addition to a decline in wheat production (Abd-Elmabod et al. 2020). Bosello and Eboli (2013) predicted an average production loss of 0.5% for the agricultural sector of southern and eastern Mediterranean countries.

In addition, there are studies focused on the detrimental impact of climate change on particular products in parts of the region, including orchards (del Pozo et al. 2019), grapevines (Ferrise et al. 2016; del Pozo et al. 2019), viticulture (Santillán et al. 2020), wheat (Ferrise et al. 2011; Dixit et al. 2018; Zampieri et al. 2020; Reyes et al. 2021), durum wheat (Dettori et al. 2017), barley yield (Cammarano et al. 2019), olives (Ponti et al. 2014; Fraga et al. 2020; Fraga et al. 2021; Rodrigo-Comino et al. 2021;), and rice (Bregaglio et al. 2017) in the eastern Mediterranean and the Middle East (Constantinidou et al. 2016). For mushrooms, unlike the results for the other products, Karavani et al. (2018) predicted higher fungal productivity for 2016–2100 compared to current mushroom yields. Moreover, Atay (2015) anticipated a 1.1% rise in wheat yields, 0.36%, and 0.67% decline in maize yields, and 2.0% and 2.8% increase in potato yields due to a 1% increase in temperature in two groups of countries in the Mediterranean region.

Reduced crop yields combined with population growth and urbanization, increasing competition for water and changing lifestyles including diets, are also expected to impact food security in the MENA (Middle East and North Africa) region (Jobbins and Henley 2015). A typology of impacts of coastal risks, mostly due to climate change, on agriculture and food security can be proposed. First, direct impact of coastal risks (from climate change) on agriculture: loss of agricultural productivity in coastal areas (but not necessarily due to location of crops and livestock near to coasts); loss of ecosystem services associated with food provision (Mehvar et al. 2018), depletion of natural resources especially nutrients and water. Regarding the latter, this is due to salt intrusion because of sea level rise but also of over-pumping from groundwater resources (Galeotto 2020). For agroecosystems, salinization of soils may cause changes to the distribution of plants and animals, while seawater intrusion is expected to cause additional risks in coastal aquifers, with severe impacts on agricultural productivity (Ali et al., 2022).

Second, a direct impact on total agricultural output is due to land loss because of coastal erosion, and loss of some farm infrastructures (access roads, agricultural buildings, irrigation networks, etc.). For example, farmland may be converted to tourism-related areas because of coastal erosion (Luisetti et al. 2008), while in some cases farmland is lost ("coastal squeeze") to wetlands that "retreat" onto agricultural land that cannot no longer be cultivated because of submersion (Kuhfuss et al 2016). Erosion and salinisation are already harming soil contents and production capacity in the Mediterranean region, with previously fertile soil prone to desertification, and these factors of reduction of agricultural land are exacerbated by climate change (ARLEM 2021). As pointed out by FAO (2015), reduced livelihood options in the coastal regions will force occupational changes and may increase social pressures, because livelihood diversification as a means of risk transfer will be reduced (e.g., between farming and fishery).

Third, indirect impacts due to land use change because global trends connected or not to climate change will also affect agricultural activities in coastal areas. Moreover, water availability and quality in coastal areas will probably diminish due to saltwater intrusion driven by enhanced extraction and SLR, also because of increased water pollution from urban sprawl, tourism development and population growth (Hinkel et al. 2014). Population growth in coastal areas will mechanically increase demand for local food, with increased demand for irrigation water as a corollary, particularly in the coastal areas of eastern and southern Mediterranean countries (Cramer et al. 2018).

Local ecosystem-based and Nature-based solutions (e.g., conservation and revegetation projects, Integrated Coastal Area and River Basin Management) that may reduce the impacts of coastal risks on agriculture in the Mediterranean have been proposed in UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu (2020). Joshi et al. (2016) estimate the economic impacts of SLR on regions including Africa and the Middle East, to conclude that economic impacts due to loss in cropland without protection are low (compared with loss of capital, change in labour supply and government expenditure on migration), and that the economic impact of SLR is affecting South-East Asia, Australia and New Zealand potentially the most. Note also that, given the limited share of total agricultural output of MENA countries (with the exception of Türkiye), coastal risks due to climate change in MENA region are not likely to have a strong impact on global markets for agricultural commodities (Chen et al. 2012). Figure 3.8 offers a concise overview of the pivotal climate change threats to agriculture and food security.

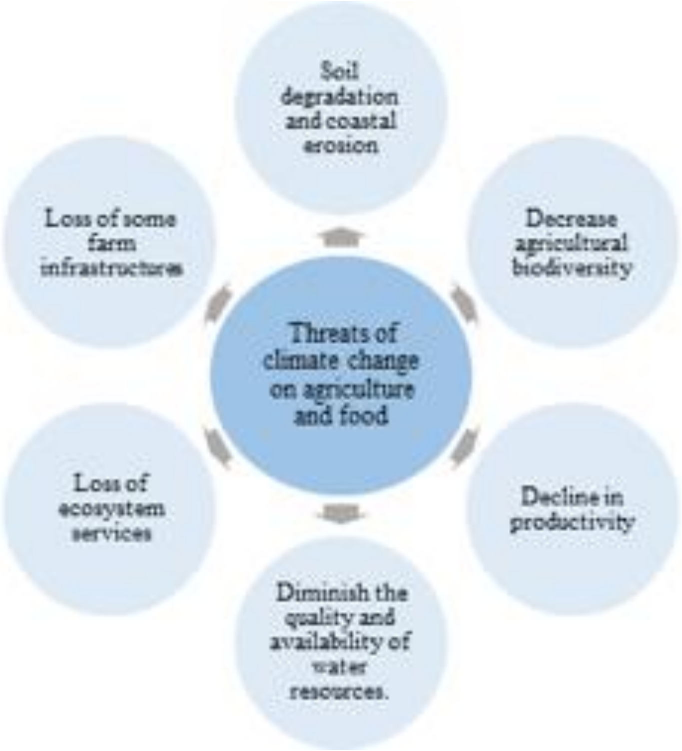


Figure 3.8 | Key Climate Change Threats to Agriculture and Food Security at a Glance.

Confidence level and knowledge gaps.

There is a particular need for research into various aspects of climate change in relation to agriculture and food security. First, more research is necessary on the impact of climate change for crops and products less present in the agricultural literature than orchards, grapevines, viticulture, wheat, barley, olives and rice in particular. Second, several issues could not be addressed due to lack of data, in particular the expected decrease in local water resources that will affect agriculture at the landscape (or small river basin) level. Uncertainty about the extent to which the Mediterranean area may need more water for irrigation may be reduced by collecting more comprehensive data on the extent of soil degradation (as climate change threatens the natural capital of soils). Moreover, uncertainty remains on the indirect impacts on coastal areas due to land use change, because changes at the global level (associated or not with climate change), will impact agriculture in these areas. Water availability, and water quality of the latter, will probably be reduced because of saltwater intrusion due to excess resource extraction and SLR, but also because of increased water pollution from urban expansion and population growth. However, more case studies on a larger set of contrasted settings in the Mediterranean region are necessary to obtain a more representative vision, which could provide guidance for policy design and to decision makers.

Finally, better knowledge of local expected impacts and data collection efforts, especially South and East of the Mediterranean region, are needed to provide a more effective plan for action, as the majority of scientific literature addresses coastal risks and agriculture in South Asian countries, the United States and Pacific Islands (Kumar et al. 2022) or for large world regions not expliciting MENA (Bosello et al. 2007).

3.3.3 Impacts on fisheries and aquaculture

Mediterranean fisheries are extremely diverse because of the heterogeneity of the sea with respect to the number of species harvested, variety of fleets, hydrography, bathymetry and productivity (Barange et al. 2018) but also to the varying cultural, social and economic conditions across the Mediterranean coastline (Stergiou et al. 2016). Nearly 400 species of fish, crustacean, and molluscs are being exploited by numerous fishing gears and methods in the Mediterranean Sea, yielding over one million tonnes of catches per year according to official statistics (FAO 2022). Recent publications based on scientific surveys, stock assessments and catch data, generally agree that the Mediterranean fisheries are overexploited and the majority of the stocks are declining in biomass (Colloca et al. 2013; Cardinale and Scarcella, 2017). The cumulative percentage of collapsed and overexploited stocks was reported to exceed 60% (Froese et al. 2018) with the exploitation pattern differing among the Mediterranean subareas (Tsikliras et al. 2015). Local reports also confirm the overexploitation of Mediterranean fisheries (e.g., Greek seas: Tsikliras et al. 2013; Ligurian Sea: Abella et al. 2010; Turkish seas: Demirel et al. 2020), which is often attributed to bad or inadequate management practices (Tsikliras 2014; Cardinale and Scarcella 2017). Finally, there is *high confidence* that the exploitation rate in the Mediterranean is steadily increasing and gear selectivity deteriorating; both conditions are *likely* leading to shrinking fish stocks (Vasilakopoulos et al. 2014).

Climate change is adversely affecting the range and quantity of species available (*high confidence*) and is leading to changes in fisheries and the emergence of non-indigenous species (*high confidence*). The progressive occurrence and establishment of warm-water species (Lloret et al. 2015) likely generates both positive and negative effects on fisheries (Hidalgo et al. 2018), especially on small scale fisheries because of their socio-economic and ecological sensitivity. Those generalised effects can be listed as i) increase of warm water species such as bluefish (*Pomatomus saltatrix*) and barracuda (*Sphyraena viridensis*) as examples of "Meridionalization in northern Mediterranean areas (*medium confidence*); ii) presence of Indo-Pacific species (Lessepsian migrants) in the Eastern Mediterranean (Boero et al. 2008) as evidences of "Tropicalization" (*high confidence*), and iii) extension of the distribution ranges of Mediterranean species and detection of non-indigenous species in the Black Sea called as "Mediterranization" (*low confidence*). There is *high confidence* that non-indigenous species compete with native species (e.g., rapa whelk – *Rapana venosa*; Demirel et al. 2021) or include highly damaging toxic species such as pufferfishes (e.g., silvercheeked toadfish – *Lagocephalus sceleratus*; Ünal and Göncüoglu Bodur 2017). Some studies have considered the impacts of climate change on species and stocks, including trout (climate change influences the largest, oldest trout through increased metabolic costs) (Ayllón et al. 2019); finfish aquaculture in Greece (Stavrakidis-Zachou et al. 2021); demersal fisheries (Aragão et al. 2022); shellfish (Martinez et al. 2018); endemic freshwater fishes (*Padogobius nigricans*, *Squalius lucumonis* and *Telestes muticellus*) in the Tiber River basin (Italy) (Carosi et al. 2019).

Future projections show that regional changes in fish abundance and their distribution will *likely* alter species richness, with an expected increase in overall richness by the mid-twenty-first century in the Eastern Mediterranean, and a decrease in the western region (Albouy et al. 2013). A *likely* decrease in connectivity between neighbouring ecosystems within the Mediterranean is expected because of a decrease in the size of the spawning areas and an increase in larval retention on smaller areas of the continental shelf. Fish often move between marine ecosystems making them difficult to track, count and assess (Sinclair and Valdirmarsson 2003). Each species has a unique reproductive strategy and behavioural, physiological, and energetic adaptations, which comprise their ecological niche. Hence, healthy fish populations ultimately depend on the collaborative success of their spawning (*very likely*) and reproductive seasons, as well as prey availability (*very likely*), especially in changing environments under climate change. Furthermore, as a result of climate change, hazardous storms and natural disasters are also increasingly more common (*very likely*). Those have made pursuing the fish both financially and technically challenging for many small-scale fishers.

Aquaculture plays an important role in the Mediterranean economy (Cubillo et al. 2021). The average per capita consumption of seafood in the Mediterranean region is 16.5 kg per year, and aquaculture activities provide almost 25 percent of it (Rosa et al. 2012, 2014). Climate change is *likely* expected to have direct and indirect effects on the aquaculture sector (FAO 2020). There is a *virtually certain* connection between the temperature preferences of aquatic species and their oxygen demands (Barange et al. 2018; Pauly 2019). Specifically, the oxygen concentrations required to meet the maximum oxygen demand for organisms determines their temperature preference. Exposure of fish to higher temperatures than they are adapted to leads to changes in their physiological responses and increase in stress levels (Bell et al. 2018). This situation *very likely* affects the stenothermic pole species located at high latitudes and that have a low tolerance for temperature changes (Roessig et al. 2004). In the short term, although rising water temperatures *likely* increase the forage availability and growth rates of organisms, these rates will decrease as temperatures continue to rise, as cultivated species have limited space to move (Crozier et al. 2008). Hence, optimal areas for aquaculture are expected to shift towards the poles. As a result of climate change, extreme weather events such as strong winds and waves *likely* damage facilities such as cages and platforms used in shell and fin aquaculture, and cause negative consequences such as losses of brood stocks and high damage to facilities. Possible flooding in flat coastal areas at sea level suitable for breeding brackish water species is also predicted (FAO 2020).

Final remarks

The socio-economic importance of fisheries and aquaculture in food security and economic development, as well as in generating employment and income, necessitate a proactive approach in the formulation of adaptation and mitigation policies regarding climate change aquaculture interactions. Raising awareness and understanding the perceptions of stakeholders about the impact of climate change on fisheries is an important pillar of the adaptation and/or mitigation policy development process.

Sustainable fishery management is needed to ensure long-term and optimal resource use. To effectively manage fish stocks, various control measures exist that directly or indirectly limit catches. However, the diversity of multi-types of fishing gear and target species makes fisheries management applications even more complex. In the Mediterranean Basin, which is more heavily affected by climate change and human-induced pressures than the global seas, intensive efforts are necessary to develop responsive fisheries management, for example, timely restriction on fishing effort and protection of spawning stocks by way of fishery closure for minimising the amplified impacts of excessive fishing effort and environmental change. Continuation of expanding the fishing capacity in the absence of effective and restrictive management actions may exacerbate overexploitation risk. While considering social, legal and economic drivers fostering fleet growth, a bottom-up governance approach for the well-being of small-scale fishers is greatly necessary.

3.3.4 Impacts on water and energy security

Climate change affects water security adversely (Al-Jawaldeh 2022; Daoudy et al. 2022; Marangoz and Daloglu 2022). It can substantially decrease water yield, surface runoff, groundwater recharge, and baseflow in the Mediterranean region (Pulighe et al. 2021). Some studies emphasised on this effect for Mediterranean countries, like Algeria (Bouregaa 2022), Cyprus (Gökçekuş et al. 2022), Egypt (Alkhawaga et al. 2022), Morocco (Hadri et al. 2022), Palestine (Sarsour and Nagabhatla, 2022) and Türkiye (Gümrükçüoğlu 2022). Also, Iglesias (2011) highlighted challenges to water resources in Mediterranean countries and outlined the risks and opportunities for water under climate change. Chenoweth et al. (2011) predicted that precipitation would decline 10 percent in the region by both the middle and the end of the century. It will not significantly change per capita water resources in the North, while it will markedly reduce per capita water resources in the eastern Mediterranean.

Likewise, it is expected that climate change exacerbates the challenges regarding energy security in the Mediterranean region (Lange, 2019, Drobinski et al., 2020). In urban areas, there is an expected increase in heat waves and droughts due to the major climate impacts such as rising temperatures and reduced precipitation, resulting in shortages of both water and energyajor climate impacts including increasing temperatures and decreasing precipitation will cause a growing number of heat waves and enhanced droughts, particularly in urban areas, and the subsequent scarcities of both water as well as energy (Lange 2019, 2022). To tackle climate change and its effects on energy security, Mediterranean economies need mitigation and adaptation strategies including enhanced efficiency of resource use, integrated technology assessments regarding electricity generation, and a stronger reliance on renewable/solar technologies (Lange 2019). They are required to adopt an accelerated energy transition policy, and diversify their energy mix (MedECC 2020). It should be mentioned that climate change affects the pace of energy transition (Flouros 2022). Baglivo et al. (2022) suggested zero-energy buildings for energy security and to combat climate change.

To cope with energy and water scarcities, MedECC (2020) proposed a regional energy market integration and cooperation as a mitigating strategy. Besides, Lange (2019) recommended an integrated water–energy nexus concept. Furthermore, some studies have focused on the Water–Energy–Food (WEF) nexus to address water, energy and food security under climate change, including Bazzana et al. (2023), Zebakh et al. (2022), and Riccaboni et al. (2022).

3.3.5 Impacts on coastal infrastructures

Coastal infrastructures in general, and ports in particular, are affected by different risks which can be increased by climate change in terms of stability and, fundamentally, in terms of functionality, mostly associated to increased coastal flooding and overtopping due to SLR (e.g., Sánchez-Arcilla et al. 2016; Arns et al. 2017; Izaguirre et al. 2021).

About 150 million people live in coastal areas and port cities in the Mediterranean (Galeotti 2020). It is expected that by 2050, for the lower sea-level rise scenarios and current adaptation measures, 10 of the 20 global cities with the highest increase in average annual damages are in the Mediterranean, located in Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco, Palestine, and Syria (Galeotti 2020). Erosion and flooding are two major threats to Mediterranean coasts and will cause damage to human settlements (Rizzetto 2020).

Furthermore, potential consequences of climate change may impact Mediterranean airports, putting them at risk (De Vivo et al. 2022). Thus, airports located in coastal areas would be at risk of coastal flooding, which could be increased under SLR. Yesudian and Dwason (2021) conducted a global analysis of SLR risk for airports located in the Low Elevation Coastal Zone in terms of expected annual route disruption. In the Mediterranean, three airports were ranked in the top 20 by risk by 2100 which are Venice and Pisa in Italy, and Ioannis Kapodistrias Intl in Greece.

In coastal areas, SLR is the most important and likely climatic change-driver to affect infrastructures in general (Azevedo de Almeida and Mostafavi 2016), and transport networks in particular (Demirel et al. 2015). This is especially evident when coastal plains supporting such infrastructures are flooded episodically or permanently (e.g., Armaroli et al. 2019; Antonioli et al. 2020). In some cases, SLR will increase the number of disruptions currently taking place under the impact of storms in transport networks close to the shoreline such as the coastal railway along Catalonia (Jiménez et al. 2018). The location of such infrastructures very close to the shoreline significantly increases the risk due to a high exposure that usually forces them to implement specific protection measures (e.g., see Pranzini (2018) for protection works in Italian coastal railways). In any case, it should be kept in mind that these infrastructures will be subject to greater risks of disruption not only due to increased overtopping under SLR, but also due to a future scenario of narrowing protective beaches in front of them due to SLR-induced erosion.

For the Thessaloniki area in Greece, Papagiannakis et al. (2021) estimated that under a SLR of 0.5 m and 1 m, about 1.87% and 3.07% respectively of the total length of the coastal road network will be covered by the sea by 2100, and the access road to the airport might be interrupted. For Türkiye, Karaca and Nicholls (2008) found that capital loss of the impacts of a 1 m rise in sea level could be significant (about 6% of current GNP). For Malta, Attard (2015) highlighted that environmental change could heavily damage the islands' infrastructure and disrupt the transport systems.

Izaguirre et al (2021) estimated an increase in risk for Mediterranean ports by 2100 under the RCP8.5 scenario, which changes from medium or low risk to very high or high future risk, respectively due to increased overtopping and coastal flooding risk. The western African Mediterranean ports were identified as subjected to very high risks. Furthermore, it’s essential to take into account indirect impacts, as highlighted by Christodoulou et al. (2019), who estimated that disruptions in Northern European ports due to SLR could significantly affect the operations of Mediterranean ports.

At regional scale, Sierra et al. (2016) assessed the impact of SLR on the operability of harbours along the Catalan coast in the western Mediterranean due to increasing overtopping during storms. They found a significant increasing risk in nearly all harbours under a high-end scenario of SLR of about 1.8 m, although results obtained for the median RCP8.5 scenario were significantly less risky.

In Egypt, the Nile Delta’s four principal fishing harbours are at high risk (Abutaleb et al. 2017). Port Said in the Nile Delta would be most affected in MENA (Dasgupta et al. 2009), and the economic damage due to the 0.5 m and 1.25 m SLR scenario is estimated to be more than $2.0 billion and $4.4 billion, respectively (El-Raey et al. 1999). This number for Rosetta is expected to be $2.9 billion (El-Raey, 2010). Refaat and Eldeberky (2016) estimated that almost 7% of the Nile delta area would be at risk of inundation due to future sea-level rise. Also, El-Masry et al. (2022) predicted that climate change might damage the coastal infrastructure in El Hammam-EL Alamein, and 34 to 36 (about 46.5% to 49.3%) of the existing coastal resorts could be inundated. For

Morocco, Kasmi et al. (2020) highlighted the risk of erosion and soil loss in response to SLR (the loss of more than 50% of width with a 2m SRL scenario on many beaches). In the Tangier Bay, Morocco, Snoussi et al. (2009) noted that coastal defences and the port, tourist coastal infrastructures, the railway, and the industrial area are expected to be at risk due to climate change, and estimated that erosion of the shoreline would affect nearly 20% of the total beach areas by 2050 and 45% by 2100. Snoussi et al. (2010) calculated climate change impacts on the various Moroccan coasts, finding that 70% of most of the urbanised sections of the Tetouan coast would suffer from erosion,

In Israel, Zviely et al (2015) found that SLR is expected to cause extensive damage to port infrastructure, including seaports, power plants, marinas, desalination plants, sea walls, detached breakwaters, and bathing beach infrastructures, and to the vessels moored inside, as well. For 0.5 m and 1 m SLR, respectively, at a cost of approximately US$200 million and US$500 million (0.07% and 0.17% of Israel's GDP for 2012), the current level of operation of these infrastructures can be maintained (Zviely et al. 2015).

Finally, in terms of existing coastal protection measures, one of the most sensitive structures to SLR are parallel breakwaters since their capacity of protection depends on the relative height with respect to mean water level which controls wave energy transmission. Consequently, sea-level driven changes in wave characteristics and the structure relative height may significantly change their design conditions and increase the exposure of the protected area (Arns et al. 2017). In simple terms, the (economic) impact will be that associated with the need to increase the height of the structure to maintain its design conditions. As an example, Vousdoukas et al. (2018) estimate that upgrading existing coastal protection would imply increasing elevations by an average of at least 25 cm by 2050 and by more than 50 cm by 2100, although local required increments can be significantly higher. The importance and relevance of this impact along the Mediterranean will be controlled by the local conditions of the existing structures, although due to the extensive and intensive use of parallel coastal breakwaters as a protection measure it is expected that one of the areas with the greatest impact will be the Italian coast.

3.4 Impacts on the human systems

3.4.1 Impacts on the cultural heritage (natural and built)

The potential impact on natural and built heritage in coastal regions is caused both by on-going variations of climate and environmental parameters responsible for slow cumulative damage processes and by hydrometeorological extreme events. Natural landscapes, archaeological sites and monuments are exposed to an aggressive and worsening environment, characterised by local land subsidence, coastal flooding and erosion (see *Chapter 2*). Sea level rise risks submerging natural landscapes and built heritage. The Mediterranean coast includes several natural landscapes with their wildlife, such as the biodiverse wetlands of Camargue on the delta of the Rhône River, France (Fraixedas et al. 2019); Doñana National Park, Spain (Camacho et al. 2022). Detailed maps of the UNESCO cultural World Heritage Sites (WHS) located in the coastal zone at risk, and their projections to 2100 have been reported by Reimann et al. (2018), who, based on the analysis of spatially explicit WHS data and the development of an index-based approach, show that of 49 cultural WHS located in low-lying coastal areas of the Mediterranean, 37 are at risk of flooding for a 100-year return period and 42 from coastal erosion, already today. Until 2100, flood risk may increase by 50% and erosion risk by 13% across the region. Projections are provided under RCP2.6, RCP4.5 and RCP8.5.Analysis done by Kapsomenakis et al. (2022) evidence that coastal UNESCO heritage sites in the Aegean Sea, the Adriatic coastline and the Gulfs of Genoa and Venice could be significantly at risk in the future period 2071-2100 under RCP8.5 scenario due to sea level rise. The most famous city at risk is Venice, sinking under the combined action of sea level rise and local land subsidence (Lionello et al. 2021; Camuffo 2022). In the long run, currently still subaerial archaeological sites risk to be completely submerged as it has happened for Capo Rizzuto (southern Italy), Alexandria (Egypt), Pavlopetri and Peristera (Greece), Caesarea Maritime (Israel), Kizlan (Türkiye), and several other Mediterranean harbours (Marriner et al. 2017). At present, storm surges are affecting buildings and archaeological sites. In the future, this challenge will continue with increasing frequency of occurrence and flooding depth.

The available projections of the impact that climate change will have on built heritage in terms of slow cumulative deterioration processes developed in the framework of the two EU funded programs Noah's Ark (Sabbioni et al. 2010; Bonazza et al. 2009a,b) and Climate for Culture (Leissner et al. 2015), highlight that the Mediterranean coastal heritage sites are likely expected in the far future (2071–2100):

- to undergo more than 30 events per year of relative humidity cycles crossing 75.5%, implying a potential risk of decohesion and fracturing of porous building materials, such as sandstones, mortars and brick, caused by crystallisation pressure of soluble salts (Camuffo 2019). Salt weathering is mainly driven by a phase change. The damage arises during the crystallisation-dissolution cycles, which occur under precise temperature and humidity conditions. Non-hydrated salts, such as sodium chloride (NaCl), crystallise at a fixed relative humidity (RH) virtually independent of temperature (RH threshold = 75.5%), whereas phase transitions in hydrated salts, such as sodium sulphate, are sensitive to both relative humidity and temperature (Bonazza 2022);
- to presumably experience higher level of biodeterioration, with value of total biomass accumulation from 5 to 15 mg cm^{-2} (Sabbioni et al. 2010);
- to undergo surface recession linked to chemical dissolution of 5–35 µm yr^{-1}, particularly monuments in marble and compact limestone located in highly polluted coastal areas (Bonazza et al. 2009a);
- to increasingly suffer from thermal stress caused by solar radiation with more than 150 events/year of internal tension >20 MPa. This threshold of internal tension is considered particularly dangerous for marbles and can cause decohesion and powdering (Bonazza et al. 2009b).

Examples of the projected change in the yearly frequency of the NaCl crystallisation cycles calculated for building materials exposed to indoor climate variations are reported in **Figure 3.7**. This map has been expressed in terms of change as a difference between the far future (2071–2100) and the recent past reference period (1961–1990). The projection shows a slight decrease of the structural risk for the built heritage in the whole Mediterranean coastal area.

Only recently research started to focus on the development of projections of extreme events (i.e., heavy rain, flash floods, drought) linked to climate change addressed to assess the risk consequently imposed on natural and cultural heritage. This has been specifically faced in the framework of two EU funded Projects ProteCHt2save and STRENCH. The analysis done demonstrated that the impact linked to extreme variations of precipitation and temperature on monuments and archaeological sites in the Mediterranean regions is likely to increase in the near and far future (Bonazza et al. 2021).

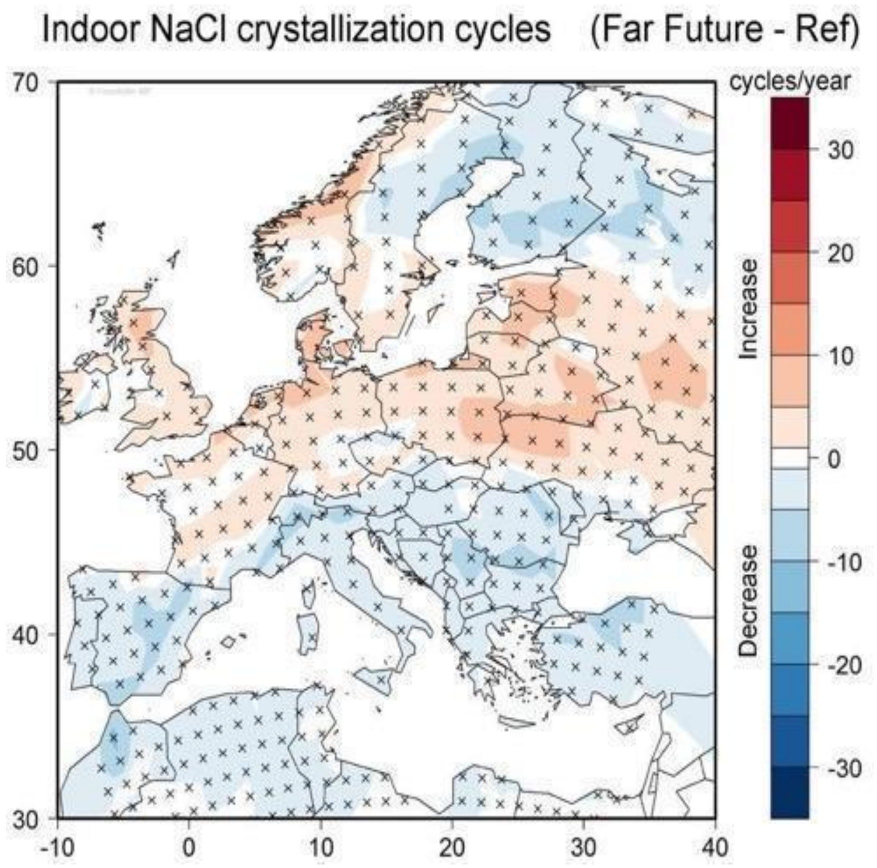


Figure 3.7 | Projected change of the yearly frequency of the NaCl crystallization cycles indoors, calculated as a difference between the far future (2071–2100) and the 1961–1990 reference period. Project Climate for Culture, simulation for an unconditioned building type 02 (average brick structure), under the RCP4.5 emission scenario (Leissner et al. 2015)

3.4.2 Impacts on human health

3.4.2.1 Impacts of climate and geological hazards on human health

The Mediterranean Basin is one of the world’s regions where climate and geological variables change the most (Giorgi et Tuel 2020 et Eltahir, 2020, MedECC 2020) . Serious health issues can emerge from longer and warmer summers, more sever heatwaves (or extreme events such as floods and fires on coastal areas (Linares et al, 2020 ; Neira et al, 2023). In addition, coastal populations are the most vulnerable to sea level rise.

The increase in storm-induced floods and gradual inundation will be accentuated in the future through climate change and this can lead to water-borne and respiratory diseases. The increased atmospheric pressure during thunderstorms can lead to the occurrence of severe asthma epidemics and initiate Idiopathic Spontaneous Pneumothorax (ISP). Increased humidity can also lead to mould allergies and the development of asthma in susceptible individuals (Guégan et al. 2018, Habib et al 2015). Extreme events, such as floods often also disrupt medical care, with a particular impact on vulnerable populations such as those with chronic illnesses. Hospitals may be evacuated, transport of medication is challenged etc. In addition, electrical failures impact critical infrastructure (power, water, sanitation and sewer), with potential associated infectious diseases (waterborne pathogens). The impact on mental health is also to be considered, with potential post-traumatic disorders, depression.

The rising temperatures causing droughts, fires and heat waves (Wedler et al, 2023) are a serious threat to health in Mediterranean populations. Extreme droughts, by impacting freshwater resources, can have public health problems, including shortages of drinking water and poor-quality drinking water. Indeed, the reduced river stream can increase the concentration of pollutants in water and cause stagnation. Having water available for drinking, cleaning, sanitation, and hygiene is crucial to reduce many diseases. In the Mediterranean:

- 30% of the population live in water-scarce countries,
- 220 million people suffer from water scarcity,
- 26 million do not have access to safely-managed drinking water services,
- 160 million do not have access to safe sanitation (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020).

Among the most, extreme heat results in excess death and illness through heat stroke , heat exhaustion (Gauer et meyer, 2019; Lubczynska et al 2015). As example, it is projected that there will be in Israel approximately 330 additional deaths each summer under the RCP8.5 scenario in the late 21st century, especially among individuals aged 65 and above (Wedler et al, 2023), and other suceptible popuation include, people with chronic health problemesoutdoor laborers and military personnel were identified as individuals at geatest risk (Gauer et meyer, 2019, Watts et al, 2021). In Cyprus, Heaviside et al. (2016) anticipated that a 1 ◦C temperature increase would lead to a doubling of heat-related mortality and a 5 ◦C increase would result in a rate eight times higher than the baseline. ‘In addition, heat exposure triggers multiple physiological mechanisms that cause damage to the brain, heart, intestines, kidneys, liver, lungs, and pancreas. The increased risk of heat-related mortality is particularly prominent in densely urbanized regions boardering mediterranean, primarily attributed to the widely recognized phenomenon known as the Urban Heat Island effect (Martinelli et al., 2020, Pirgou et al, 2018). Lastly, more frequent wildfires (naturally or human induced) will impact air quality, affecting particularly people with asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), or heart disease, and children, pregnant women, and firefighters are especially at risk.

Rising sea level is also associated with a greater risk of exposure to mould from increased humidity, hence responsible for respiratory diseases. Saline water migrating upstream in freshwater systems increases salinity in rivers but also in groundwater basins, hence directly or indirectly affecting human coastal population nutrition, through lower crop production or reduced availability of safe drinking water. Associated health impact includes higher risk of hypertension or diarrheal disease.

Furthermore, SLR-induced impacts are expected to lead to population displacement as livelihoods in coastal regions become increasingly threatened (Hauer et al. 2020). Reimann et al (2023) estimated that up to 20 million of people could face permanent displacement within the Mediterranean region (within the same country) by 2100 in the absence of adaptation policies (low confidence). This projection considered various combinations of SLR scenarios and Shared Socioeconomic Pathways (SSP), with the primary determinant being the population exposed in the Low Elevation Coastal Zone (LECZ). As a consequence, it’s more likely that the impact of population displacement will be significantly higher in the southern and eastern Mediterranean countries, as the exposure in these regions is approximately three times greater than that in the northern countries (medium confidence).

3.4.2.2 Impacts of biological hazards on human health

Variable weather conditions (mainly temperature, rainfall and humidity) strongly influence the emergence of vector-borne diseases (diseases transmitted through insects) and water-borne diseases. Recently, several outbreaks have been observed and associated with local climatic changes in the Mediterranean basin region (Paz and Albersheim 2008; Paz et al. 2013). Currently, the main vector-borne diseases transmitted by mosquitoes and potentially exacerbated by the changing climate in the Mediterranean basin, are West Nile Fever, Dengue, Chikungunya, Malaria and Leishmaniasis (Paz et al. 2008). In addition, higher sea surface temperatures and heavy rainfall leading to an abrupt decrease in salinity can have a major effect on the abundance of pathogenic bacteria (Vibrio species) found in Mediterranean marine, lagoon and estuarine environments. These bacteria are recognized throughout the world as agents of gastroenteritis in humans resulting from the consumption of raw or undercooked seafood and serious infections caused by exposure to skin wounds to seawater (Guégan et al. 2018). In addition, when sewers carrying urban and industrial wastewater are overloaded, untreated sewage can flow into rivers, lakes and coastal areas. This can lead to greater exposure of populations to contaminants, inadequate sanitation and unsafe drinking water (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020).

3.4.2.3 Impacts of chemical hazards on human health

Coastal populations suffer from the cumulative burden of environmental pollution resulting from the intense local activities and from upstream and inland development. When concentrated in small, confined, and overcrowded areas such as Mediterranean coastal zones, air and water pollution poses great threats to human health.

Two-thirds of the Mediterranean countries exceed the global WHO recommended threshold for air pollution from particulate matter and ozone even if air pollution has been linked to a broad spectrum of Non-communicable diseases (diabetes, cardiopulmonary diseases, neurodegenerative diseases, etc.). In addition, high levels of noise caused by traffic can cause heart conditions and reduce cognitive functions in children.

With up to 100 µg m^{-3} in some Mediterranean areas (world average of PM2.5: 39.6 µg m^3, EU average: 14.2 µg m^3) (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020). In the Mediterranean, air pollution is the main environmental burden with 228,000 deaths per year (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020). The impact of air pollution on health is generally much higher in SEMCs (South-East Mediterranean Countries) than in NMCs (Northern Mediterranean Countries). Egypt is the country in the world with the highest death rate attributed to ambient air pollution (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020).

Agriculture, coastal tourism and recreation, transport, port and harbour activities, urban and industrial development, mining, fisheries, and aquaculture are all sources of marine pollution. Marine pollution refers to thousands of physical, chemical, and biological entities such as toxic metals, petroleum, plastics, manufactured chemicals such as pharmaceuticals or pesticides, excessive nutrient load from agricultural runoff or sewage, Harmful Algal Blooms (HABs), etc. The Mediterranean is one of the world’s regions most affected by pollution with half of its coastal waters not achieving good environmental status (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020). Above a certain level, such agents threaten the health of living beings. Coastal populations are particularly exposed to sea pollution (especially populations from low and middle-income countries) (Landrigan et al.

2020). In the Mediterranean, more than 500,000 deaths occur each year as a result of unhealthy environments. The rate of these premature deaths is 2 to 3 times higher in the South-East Mediterranean countries and the Balkans than in EU countries (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020). People can be exposed to chemicals through dermal contact, ingestion, inhalation or during development. Methylmercury and PCBs are ocean pollutants whose human health effects are best understood. Exposures of infants in utero to these pollutants through maternal consumption of contaminated seafood can damage developing brains, reduce intelligence quotient (IQ) and increase children’s risks for autism, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and learning disorders. Adult exposures to methylmercury increase the risks of cardiovascular disease and dementia. Because of their small size, microplastics are easily absorbed by organisms. Recently, studies showed that microplastics are present in the human bloodstream and that microplastics cause damage to human cells at the levels known to be eaten by people via their food (Danopoulos et al. 2022; Leslie et al. 2022). In addition, plastics can provide transport and shelter to hazardous microorganisms, including vectors for human disease. Toxic chemical pollutants in the sea have been shown capable of causing a wide range of diseases in humans. Manufactured chemicals such as phthalates, bisphenol A, flame retardants or perfluorinated chemicals can disrupt endocrine signalling, reduce male fertility, damage the nervous system, increase the risk of cancer and cause cardiovascular and metabolic diseases. Harmful algal blooms (HAB) produce potent toxins that accumulate in fish and shellfish. When ingested, these toxins can cause severe neurological impairment and rapid death. HAB toxins can also become airborne and cause respiratory disease. Pathogenic marine bacteria cause gastrointestinal diseases and deep wound infections (Landrigan et al. 2020).

There are many thousands of types of man-made marine pollution for most of which the available knowledge is very scarce, especially on the levels of exposure and magnitude of human health impacts. The majority of manufactured chemicals have never been tested for safety or toxicity: Only about 700 out of 70,000 chemical substances on the market have been studied for their risk impacts (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020). In addition, pollutants are rarely present in the environment in isolation but instead are found in complex mixtures. This creates even more uncertainties about the possible combined effects of exposure to mixtures of contaminants. Lastly, there are synergistic effects between climate change and chemical pollution. For example, climate change appears to increase the toxicity of metals and increase the frequency of toxic algal bloom and pathogenic bacteria outbreaks as a result of rising temperatures and extreme precipitation events (Cabral et al. 2019).

Despite the severity of sea pollution and growing recognition of its effects on health, significant uncertainties remain. Because of these knowledge gaps, the impacts of sea pollution on human health and well-being are surely underestimated. So, in order to protect the public from exposure to such harm, decision-makers should adopt a precautionary approach and control pollution in a coordinated manner because pollution is transboundary and all of the health impacts of sea pollution fall disproportionately on vulnerable populations of South and Eastern Mediterranean Countries.

3.5 Impacts on the natural systems

3.5.1 Impacts on coastal low-lying, wetlands and deltaic systems

The Mediterranean wetlands occupy 2 to 3% of the land area of the Mediterranean basin and include a diversity of ecosystems, including lagoons and salt marshes, freshwater lakes, karstic cave systems, temporary ponds, artificial wetlands such as reservoirs, Salinas, fishponds and rice paddies, small and scattered peatlands, and several very large rivers with their corresponding deltas. At the same time, 30% of the region's vertebrate species depend on Mediterranean wetlands (Taylor et al. 2021), and across history wetlands these ecosystems have contributed multiple ecosystems services to different civilizations and cultures, and the identity and well-being of communities, making them an important component of Mediterranean social-ecological systems (Balbo et al. 2017).

Since 1900, 50% of the wetlands have been lost, with significantly high figures observed for various wetland ecosystems across the region, and 73% of marshes have been drained in northern Greece since 1930, 86% of the 78 most important wetlands of France were degraded in 1994, 60% of primary wetland area has been lost in Spain; and 84% of the wetland area in Medjerda Basin, Tunisia, was lost during the 20th century (Balbo et al. 2017). While this trend may have slowed down in recent years (Balbo et al. 2017), the level of protection varies and recent research indicates that wetland sites in the southeast of the Mediterranean basin combined low or no protection cover with the highest increases in temperature and losses in natural habitats (Leberger et al. 2020). In the Mediterranean, the largest coastal wetlands are found in delta areas, such as those of the Nile (Egypt), Rhône (France), Po (Italy) and Ebro (Spain) rivers. The deltaic areas are vulnerable to human modification and climate change, with sea-level rise being considered a key threat leading to increased flooding, coastal erosion, extreme events, salinity intrusion and habitat degradation.

Cultural uses of coastal wetlands, and particularly the expansion of irrigated agricultural areas and urban development, have led to significant and complex changes to Mediterranean coastal wetlands, with impacts on hydrological fluxes and the salinity of surface water, and in turn affecting ecological communities. For example, in the case of Doñana wetlands, situated within the delta of the Guadalquivir River (south-west Spain), 80% of its original marsh surface area has been converted, mainly for agriculture. Agricultural runoff, intense urbanization, inadequate wastewater treatment, and extensive hydrological modifications have led to high nutrient loading to the remaining wetlands (Green et al. 2017). Furthermore, water management associated with the expansion of coastal tourism, combined with the effect of climate change, could lead to reductions in groundwater storage and salt water intrusion (Maneas et al. 2019).

Rising temperatures will likely increase evapotranspiration rates, which combined with reduced rainfall will enhance the plant water stress and will require higher amounts of water for crop irrigation. These conditions will influence the water biota by favouring species that are more tolerant to drought (high agreement, medium evidence). Macroinvertebrate communities are moderately resilient to salinity increases but salinity increases to polyhaline conditions cause drastic community simplifications in terms of functional evenness, and loss of biodiversity (Muresan et al. 2020). On the other hand, temperature and salinity increases, combined with insecticide exposure, contributed to a decline in zooplankton diversity but increased temperature was associated with increased abundance while increased salinity was associated with reduced abundance across all zooplankton groups (Vilas-Boas et al. 2021). Excessive nutrient loading also leads to changes in the biotic community and may lead to dominance by blue-green algae (cyanobacteria) or floating plants, triggering losses in biodiversity and ecosystem services. Eutrophication and higher temperatures work in combination to reduce levels of dissolved oxygen, causing lethal and non-lethal effects (Green et al. 2017).

Decreases in the mean precipitation and precipitation variability during the dry season are likely to have profound effects on Mediterranean wetlands (high agreement, medium evidence). However, the impact of climate change on wetlands will be tightly related to changes in water deficits, which are currently heterogeneous across the Mediterranean region (Figure 3.8). In a study investigating how climate change will affect the values and functions of Mediterranean seasonally-flooded wetlands with emergent vegetation, using future projections of the relevant climatic variables under two Representative Concentration Pathway scenarios assuming a stabilisation (RCP4.5) or increase (RCP8.5) of greenhouse gases emissions, increases of water deficits at most localities around 2050 under both RCP scenarios were recorded. Simulations performed under current conditions show that 97% of localities could have wetland habitats in a good state. By 2050, however, this proportion would decrease to 81% and 68% under the RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 scenarios, decreasing further to 52% and 27% by 2100. Results from this study indicate that wetlands can persist with up to a 400 mm decrease in annual precipitation, with this resilience being attributed to the semi-permanent character of wetlands and their capacity to act as reservoir. Countries at the highest risk of wetland degradation and loss were identified as Algeria, Morocco, Portugal and Spain (Lefebvre et al. 2019).

A rise in sea level of 0.16 m (RCP8.5) in the short term (2026–2045) and 0.79 m (RCP8.5) by the end of the 21st century (2081–2100) are predicted by the CMIP5 models. On the other hand, the extreme proposed scenarios indicate rises from 1.35 m to 1.92 m by the end of the 21st century. The IPCC scenarios will lead to the loss of coastal wetlands (high agreement, robust evidence). For example, the IPCC scenarios are expected to lead to the loss of 96 km2 of the Júcar River Basin District, Spain, wetlands having high ecological value and protected under the RAMSAR convention and as part of the Natura 2000 Network. The high-end scenarios significantly increased the areas at high risk to 142 km2, and impacted an urban area of 27 km2 (Estrela-Segrelles et al. 2021). Sea level rise interacts with other climatic, for example temperature rise and frequency of storms, and non-climatic drivers such as the lack of sedimentary contributions due to the regulation of riverbeds, the overexploitation of water resources and coastal aquifers, and associated coastal erosion and seawater intrusion (high agreement; limited evidence) (Maneas et al. 2019; Estrela-Segrelles et al. 2021; Ferrarini et al. 2021; Rodríguez-Santalla and Navarro 2021).

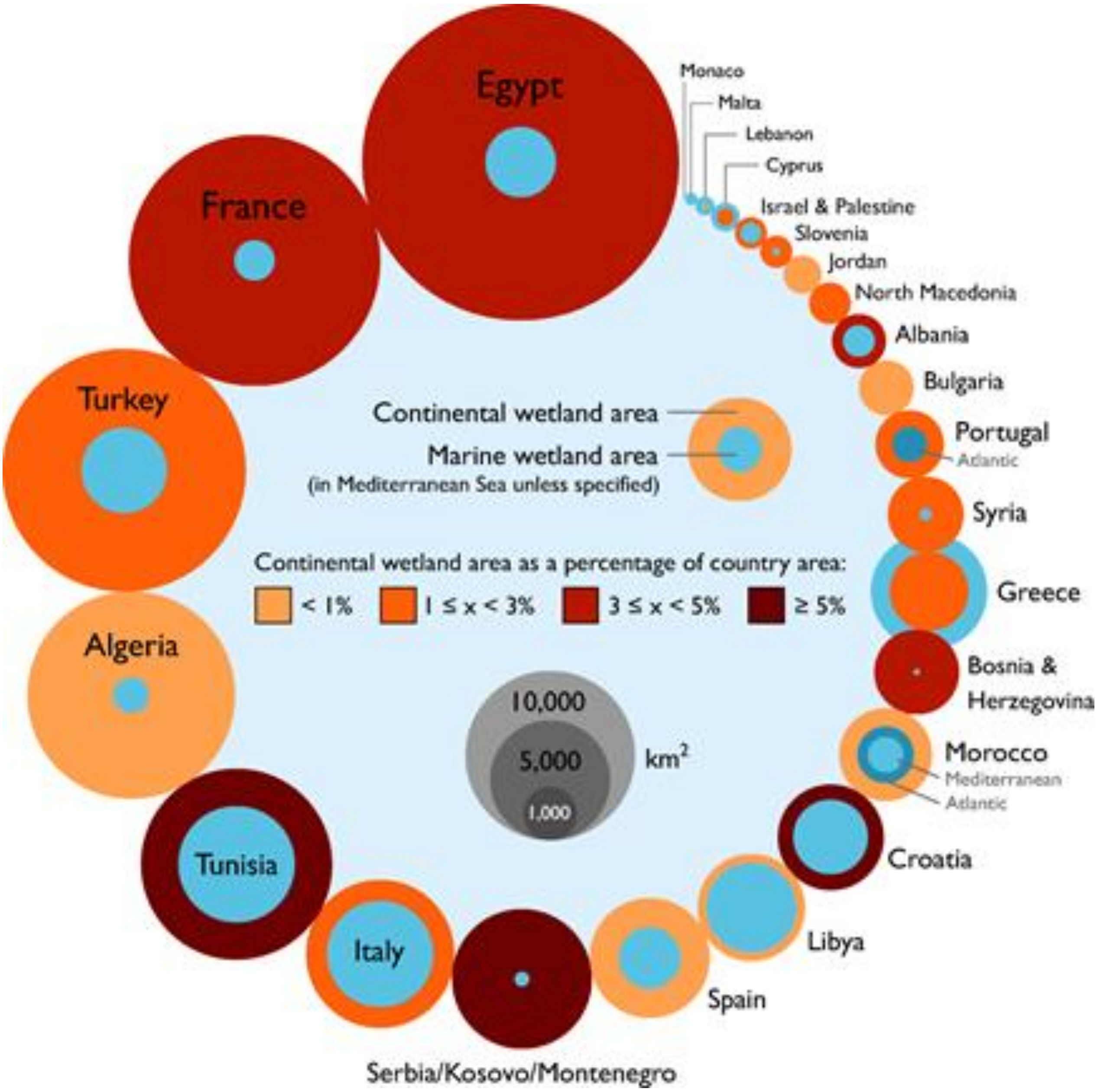


Figure 3.8 | Overview of the extent of Mediterranean wetlands. The area of each circle is proportional to the wetland area. Yellow-orange-red circles represent continental surface wetlands; shading indicates the percentage of each country covered by wetlands. Blue circles represent marine wetlands (< 6 m water depth at low tide) on the Mediterranean coast of each country, plus Atlantic coasts for Morocco and Portugal. Data from Perennou et al. (2012) and MWO (2018), as presented in Taylor et al. (2021).

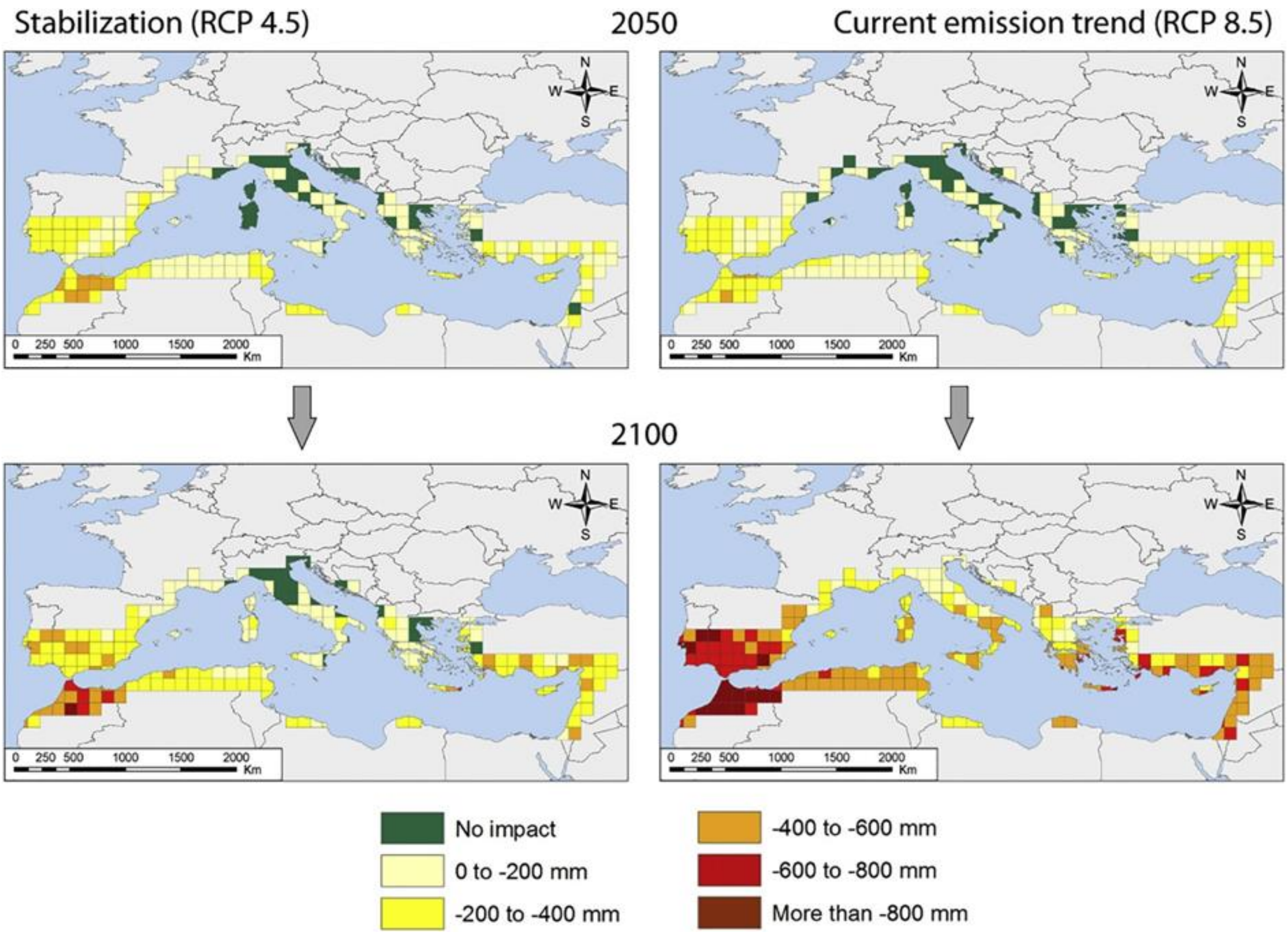


Figure 3.9 | Contemporary (1981–2013) annual water balance (precipitation minus evapotranspiration) for each of the 229 Mediterranean localities under constant flood conditions. The thirteen localities for which seasonal flooding patterns could not be simulated under the current climate conditions are shown in grey.

3.5.2 Impacts on coastal ecosystems

Coastal ecosystems and people are significantly facing risks from sea-level rise which are susceptible to increase tenfold before 2100 if no adaptation options and mitigation scenarios have been taken into consideration and implemented in accordance with Parties to the Paris Agreement. With extreme emission scenarios that do not limit warming to 1.5°C, the rising sea level will increase the risk of coastal erosion and coastal land submergence, loss of coastal habitat, and ecosystem loss. It will also cause groundwater salinization, compromising coastal ecosystems and livelihoods. The Mediterranean is known for its micro-tidal nature, which would increase the susceptibility to coastal hazards related to climate change. The coastal zone refers to the physical region from the edge of the continental shelf to the intertidal and near-shore terrestrial area. It includes a wide range of near-shore terrestrial, intertidal, benthic, and pelagic ecosystems with some main categories are estuaries, coastal marshes, seagrass, and benthic systems (Yang 2008). Coastal ecosystems are highly impacted by a combination of conditions; including sea level rise, coastal erosion, acidification, and other climate-related ocean changes. It is also experiencing some adverse effects derived from urbanization and human activities on the ocean and land. The Mediterranean Basin is experiencing continuous changes in environmental conditions, creating major challenges and introducing new vulnerabilities to its natural and human systems. Coastal ecosystems could progressively lose their ability to adapt to climate-induced changes and consequently their services, including acting as coastal protective barriers (Oppenheimer et al. 2019). Loss of breeding substrate, including mostly coastal habitats such as sandy beaches, can reduce the available nesting or pupping habitat for land-breeding marine animals and seabirds.

Coastal erosion is a major cause for the loss of ecosystem services provided by beaches, as most habitats in the coastal zone could be affected, degraded, or disappear as erosion progresses (Paprotny et al. 2021). In a study to evaluate the effect of coastal erosion along the northern Mediterranean basin (the European coast) for ecosystem services for RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 scenarios and estimate a 5% decline in services by 2100 under RCP8.5 showing high spatial variability with the largest estimated declines in the Eastern Mediterranean section. The value of ecosystem services declined by 323 million euros between 2000 and 2018. The majority of the coastal services decline was mainly attributed to forest contraction and intense agriculture, which was partially compensated for by the expansion of wetlands, mainly salt marshes. Salt marshes are among the most climate-affected coastal habitat, although it is well-known for wave attenuation and for their role in reducing erosion and flooding (Kirwan et al. 2010; Temmerman et al. 2012; Arkema et al. 2013; Vuik et al. 2016; Temmerman et al. 2023). The erosion-destroyed salt marshes or sand dunes along the coastlines are more endangered than others. Saline bodies, estuaries, inland marshes, and natural grasslands would also be among the most affected habitats.

Coastal erosion has been affecting most of the Mediterranean coastal zones with growing intensity along the European coasts due to climate change (Terefenko et al. 2018a, 2018b, 2019; Paprotny et al. 2021). The Mediterranean hotspots of erosion impacts are discussed in detail in Section 3.2.2 of this report. The major losses were in beaches, sands, and dunes and the most affected countries in the Mediterranean basin would be Albania, Greece and France and would be among those losing the largest share of their coastal ecosystem services. Erosion could also create a new challenge of inundation, affecting the coastal lagoons by losing their beaches and changing their characteristics as well as services. Climate-induced saltwater intrusions could also vigorously affect many other coastal habitats (Barlow and Reichard 2010).

The annual damage is projected to rise by 90 to 900 times if future scenarios of climate change and socio-economic trends are combined. Rising sea levels increase storm wave frequency, and reduce the sediment supply to the coast, while anthropogenic degradation, and coastal transformation would lead to an irretrievable loss of ecosystem services (Barbier et al. 2011; Ranasinghe 2016).

With regards to systems and habitats close-to-shore, it is still uncertain how the anthropogenic inputs of CO_2 and the resultant rapid acidification would affect the coastal systems; this is mainly due to the lack of data. However, there is some research work that has been done in the Mediterranean (Rodrigues et al. 2013; Peled et al. 2018) concerning the changes in ocean chemistry and studies how this reflects on marine and coastal ecosystems first, then on the socio-economic sectors. These studies suggested that tourism and recreation, red coral extraction, and fisheries are the most important affected sectors (Rodrigues et al. 2013). Meanwhile, the study undertaken by Ramajo et al. (2019) and others have suggested treating the acidification problem with seagrasses that may provide “refugia” from ocean acidification for associated calcifying organisms, as their photosynthetic activity may raise pH above the thresholds for impacts on calcification and/or limit the time spent below some critical pH threshold. It is proved that grass covers are effective in decreasing runoff and reducing soil losses particularly in summer and during intense events

(Ramajo et al. 2019). Any changes in sediment supply, industrial development, and urban processes would enhance the vulnerability of the coastal sandy beaches and saltmarshes to sea-level rise. The Mediterranean aquifer systems and other water bodies are experiencing high exploitation levels with increased water demand and salinization. In addition, the growing population increases the human demand for water and this puts additional pressure on water resources and increases the severity of water scarcity in a dramatic pattern (Iglesias et al. 2018; Bond et al. 2019). The long-term changes induced by climate, particularly marine heatwaves, are extremely affecting marine ecosystems; causing mortality or bleaching of coral and mass mortalities of other species leading to a decline of kelp forests, loss of seagrass-meadow habitats, invasion of new species, and acute changes in community structure of several marine ecosystems and increased carbon emissions. Harmful blooms of algal species and other waterborne diseases increased as a consequence of climate change and this disturbance threatens human health and livelihoods of coastal communities (see *Chapter 2*). However, most of these risks are still uncertain (Reimann et al. 2018) at transboundary and regional levels to address the major challenges among Mediterranean countries.

3.6 Final remarks

Whatever the causes triggering the formation of coastal water pollution, this creates an increasing concern in coastal areas due to its socio-economic consequences. Uncertainty remains as to indicate the drivers with the largest impact. This highlights the need for strong and influential cooperation at transboundary and regional levels, as appropriate, to address the major challenges among Mediterranean countries.

With regards to systems and habitats close-to-shore, it is still uncertain how the anthropogenic inputs of CO_2 and the resultant rapid acidification would affect the coastal systems; this is mainly due to the lack of data.

4 Managing climatic and environmental risks

Coordinating Lead Authors: **Mohamed Abdrabo** (Alexandria University, Egypt), **Athanasios T. Vafeidis** (Christian-Albrechts University, Germany)

Lead Authors: **Gonéri Le Cozannet** (BRGM, France), **Savvas Genitsaris** (National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Greece), **Michelle Portman** (Israel Institute of Technology, Israel), **Daria Povh Škugor** (UN Environment Programme / Mediterranean Action Plan - PAP/RAC, Croatia)

Contributing Authors: **Cécile Capderrey** (BRGM, France), **Sinja Dittmann** (Leibniz Institute for Science, Germany), **Joaquim Garrabou** (ICM, Spain), **Mauricio González** (IH Cantabria, Spain), **Marie Pettenati** (BRGM, France), **Agustín Sánchez-Arcilla** (Universitat Politècnica De Catalunya, BarcelonaTech, Spain), **Montserrat Sebastià** (Universitat de les Illes Balears, Spain)

4.0 Executive summary [to be drafted]

- **Adapting to coastal flooding**. Except for some experiments on relocation and nature-based solutions, current coastal management typically implements high-cost engineering protection, with potential adverse impacts on coastal landscape and biodiversity and associated ecosystems (*high confidence*). Solutions implemented so far, such as the MOSE barrier in Venice, are addressing near-term risk and will reach soft limits during the 21st century due to ongoing sea-level rise (*medium confidence*). The lack of consideration of climate change and sea-level rise in coastal flood risk management creates risks of lock-ins and maladaptation in the future (*high confidence*) (Section 4.2.1).
- **Adapting to coastal erosion:** the efficiency of engineering protection to prevent erosion in the Mediterranean is decreasing due to sediment scarcity in coastal areas (*medium confidence*). Nature-based solutions, such as protecting *Posidonia* meadows and their dead leaves on beaches on beaches, are receiving more attention and are increasingly implemented, but not to the scale needed to prevent current risks due to trade-offs with other aspects of coastal management such as cleaning beaches for tourism (*high confidence*). The implementation of nature-based solutions and relocation are limited by the lack of space and finance in many locations, but it might become economically viable in the long term Current management of coastal erosion generally take into account future sea-level rise only to a limited extent (*high confidence*). A more transparent communication and governance that considers potential lock-ins and opportunities resulting from the ongoing transformation of Mediterranean coasts could enable adaptation to future escalating erosion risks, avoiding short term interventions that may lead to maladaptation in the future (*medium confidence*) (Section 4.2.1).
- **Managing coastal ecosystems' biodiversity loss:** Mediterranean coastal ecosystems belong to those most at threat due to the rapid rate of regional climate change and human pressures and limited possibilities to migrate (*high confidence*). Many Mediterranean terrestrial, freshwater and marine coastal species and ecosystems are characterised by high rates of endemism, and some are already reaching their adaptation limits due to repeated heatwaves causing mass mortality. Rising temperatures, eutrophication, deoxygenation, acidification, sea-level rise and ongoing human activities such as habitat destructions, eutrophication and overfishing will cause further decline of ecosystems in the coming decades (*high*

confidence). Yet, biodiversity losses can be limited by adequate conservation measures while keeping climate change below 1.5°C with no or small overshoot by adaptation (*medium confidence*) (Sections 4.2.3, 4.2.4 and 4.3).

- Managing **pollution:** In the Mediterranean region, there is a discrepancy between the geographical and temporal scales of pollution management actions, with certain regions being more actively engaged in implementing management strategies. Even though management is proposed at different levels, i.e. at the source point of pollution and at the receiving system, both targets require continued long-term monitoring and adaptive recovery management plans, which emphasize institutional experimentation and learning by doing (*high confidence*). Monitoring and assessment of the adaptation actions are essential for the design and implementation of follow-up intervention strategies (*high confidence*). To this end, it is necessary to quantify ecosystem quality using different indicators. In general, adaptation at the source point by limiting human activities can be more efficient as it is usually simpler to implement, long-lasting, easier to monitor, and cheaper (high *confidence*). If such constraints are difficult to overcome, the development of tertiary technologies (bioremediation strategies, biofiltration, use of technological innovations) can offer rapid - but often costly- solutions at a local scale (medium confidence).
- **Managing non-indigenous species:** Policies to address non-indigenous species are best implemented at the regional level. While non-indigenous species have been a reason for biodiversity loss even before climate change effects were significant, the loss of apex predators (especially in the marine environment) is a major catalyst for the colonisation and expansion of non-indigenous species (*high confidence*). Further biodiversity losses can be limited by keeping climate change below 1.5°C with no or small overshoot and by adaptation. Preventing non-indigenous species entries through the Suez Canal (Lessepsian migrations) and implementing limits to fishing through large and sustained no-take protected areas are some means among others for reducing the influence of climate change on the expansion of populations of non-indigenous species (*medium confidence*) (Section 4.4).
- **Native species and biodiversity:** Many native expanding (exploding) populations have increased their foothold due to changing ambient conditions (*medium confidence*); these changes do not receive much attention in the scientific literature but can be important as they are significantly exacerbated (further exploding and expanding) by climate change (Section 4.4).
- **Managing freshwater scarcity:** Observed adaptation to reduced water quality and availability often focuses on increasing water supply e.g. through storage (*high confidence*). To limit future risks of water scarcity, adaptation measures aiming at reducing the demand are increasingly needed in addition to protecting or increasing water resources (*high confidence*). Adaptation limits will be reached above 3°C of global warming in the North-East Mediterranean and possibly earlier in the East and South Mediterranean, with the risks of compromising autonomous adaptation of coastal terrestrial, freshwater, and brackish water ecosystems if their needs for water are not sufficiently considered (*high confidence*) (Section 4.2.4).

- **Enhancing science-policy interaction:** Engaging science in dialogue with policymakers, stakeholders, and citizens, strongly contributes to raising awareness and knowledge, as well as to building trust. The most promising opportunity for establishing science-policy dialogue is during the planning process. Turning stakeholders into partners through participation, engagement, and ownership of the plan is the best guarantee for the plan's implementation (*high confidence*). In addition, the process of preparation of plans is a unique opportunity for establishment of permanent structures for science-policy interaction. Connecting these two worlds cannot happen spontaneously, without a dedicated and organised framework designed to meet the differences and to overcome barriers (Section 4.7).
- **Augmenting regional cooperation:** The complexity of the world of today makes the potential collaboration very challenging; among key barriers are lack of understanding and trust. Regional examples (MAP, UfM, MedECC), national experiences, sub-national advisory boards, and governance network analysis results provide some recommendations. For detailed coastal adaptation planning more data is needed; however, uncertainty will remain so the phased approach, such as an adaptation pathway is recommended (Section 4.7.4).

4.1 Introduction

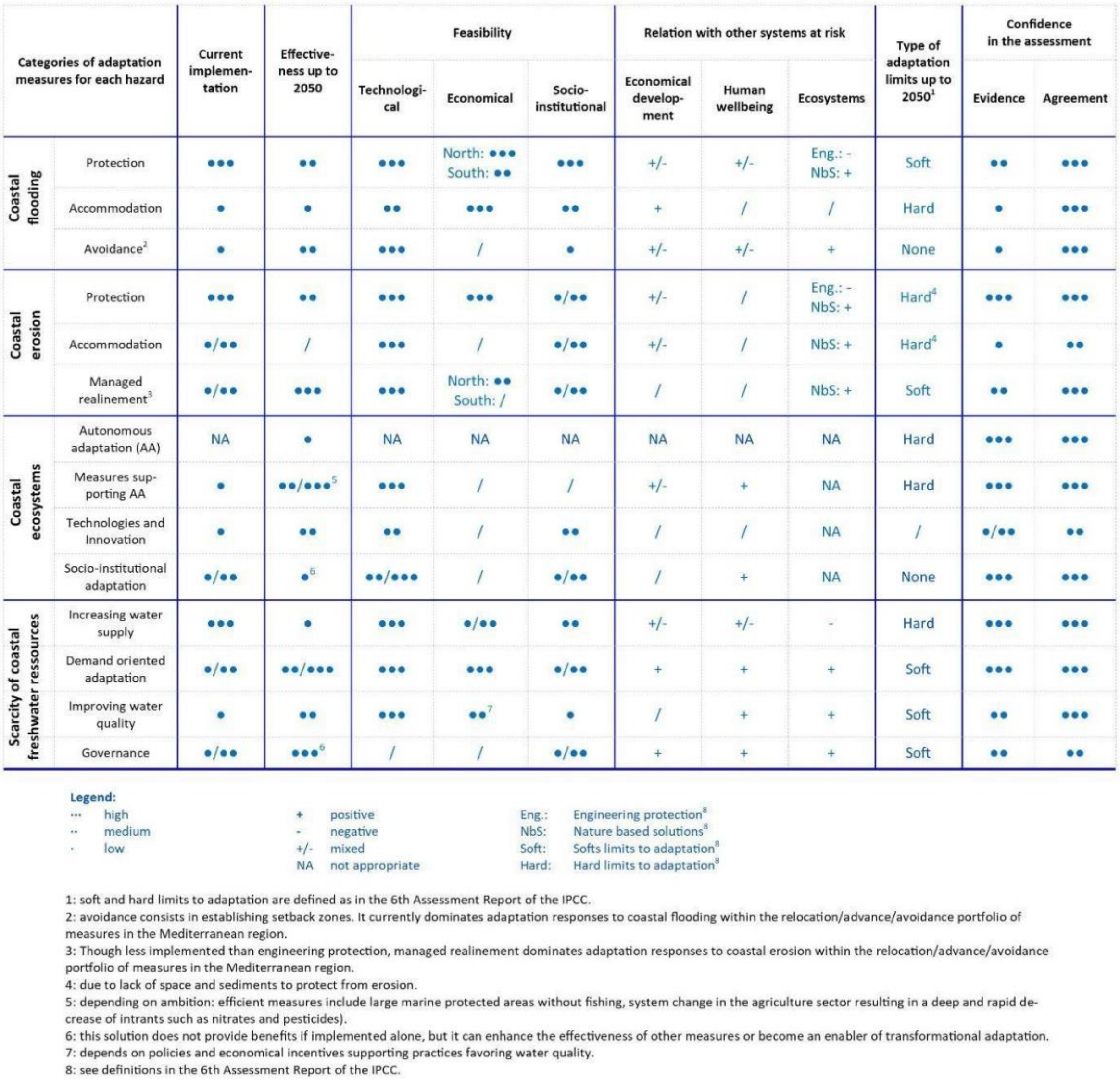
The Mediterranean coastal areas are exposed to a wide range of climate and environmental risks that can lead to significant pressures on the human communities and ecosystems in the region. Such present and potential future risks add to already existing multi-stressors and can have dire economic and societal consequences. Managing these risks effectively requires considering the economic, socio-cultural, institutional and technological contexts. To address and respond to these challenges, solutions and approaches that are based on a deeper understanding of these climate and environmental risks and the socioeconomic settings, as well as concerted efforts at national and regional levels are necessary.

This chapter intends to identify and examine different responses and management approaches that are employed in the Mediterranean coastal areas for coping with climate change and environmental risks to assess the existing policy-research interface. In this context, it assesses the effectiveness of existing and prospective responses, using a wide range of criteria, and presents best practices across the Mediterranean region. The chapter, therefore, begins by discussing adaptation to climate risks (including climate change), then solutions to pollution and non-indigenous/invasive species issues. This is followed by considering possible measures to reduce potential tsunami risk, then risk synergies (compound risks) and management considerations are examined as well as residual risks and barriers to effective responses. Thereafter, the important research policy interface and means to improve the uptake of research results by policy makers are considered. The chapter is then concluded with a number of examples of institutions in the Mediterranean (MedECC, UNEP/MAP Regional Activity Centers (RAC), Sea'ties initiative from the Ocean and Climate Platform and examples of research policy interface at the regional/local level policy making in Croatia (Coastal plans Šibenik), France, and Spain (Barcelona, Catalonia).

4.2. Climate change risks and adaptation

Mediterranean coastal regions are highly exposed to climatic hazards as, due to the micro-tidal environment, communities have developed lifestyles adapted to non-dynamic water levels

(MedECC 2020). As a result, a large number of social and economic activities take place at the coast and infrastructure is located in very close proximity to the sea. Rapid socio-economic development along the coast (Reimann et al. 2018) in combination with climate change, primarily sea-level rise (IPCC 2022), are expected to further exacerbate this high exposure to climate extremes such as storm surges, waves, and heatwaves. Direct impacts will include increased coastal flooding (frequency and intensity), coastal erosion, loss of wetlands (Schuerch et al. 2022), salinization of groundwater and agricultural land, warming and acidification of coastal waters, which may lead to damages to infrastructure (including critical infrastructure) and loss of life, affect food security and biodiversity. The next sections briefly assess the current status of coastal adaptation in the Mediterranean region, with a focus on flooding, erosion, coastal ecosystems, and water.



Categories of adaptation measures for each hazard		Current implementation	Effectiveness up to 2050	Feasibility			Relation with other systems at risk			Type of adaptation limits up to 2050[1]	Confidence in the assessment	
				Technological	Economical	Socio-institutional	Economical development	Human wellbeing	Ecosystems		Evidence	Agreement
Coastal flooding	Protection	●●●	●●	●●●	North: ●●● South: ●●	●●●	+/-	+/-	Eng.: - NbS: +	Soft	●●	●●●
	Accommodation	●	●	●●	●●●	●●	+	/	/	Hard	●	●●●
	Avoidance[2]	●	●●	●●●	/	●	+/-	+/-	+	None	●	●●●
Coastal erosion	Protection	●●●	●●	●●●	●●●	●/●●	+/-	/	Eng.: - NbS: +	Hard[4]	●●●	●●●
	Accommodation	●/●●	/	●●●	/	●/●●	+/-	/	NbS: +	Hard[4]	●	●●
	Managed realinement[3]	●/●●	●●●	●●●	North: ●● South: /	●/●●	/	/	NbS: +	Soft	●●	●●●
Coastal ecosystems	Autonomous adaptation (AA)	NA	●	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Hard	●●●	●●●
	Measures supporting AA	●	●●/●●●[5]	●●●	/	/	+/-	+	NA	Hard	●●●	●●●
	Technologies and Innovation	●	●●	●●	/	●●	/	/	NA	/	●/●●	●●
	Socio-institutional adaptation	●/●●	●[6]	●●/●●●	/	●/●●	/	+	NA	None	●●●	●●●
Scarcity of coastal freshwater ressources	Increasing water supply	●●●	●	●●●	●/●●	●●	+/-	+/-	-	Hard	●●●	●●●
	Demand oriented adaptation	●/●●	●●/●●●	●●●	●●●	●/●●	+	+	+	Soft	●●●	●●●
	Improving water quality	●	●●	●●●	●●[7]	●	/	+	+	Soft	●●	●●●
	Governance	●/●●	●●●[6]	/	/	●/●●	+	+	+	Soft	●●	●●

Legend:

···	high	+	positive	Eng.:	Engineering protection[8]
··	medium	-	negative	NbS:	Nature based solutions[8]
·	low	+/-	mixed	Soft:	Softs limits to adaptation[8]
		NA	not appropriate	Hard:	Hard limits to adaptation[8]

1: soft and hard limits to adaptation are defined as in the 6th Assessment Report of the IPCC.
2: avoidance consists in establishing setback zones. It currently dominates adaptation responses to coastal flooding within the relocation/advance/avoidance portfolio of measures in the Mediterranean region.
3: Though less implemented than engineering protection, managed realinement dominates adaptation responses to coastal erosion within the relocation/advance/avoidance portfolio of measures in the Mediterranean region.
4: due to lack of space and sediments to protect from erosion.
5: depending on ambition: efficient measures include large marine protected areas without fishing, system change in the agriculture sector resulting in a deep and rapid decrease of intrants such as nitrates and pesticides).
6: this solution does not provide benefits if implemented alone, but it can enhance the effectiveness of other measures or become an enabler of transformational adaptation.
7: depends on policies and economical incentives supporting practices favoring water quality.
8: see definitions in the 6th Assessment Report of the IPCC.

Figure 4.1 | Effectiveness, feasibility, co-benefits, and trade-offs of coastal adaptation measures in the Mediterranean. The table summarises the assessment of *Section 4.2* and builds upon the IPCC AR6 WGII report (IPCC 2022).

4.2.1 Coastal flooding

4.2.1.1 Protection

In the context of coastal flooding, protection refers to the implementation of coastal structures or the restoration of coastal systems in order to reduce flooding risks in human areas. Analyses at regional and national scale have shown that protection can be cost-efficient around most urbanised low-lying areas in the Mediterranean (Hinkel et al. 2010; Lincke and Hinkel 2018) (*medium confidence*). Costs of protection represent up to 0.1 to 0.2% of the GDP in countries located in the South and Eastern Mediterranean region, including Cyprus, Greece, Libya, Montenegro, Morocco and Tunisia (Lincke and Hinkel 2018).

Prevention of coastal flooding in the Mediterranean cities, ports and coastal airports is typically taking place through coastal engineering protection (*high confidence*), including coastal infrastructures such as breakwaters, seawalls, barriers or mobile dams, mechanical wetlands and water management works (Zviely et al. 2015; Ciampa et al. 2021; Ali et al. 2022; De Vivo et al. 2022; Sharaan et al. 2022). Yet, engineering protection can have adverse impacts for coastal hydrodynamics and ecosystems (*high confidence*) (Masria et al. 2015; Schoonees et al. 2019, see *Section 1.2*). Coastal engineering protection can also be combined with nature-based solutions such as coastal wetlands and dune restoration or revegetation of the coastline, and can be supported by other infrastructures such as roads, as suggested for example in the Nile Delta (Sharaan et al. 2022).

There is evidence that coastal protection is not limited to managing current coastal flooding risks, but also considers current and future sea-level rise. For example, the MOSE barrier in Venice (Italy) has been implemented in response to more frequent chronic flooding. Yet, soft limits to adaptation could be reached within decades as the gates will be closed more frequently with continued sea-level rise, reducing ship traffic and lagoon water exchanges (Bednar-Friedl et al. 2022). Overall, there is *high confidence* that besides front-running cities and ports, the majority of cities and ports in the Mediterranean region have not started planning for coastal protection or any other adaptation strategy to future sea-level changes (Olazabal et al 2019; Mc Evoy et al. 2021; Reckien et al. 2023). For example, there is a limited number of ports with known coastal adaptation strategies in Spain and many coastal cities adaptation plans do not refer explicitly to future sea-level rise (Portillo Juan et al. 2022; Ruiz-Campillo et al. 2022). One particular challenge that has not received much attention so far is the projected change of flooding modes: many areas prone to overtopping or even unaffected by flooding during storms today are at threat of overflow in the future, which puts not only infrastructure but also human lives at risk. This is a gap of knowledge.

4.2.1.2 Accommodation

Accommodation consists in reducing the vulnerability of assets. It can be implemented at the level of building and infrastructure, for example by elevating electrical devices or avoiding basements in flood-prone areas, at the level of coastal flood management units for example., in combination with nature-based solutions such as wetland and dune restoration, or at the levels of institutions or governance by setting up alert systems and emergency plans or insurance products (Oppenheimer et al. 2019). While there is *low evidence* for coastal accommodation in the Mediterranean region in the scientific literature, there is *high agreement* that accommodation is considered by individuals and public policies and can be supported by climate services such as coastal flood modelling (Zviely et al. 2015; Durand et al. 2018; Samaras and Karambas, 2021).

4.2.1.3 Relocation, avoidance and advance

There is evidence, meanwhile, of efforts to avoid further increase of urbanization in low-lying areas in the Mediterranean region, including in France and Portugal. This avoids an increase in exposure, which in the long term may require relocation. Such avoidance is prescribed in the form of setback zones in the Protocol on Integrated Coastal Zone Management in the Mediterranean (ICZM Protocol to the Barcelona convention 2008) and is included in the legislation in several countries. Although few studies exist, setback zones steering development away from the floodplain appear to have the potential to significantly reduce the impacts of future coastal flooding (Lincke et al. 2020). Besides these efforts, there is high agreement but limited evidence that maladaptive land use planning is taking place, as shown by local coastal development strategies being often inconsistent with national adaptation targets, as exemplified in French Mediterranean coastal municipalities (Robert and Schleyer-Lindenmann 2021). For existing coastal settlements and assets retreat is less considered in response to flooding than for erosion. Advance toward the sea in the Mediterranean region is taking place in Monaco, where space is limited, and large financial resources are available. The infrastructure, which forms a peninsula extending the harbour, has been designed for a lifetime of 100 years and considered some sea-level rise scenarios as well as ecosystem compensation measures (Crémona et al. 2019).

4.2.2 Coastal erosion and shoreline changes

4.2.2.1 Protection

In the context of coastal erosion and shoreline changes, coastal protection aims at stabilising the coastline at a fixed average position or at least within a defined buffer area. The vast majority of adaptation efforts in the Mediterranean region has consisted in engineering-based approaches, such as groynes and rip-rap (*high confidence*) (Van Rijn, 2011; Pranzini et al. 2015; Jiménez and Valdemoro 2019; El Masry, 2022). The efficiency and costs of these measures depends on the local hydro sedimentary context, and they have created new management issues such as scouring of infrastructures, loss of habitats and recreational value, as well as needs to bypass infrastructures such as ports, as reported for example in Egypt, Israel and Italy (*high confidence*) (Nourisson et al. 2018; Biondo et al. 2020; Bitan and Zviely, 2020, Caretta et al. 2022; El Masry, 2022; El Masry et al. 2022; see *Section 1.3*).

Sedimentary accumulation can be enhanced by onshore repeated artificial nourishment of beaches. There is evidence that beach nourishment can be applied at small scale without major damage to coastal ecosystems (Danovaro et al. 2018; Vacchi et al. 2020). Yet, the lack of sand resources in the Mediterranean can compromise the efficiency and feasibility of this measure. Specifically, imported sand may not have the same granulometry as those of beaches, resulting either in quicker dispersion of fine sediments or in a decrease of beach amenities if sediments are too coarse or have different colours (*high confidence*) (Pranzini et al. 2018; Bitan and Zviely 2020; Pinto et al. 2020; Asensio-Montesinos et al. 2020; de Schipper et al. 2021). There is mixed feedback on the implementation of beach drainage systems in the Mediterranean and a lack of scientific studies to assess their effectiveness in different contexts (Fischione et al., 2022). As sea-level rise is accelerating, protection needs against erosion will increase (Sharaan and Udo, 2020), which will put even more pressure on the limited sand resources available and push coastal protection adaptation to its limits (*medium confidence*).

Nature-based solutions consist of leaving space for sediments and ecosystems in order to favour coastal accretion. They are in general cheaper and more cost effective than engineering structures

(Narayan et al., 2016). One emblematic ecosystem offering beach protection services in the Mediterranean is the declining seagrass meadow ecosystem dominated by *Posidonia oceanica*, which form banquettes at beaches and protects them from erosion (Telesca et al. 2015). Yet, current management practices often consist of removing Posidonia dead leaves from the beaches at least during the summer season (Simeone et al. 2022). Posidonia beaches are now often perceived as negative for tourism despite their beach protection value and potential to store carbon, suggesting a paradigm change will be required to develop this solution, in addition to adequate protection of *Posidonia* meadows (Fourqurean et al. 2012; Telesca et al. 2015; Rotini et al. 2020) (*high confidence*). Other nature-based solutions such as the renaturation of the seashores or enhancing river-coast connectivity (Sánchez-Arcilla et al 2022) can receive public support, but their climate-relevance is not always understood, which raises the need for more information of the public (Sauer et al. 2022). In general the resilience of wetlands is linked to the availability of accommodation space that can be created by nature-based adaptation solutions (Schuerch et al., 2018).

4.2.2.2 Accommodation

Accommodation options relevant to erosion include measures aiming at sustaining the protection and recreative services of beaches (Jiménez et al. 2011) or changing land use, for example by replacing an agricultural area by a salt marsh (López-Dóriga, and Jiménez 2020; Molina et al. 2020). Accommodation in the context of shoreline erosion requires space and can be combined with nature-based solutions and relocations in order to create a buffer area within which the shoreline can evolve without damages to infrastructure. This option is considered as a potential transformative adaptation coastal approach for example in Egypt (El Masry et al. 2022). The approach requires conserving beaches while accepting some shoreline evolution, which requires implementing setback zones, raising awareness and engaging in participatory approaches with stakeholders (*high confidence*) (Jiménez et al. 2011; Masria et al. 2015; IPCC 2022).

4.2.2.3 Relocation

Experiments of landward relocation in the Mediterranean region are limited by the lack of space in low-lying coastal areas and by low social and economic feasibility of this option. For example, exploratory studies in France have resulted in only a few implementations such as a 55 million Euros managed realignment on the sandspit between Sètes and Marseillan between 2007 and 2019 (Heurtefeux et al. 2011; Rocle et al. 2021). Another relocation project has been implemented in Slovenia, where the coastal state road from Koper to Izola has been moved inland, and the coastal space is to be reused and rehabilitated (Adriadapt 2022). The lack of implementation of relocation can be due to constraints such as existing infrastructure, population growth and geopolitics (Portman 2012), as well as the lack of perceived urgency, resistance and the complexity of decision making when multiple stakeholders are involved. However, in the long term relocation policies might become economically viable taking into account the local tourist economy and environmental benefits, the likely fall in prices of real estate at risk and the implementation of anticipatory schemes, relocation policies to become economically viable (*medium confidence*) (Dachary-Bernard et al. 2019; Rey-Valette et al. 2019, André et al., 2016).

To summarise, relocation and managed realignment are efficient and feasible options that are increasingly considered and used, but their implementation remains limited at present due to major soft barriers such as costs and incompatibility with local development priorities (Fig. 4.1). The lack of credible plans to address metres of sea-level rise in the Mediterranean region suggests that relocation should receive increased attention at some point, especially when a collapse of the Antarctic ice-sheet is initiated.

4.2.3 Coastal ecosystems changes

4.2.3.1 Autonomous adaptation

In the context of ecosystems adaptation to climate change, autonomous adaptation refers to the response of species and ecosystems themselves, without human interventions.

Adaptation of Mediterranean coastal ecosystems to climate change takes place in the context of terrestrial and infralittoral habitat fragmentation, destruction, loss and overexploitation of coastal marine resources, severe nutrient loads and pollution and non-indigenous species that arrive mainly through the Suez Canal (IPBES 2018; Kim et al. 2019; Ali et al., 2022; Antunes et al. 2022). In the Mediterranean, autonomous adaptation to climate change is further limited by the impossibility for marine, freshwater and island-terrestrial ecosystems to migrate northward or to higher altitudes to move to more suitable thermal conditions (Ali et al. 2022; Antunes et al. 2022). In this context, limits to autonomous adaptation of endemic species are already reached for diverse groups of marine species, including macroinvertebrates (e.g., Cnidaria, Porifera, Bryozoa), macroalgae, seagrasses and fish species. Some species have been affected by mass mortality events associated with marine heatwaves (*high confidence*). In such cases heat thresholds are reached at which individuals cannot survive and die-offs occur. Mass mortality can also occur due to a coincidence of factors whereas heat and other detrimental conditions, such as air or water pollution cause death events. During the last two decades, the frequency, number of species affected and the severity of impacts have increased, and local extinction events have been observed (Garrabou et al. 2019; Kim et al. 2019; Ali et al., 2022; Garrabou et al. 2022). For example, between 40 and 75% of surveyed marine species were affected by yearly mortality events from 2015 to 2019 in the western Mediterranean Sea (Garrabou et al. 2022).

In the coming decades, heatwaves, droughts, salinization, erosion or submergence due to sea-level rise and ocean acidification represent additional threats to beaches, wetlands, lagoons, river, estuarine and marine ecosystems (Lacoue-Labarthe et al. 2016; Parmesan et al. 2022). This raises adaptation challenges for the coastal ecosystems themselves as well as for their associated services, including activities such as fishing and aquaculture (Azzuro et al. 2019; Ali et al. 2022). Hence, this section concludes that the effectiveness of autonomous adaptation of coastal ecosystems in the Mediterranean is low, and that hard limits are increasingly being reached (*h*igh confidence) (Table 4.1).

To respond to this challenge, a range of approaches to support the adaptation of coastal ecosystems has been explored, experimented with, or implemented in the Mediterranean, including measures supporting autonomous adaptation, technologies, innovations (including nature-based solutions), and socio-institutional adaptation.

4.2.3.2 Measures supporting autonomous adaptation

Autonomous adaptation is supported by habitat protection, limitation of human pressures, and area-based conservation measures. Such measures are implemented in the Mediterranean, but they are too limited in scale and ambition to curb coastal ecosystem losses (*high confidence*) (IPBES 2019; Ali et al. 2022). The effectiveness of current marine protected areas to support coastal marine ecosystem adaptation to climate change is limited due to lack of surface areas with high levels of

protection (no-take-no-use areas), a lack of representative networks ensuring species connectivity, the absence or poor implementation of management plans and a lack of consideration of climate change in existing plans and MPAs design (MEDPAN 2021; Bednar-Friedl et al. 2022).
Habitat protection measures aiming at reducing eutrophication of coastal and freshwater ecosystems would require strong reduction of nitrogen use in the agriculture sector, a shift toward agroecology (IPCC 2022), as well as improvements in water treatment plants (Malagó et al. 2019). Protecting Mediterranean lagoon ecosystems more efficiently would require careful ground and surface water management, including demand-reduction measures to limit the degradation or disappearance perennial and intermittent water bodies as well as to restore quality freshwater and sediment inflows (Erostate et al. 2019; Parmesan et al. 2022). Because the implementation of these measures is limited in scale and ambition, limits to autonomous adaptation are being reached for an increasing number of species, habitats and ecosystems (e.g., Mediterranean gorgonians, mussels, seagrass meadows, freshwater ecosystems, wetlands…) (Rodríguez-Santalla et al. 2021; Ali et al. 2022), especially since 2015 for coastal marine ecosystems (Gabarrou et al. 2022). Hard limits are projected to be increasingly reached, especially above 1.5°C Global Warming Levels (Ali et al., 2022).

To summarise, measures supporting autonomous adaptation could be efficient with increased ambition and implementation, but an increasing number of hard limits will be reached for every increment of global climate warming (High confidence) (Table 4.1). Enabling autonomous adaptation of coastal ecosystems in the Mediterranean requires an immediate action to stabilise climate change well below 2°C global warming (*hi*gh confidence).

4.2.3.3 Technologies and innovation

Technologies and innovations supporting coastal ecosystem adaptation include coastal adaptation measures that consider or benefit coastal ecosystems, as well as active restoration and assisted evolution. While there is evidence that a greener design of coastal protection infrastructures such as groins and breakwaters can benefit to coastal ecosystems (Shoonees et al. 2019), coastal protection measures in the Mediterranean have had damaging impacts to coastal marine freshwater and terrestrial ecosystems so far as they reduce and fragment habitats (Sedano et al. 2021). Hence, future coastal adaptation to sea-level rise risks of flooding and erosion represents a significant threat for Mediterranean coastal ecosystems if coastal engineering approaches do not leave space for sediments and coastal ecosystems (Ali et al. 2022).

Active restoration actions are direct human interventions supporting the recovery of ecosystems that have been degraded, damaged or destroyed. Active restoration is experimented in the Mediterranean, for example, to curb the extensive loss of macroalgal forests or restore coastal wetlands (Mauchamp et al. 2002; Pueyo-Ros et al. 2018; Tamburello et al. 2019). These actions can support a global strategy including also a large reduction of human pressures causing the decline of macroalgal forests (Cebrian et al. 2021). Managed aquifer recharge is another example of active restoration of aquatic ecosystems linked to groundwater as maintaining freshwater resources in coastal areas threatened by salinization due to coastal aquifer overexploitation (Rodríguez-Escales et al. 2018; Dillon et al. 2020). However, the scale and ambition of current ecological restoration is too limited to support the recovery of habitats at relevant ecological scales.

Assisted evolution, which aims to influence the evolutionary trajectory of species, can be beneficial for Mediterranean crops, but its advantages are largely unknown for most Mediterranean wild species (Aurelle et al. 2022). Assisted evolution raises ethical issues and risks and may not be necessary for species with high gene flows or dispersal ability, such as many trees and marine species (Aurelle et al. 2022). However, monitoring of the genetic adaptation of Mediterranean wild species to warming would be useful to assess the potential and limits to autonomous adaptation more precisely.

To summarise, the use of technologies and innovations to preserve Mediterranean coastal ecosystems remains limited today and their potential efficiency up to 2050 is assessed as medium (Medium confidence) (Figure 4.1). In some cases, such as assisted evolution, they raise ethical issues and can generate new risks.

4.2.3.4 Socio-institutional adaptation

Socio-institutional adaptation measures supporting ecosystem adaptation include monitoring and educational activities as well as coastal and water management and governance strengthening, monitoring, and mutual exchange of local knowledge (Azzurro et al. 2019). Significant observation and knowledge gaps in the Mediterranean coastal ecosystem prevent creating the conditions for climate-resilient coastal ecosystems along the Mediterranean (Erostate et al. 2020; Vera-Herrera et al. 2022; Soria et al. 2022). For example, better monitoring of pollutants and nutrients that compromise the hydrology of Mediterranean coastal ecosystems such as wetlands and lagoons could support more careful management of agriculture activities and wastewater treatment plants and reduce eutrophication (Soria et al. 2022; Vera-Herrera et al. 2022). Educational activities can support the emergence of a shift toward more ecosystem-friendly practices, avoiding widespread activities such as beach cleaning and trampling that cause dune and intertidal ecosystem declines in the Mediterranean sandy coastlines (Sperandii et al. 2020; Della Bella et al. 2021). Integrated coastal zone management is increasingly considering coastal ecosystems, owing to the implementation of European directives such as the water and marine strategy directives in the north Mediterranean (Bednar-Friedl et al. 2022). This includes increased recognition by the tourism sector that its impacts on the Mediterranean coastal environment can damage itself, and that this sector would benefit from moving toward more sustainable practices (Drius et al. 2019).

Yet, despite these recognitions, the current institutions have not succeeded in establishing a socio-institutional context able to preserve ecosystems so far *(high confidence)* (Said et al. 2018; Erostate et al. 2019; Ruiz-Frau et al. 2019). Strengthening current institutions and governance structures that operate at various levels from local to basin scales can provide significant benefits for the management of Mediterranean coastal ecosystems (Geijzendorffer et al. 2019; Ali et al. 2022). For the preservation of ecosystems, marine conservation science that considers functionality can broaden the scope of what is considered “worth” protecting (Rilov et al. 2020). In addition to areas set aside purposely as marine protected areas, especially those in nearshore coastal waters, areas closed to human uses for reasons other than conservation could be considered. Referred to as Other Effective Conservation Measures (OECMs), actions taken in the past have resulted in areas that could be considered within networks of protected areas (Shabtay et al. 2018, 2019).

To summarise, socio-institutional adaptation is implemented, but far from the scale needed to address the challenge of coastal ecosystem adaptation (High confidence) (Figure 4.1). Strengthening ambition in this area will involve reinforcing the institutions that manage and protect coastal ecosystems as well as a political will and leadership to give higher priority to biodiversity protection than today.

4.2.4 *Scarcity of coastal freshwater resources*

Water resources are unevenly distributed across the region, and therefore adaptation needs vary significantly depending on the hydrogeological and coastal water management context. There is *high confidence* that adaptation to reduced water availability is taking place in the Mediterranean coastal areas. These adaptation options consist of increasing water supply, reducing water demand, improving water quality, and supporting measures and governance (Caretta et al. 2022).

4.2.4.1 Increasing water supply

Observed adaptation often focuses on increasing water supply, through measures such as water diversion and transfers, diversification of resources, creating surface reservoirs, favouring the retention of water by the soil through adapted agricultural practices, favouring managed aquifer recharge when water is more abundant, water reuse and desalination (Zheng et al. 2021; Ali et al. 2022, Bednar-Friedl 2022). While generally efficient, these measures are already raising significant social, environmental, and economic challenges in the Mediterranean coastal regions (*high confidence*) (Pulido-Bosch et al. 2019; Malago et al. 2021). For example, many wastewater reuse plants lack decarbonized energy production (Malago et al. 2021). Furthermore, the rejected brines from existing desalination plants in the Balearic Islands have adverse impacts on *Posidonia* meadows (Capo et al. 2020). Together with other activities affecting ecosystems negatively such as trawling, this can favour non-indigenous species (*high confidence*) (Kiparisis et al. 2011; Xevgenos et al. 2021). Surface water reservoirs are vulnerable to heavy droughts due to evaporation, and groundwater recharge or water diversion requires investments and a season during which water is more abundant (Vicente-Serrano et al. 2017). Some measures such as the integration of solar panels in surface water reservoirs may limit evaporation and provide benefits for irrigation (Kougias et al., 2016). The role of groundwater as a strategic resource during drought can be strengthened in some contexts (Pulido-Velazquez et al., 2020).

Managing coastal freshwater systems in a sustainable way requires not only responding to the demand of humans and their activities, but also preserving ecosystems and their services (Drius et al., 2018). For coastal ecosystems, this also requires considering the impacts of supply-oriented measures on salinity, which in turn requires data and modelling capabilities (Vallejos et al., 2015).

To summarise, there is evidence that adaptation aiming at increasing water supply in Mediterranean coastal areas is reaching soft to hard limits in many subregions, including the North-Western Mediterranean (Lavrnic et al. 2017; Malek and Verburg, 2018) (Figure 4.1). There is *high confidence* that increasing water supply should be combined with measures aiming at reducing the demand and increasing water quality will be increasingly required to manage water in a sustainable way in the coastal zones of the Mediterranean region (Bednar-Friedl 2022). Yet, meeting the demand for water, in particular from the agriculture sector, will also require increasing water supply in coastal Mediterranean regions, including through adaptation measures that can receive poor to moderate public support such as wastewater reuse (*medium confidence*) (Lavrnic et al. 2017; Morote et al. 2019; Malagó et al. 2021; Zheng et al. 2021).

4.2.4.2 Demand-oriented adaptation

There is *high confidence* that adaptation measures aiming at reducing the demand are increasingly needed to address water scarcity in Mediterranean coastal areas. The demand for water can be achieved by improving irrigation, changing agricultural practices, improved urban water management, economic and financial incentives, the regulation of distribution as well as migration or off-farm diversification. There is increasing recognition that these measures, especially those aiming at improving irrigation and reducing the water demand for the agriculture sector, need to be implemented at a much larger scale than now in order to manage Mediterranean coastal water scarcity (Brouziyne et al. 2018; Harmanny et al. 2019; Kourgialas, 2021). For example, it has been estimated that improving irrigation could reduce the water demand by 35% in the Mediterranean region techniques (Ali et al. 2022). However, some agricultural practices are also evolving toward maladaptation lock-ins. For example, avocado cultivation is expanding in the Mediterranean, whereas it is highly vulnerable to salinity and water scarcity, thus increasing adaptation needs (e.g., irrigation improvements, fertigation, precision agriculture) (Mentzafou et al. 2017; Portillo Juan et al. 2022).

4.2.4.3 Improving water quality

Climate change is projected to decrease coastal water quality in the Mediterranean coastal region due to accumulation of pollutants and nutrients during drought and due to sea-level rise and salinization (Zheng et al. 2021; Caretta et al. 2022). For example, in the Nile Delta, sea-level rise is projected to favour water quality decrease, with adverse impacts for coastal ecosystems and aquaculture, but coastal water management plans able to address the challenge are lacking so far (Shalby et al. 2020). Measures aiming at improving water quality include wastewater treatment, nature-based solutions and change in agricultural practices. Wastewater treatment is implemented, especially in the North-western Mediterranean coastal subregion, but so far with sizable adverse impacts to coastal ecosystems (see *Section 1.3*). Nature-based solutions such as favouring marsh accretion to reduce the surface saltwater inflow into aquifers and estuaries requires space for biophysical processes, and there is *low confidence* that they remain feasible and efficient for high rates of sea-level rise (Zhang et al. 2022). Transformation of the agriculture sector will be required to reduce pollutants and nutrients and limit their impacts for water quality (see *Section 1.3*). In a context of water scarcity due to drought, developing an infrastructure, agricultural practices and ecosystem-based adaptation able to improve water quality can contribute to adaptation efforts but represents a transformative system change (*high confidence*) (IPCC 2022). Such a transformation of the water/agriculture/food nexus can bring substantial co benefits, such as increased human health (Zuccarello et al. 2021), aquaculture easing (El-Mezayen et al. 2018) and healthier terrestrial and freshwater ecosystems (see *Section 4.3*).

4.2.4.4 Governance

Increasing water availability and improving its quality requires stronger governance, policy, institutions, including transboundary management (Möller et al. 2020), as well as drought early warning systems, climate services, education and training (*high confidence*) (Ali et al. 2022). Water management in the Mediterranean can become more efficient by strategic and forward-looking planning of the entire food/energy/water/biodiversity nexus, strengthening institutions, enhancing finance mechanisms and the dialogue among stakeholders and regions as well as sharing data (*high confidence)* (Markantonis et al., 2022). Upscaling successful bottom-up approaches can also provide benefits (Markantonis et al., 2022). Awareness and understanding of the magnitude of impacts is rising but remain limited (Mastrocicco and Colombani 2021). For example, hard adaptation limits are projected to be reached below 3°C of global warming in the Mediterranean coastal regions in the sector of hydroelectric production. Addressing the challenge of water scarcity will require a holistic approach with clear objectives on water quality and quantity, as well as a willingness to cooperate (*high confidence*) (IPBES 2018; Bednar-Friedl et al. 2022).

4.2.5 Acidification of coastal waters

Even moderate acidification of coastal waters involves drastic changes of coastal Mediterranean ecosystems (Linares et al. 2015). The Mediterranean Sea is especially exposed to acidification not only due to greenhouse gas emissions, but also due to its geographical settings, its human activities and the vulnerability of its calcifying organisms (Range et al. 2014; Linares et al., 2015; El Rahman Hassoun et al. 2022). Local adaptation measures involve a better management of activities causing local acidification such as limiting the use of nutrients causing algal blooms and eutrophication, improving water treatment, restoring seagrasses, or reducing other stressors to increase coastal ecosystems resilience (Bindoff et al., 2019). However, these measures only buy time until global acidification of the ocean is stopped. Besides reducing greenhouse gas emissions, regional ocean alkalinity enhancement scenarios have been explored, but their impacts on ecosystems remain largely unknown (Butenschön et al. 2021). There is high confidence that stronger governance is needed to address acidification challenges in the Mediterranean region, but a lack of observations and research prevents assessing the feasibility and efficiency of autonomous adaptation of ecosystems (El Rahman Hassoun et al. 2022).

To summarise, adaptation to acidification requires two actions: drastic reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, and local measures to reduce local acidification such as a better coastal water management and seagrass restoration.

4.3 Pollution

Coastal waters are heavily influenced by pollution originating from numerous human activities, such as industry, agriculture, urbanization, and tourism. These are mainly land-based point and non-point sources which cause the continuous degradation of coastal ecosystems. The Mediterranean Sea is one of the most affected regions and subject to intense pressures related to various types of pollutants that result in altering the physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of its coastal ecosystems. Significant pollutants include substances, such as nutrients (Malago et al. 2019), plastic litter (Llorca et al. 2020), metals (Agamunthu et al. 2019), Persistent Organic Chemicals (POCs) (Castro-Jiménez et al. 2021), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) and forms of energies, such as thermal, and noise. Several tonnes of plastic waste are discharged daily in the Mediterranean Sea, municipal solid waste generation has been constantly increasing in the region in the past decade, wastewater treatment plants largely contribute to nitrogen discharges leading to eutrophication phenomena, while the presence of emerging contaminants from pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, flame retardants, and others, with unknown long-term costs, has been reported (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020).

Pollution management is proposed at different levels, but solutions at the source point are usually simpler to implement, long-lasting, and easier to monitor. It is often more cost effective to prevent pollution from being created at its source than to manage it at the endpoint. However, targeting solutions at the source of pollution is not always straightforward, especially considering dispersed sources, secondary emits, and/or multi-dispersed origins of pollutants. In general, pollution management focuses on altering the human activity that causes the problem, controlling the release of the pollutant and restoring the damaged systems. Mediterranean countries have committed to depollute the Mediterranean Sea based on the “Horizon 2020 Initiative” under the Euro-Mediterranean Partnership (or the UfM, as it was later re-launched). This overarching objective prioritised management focus on municipal waste, urban wastewater, and industrial emissions (Spiteri et al. 2016), even though current developments seem to overtake these targets. To highlight this, research on solutions at the coastal ecosystem level seem largely under-represented.

4.3.1 Municipal waste

As a result of the recent European Green Deal development (COM 2019), the new Circular Economy Action Plan aims to promote changes so that by 2050 Europe becomes more use-resource efficient, with key objective the Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) management, even though this constitutes a very complex task (Kolekar et al. 2016). MSW generally includes fractions of paper, plastic, rubber, fabrics, food waste, wood and yard trimmings, cotton, and leather. These are suitable for the Waste-to-Energy industry towards alternative fuels, and power generation endpoints (Mata-Lima et al. 2021). Ezio et al. (2017) propose that compost can be an ideal treatment to be implemented widely in the South-Eastern Mediterranean region where the organic fraction in MSW is high. Italy is among the top biowaste-generating countries in Europe and is a model paradigm for the rest of the Mediterranean countries to set decentralised composting programs to achieve the action plan targets (Bruni et al. 2020). Compost from MSW has been found to be an alternative nutrient source for agriculture under Mediterranean conditions (Leogrande et al. 2020; de Sosa et al. 2021), contributing to pollutant removal and circular economy, while ethanol production from the cellulosic content of MSW is also proposed (Faraco and Hadar 2011). Extensive research has investigated the potential of treated municipal wastewater for recycling and reuse in the Mediterranean countries, where treated wastewater reuse in agriculture is a common practice and there is a significant interest in the long-term effects of treated wastewater on crops (Pedrero et al. 2010; Saab et al. 2021a,b).

4.3.2 Wastewater

Overall, wastewater constitutes a substantial environmental issue that affects the Mediterranean region. The high organic load with toxic characteristics and low biodegradability of these effluents causes pressure to recipient ecosystems. In particular, the management of Olive Mill Wastes (OMW) has been prioritised to minimise environmental impacts, and olive mills have been obliged to treat or even substantially reduce their wastes. However, there are technical challenges to achieve efficient treatments, since the OMW compounds-rich composition is highly variable, and largely non-biodegradable (Roig et al. 2006; McNamara et al. 2008). The Fenton’s process has been examined as a suitable detoxification option for the Mediterranean environment (Domingues et al. 2018). In short, it is based on the production of hydroxyl radicals via the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by iron ions. Fenton’s process can be applied preceding a biological treatment, as the effluents’ biodegradability increases while toxicity is reduced.

A novel technology tested in real-scale systems in the Mediterranean is the Microbial Electrochemically Assisted Treatment wetlands that relies on the stimulation of electroactive bacteria to increase the degradability potential of urban wastewater pollutants (Peňacoba-Antona et al. 2022). An alternative proposal consisted of the development of a wastewater storage lagoon, an anaerobic digester, and a landfill disposal system. However, EU directives prohibit wastewater disposal to landfills; thus, controlled application, and appropriate pre-treatment system design towards landfill stabilisation could provide a sustainable solution for urban wastewater effluents dispersed in the Mediterranean region (Diamantis et al. 2013). Other experimental solutions towards wastewater pollutant removal have been recently tested in small scales, such as the use of green roof with different substrates and plant species for greywater treatment (Thomaidi et al. 2022), the use of magnetic particles to reduce phosphorus in treated wastewater (Álvarez-Manzaneda et al. 2021), and the retention of wastewater in seminatural ponds, together with the use of biofilters, to improve the processes of assimilation of nutrients (De-Los-Ríos-Mérida et al. 2021). Yet, treated urban wastewaters in the basin mainly undergo primary and secondary treatment targeted to remove biological oxygen demand, while tertiary technologies are rarely implemented (Frascari et al. 2018).

4.3.3 Industrial discharge

Industrial discharges in the coastal waters of the Mediterranean Sea accounts for approximately 10% of nutrient inputs (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020), but industries related to cement, energy, fertiliser, chemicals, and metals production are responsible for high atmospheric metal emissions, which can be deposited to aquatic systems via rainfall or enter coastal sites through basin influxes and run-off (UNEP/MAP/MED POL 2012). Pressures brought by industry to coastal and marine environments add to and interact with other types of pressures, generating a broad range of waste and pollutants. On-site solutions addressing generic waste disposal are limited in the region and mostly are at a small-scale, research level. For example, passive abiotic treatment of acid mine drainage (AMD) with phosphate mining residuals was investigated in a mine in Algeria, indicating that all phosphatic lithologies were efficient in the treatment of AMD, efficiently removing metals by all materials (Merchichi et al. 2022). In another example, the carbon footprint variations were assessed in Spanish dairy cattle farms after modelling different scenarios focusing either on changes in management or changes in the diet of cattle. The management scenarios included the increase in milk production, the change of manure collection systems, the change of manure-type storage method, the change of bedding type, and the installation of an anaerobic digester. On the other hand, changes in feeding strategies included the reduction of the forage concentrate ratio, the improvement of forage quality, and the use of ionophores. Results suggested that changes in management were more effective in reducing greenhouse gas emissions, which can burden coastal recipient systems (Ibidhi and Calsamiglia 2020). In Addition to the above-mentioned industries with straightforward pollution potential, an important contributor to coastal pressures is tourism. The overall flow of tourism in Europe is concentrated on Mediterranean coastal regions. Tourism is associated with a high environmental footprint with extreme pressure in the ecosystem and coastal areas (Pirani and Arafat 2014; Zorpas et al. 2018). Today, the implementation of environmental management systems (EMS), such as EMAS, ISO 14001, Green Key, which have been accepted by the tourism industry (Voukkali et al. 2017; Zorpas 2020) promote eco-friendly waste management practices, including waste collection and transportation, specific order requirements from suppliers, and some recycling from stakeholders (Voukkali et al. 2021). However, these practices need modernization, further assessment, and cost-effective corrections.

The management actions described above, albeit in par with the European action plan, can be complex and costly to implement in large scales, and mainly address pollutant inputs at the generic waste level. Thus, solutions applied or tested may overlook specific significant pollutants of coastal ecosystems, including emerging contaminants previously ignored. In accordance with global trends, Mediterranean coastal areas receive excessive loads of nutrients, due to the increased anthropogenic presence, from river fluxes and basin run-offs, aquaculture farms and fertilisers, urban effluents, industrial wastes, and airborne deposition (Karydis and Kitsiou 2012). Nutrient inputs are the key cause leading to eutrophic phenomena with many adverse effects for the marine ecosystem, aquatic life, humans, and economy (Ferreira et al. 2010), which become increasingly pronounced in the last decade around the Mediterranean coasts (Tsikoti and Genitsaris 2021). Environmental indicators towards quantifying eutrophication impacts and water quality (e.g., European WFD 2000/60/EC (EC 2000) have been proposed and developed, although their integration to management strategies is challenging. According to the Nitrates Directive (91/676/EEC,) which aims to reduce nitrates inputs from agricultural sources (EEC 1991b), two management tools are promoted, the assignment of vulnerable and sensitive zones and the development of good agricultural practices, including crop rotation systems, and appropriate procedures for land application that consider the land slope, the period of applying fertilisers, and the proximity of water recipient systems. Ample information and data from monitoring programmes are available in the region, and solutions towards nutrient input reduction are known and implemented globally; but management strategies in the Mediterranean do not seem to suffer from lack of information and policies but rather the implementation of these policies. In general, solutions at the source point are focusing on anthropogenic nutrient input decrease, especially on dual N and P control. Consequently, measures to reduce nutrient pollution consisted of upgrading all waste water treatment plans towards increased nutrient removal by applying enhanced reduction of phosphorus, and lowering the mineral fertilisation in agricultural fields by setting nitrogen surplus limitations without changing the livestock and manure production (Grizzetti et al. 2021). Large-scale management actions on waste water treatment systems and diversions of urban effluents in the South of France have improved the ecological quality of eight eutrophic coastal lagoons close to Montpellier (Leruste et al. 2016). Other mitigation actions have targeted passive restoration practices at the source, such as sewerage networks treatment in estuarine watersheds and cessation of aquaculture (*Malet et al. 2016*). Additional to the above, three strategies were considered for reducing nutrient inputs into the Mar Menor (south-east Spain), the largest hypersaline coastal lagoon of the Mediterranean basin: (i) reducing the leaching of nitrate to the aquifer by improving irrigation routines; (ii) developing of effective tools for denitrification of nitrate-rich brine produced by on-farm desalination plants; and (iii) treating polluted water via hydrologic networks, subsurface flow, and drainage ditches (Álvarez-Rogel et al. 2020). The use of artificial intelligence in the desalination plants production systems can be a novel and promising approach in order to anticipate the local algal blooms and thus reduce the nitrogen and phosphate concentrations in the feeding waters (Alayande et al., 2022; Mohamed et al., 2022).

4.3.4 Plastic Litter

The Mediterranean Sea is recognized as one of the sixth largest marine litter accumulation zones worldwide (Lebreton et al. 2012; Suaria et al. 2016; Fossi et al. 2020). Due to its semi-enclosed shape and its thermohaline circulation of only deep water leaving the basin, the exchange of water with the Atlantic Ocean is limited (Lebreton et al. 2012; Simon-Sánchez et al. 2022). In addition, a heavily populated coastline with highly developed coastal tourism and intense economic activity (30% of global marine shipping traffic) lead to approximately 17,600 metric tons of plastic litter entering the Mediterranean waters annually (Cozar Cabañas et al. 2015; Suaria et al. 2016). The impacts of this pollution are not yet fully understood, but marine litter arguably constitutes one of the most complex challenges of the Mediterranean region (Suaria et al. 2016; Fossi et al. 2020).

Due to its geographical location between three neighbouring continents, there is still no consistent approach to reduce plastic litter pollution, as the gap between politics, science and society still complicates the joint design and implementation of effective mitigation measures (Gorjanc et al. 2020; Cantasano 2022). On European level, the Marine Strategy Framework Directive (2008/56/EC, hereafter referred to as MSFD) was initiated to develop uniform monitoring and mitigation strategies for oceans and seas within the EU, in order to achieve a Good Environmental Status by 2020 (hereafter referred to as GES, Fortibuoni et al. 2021). The MSFD is described by means of target-linked descriptors, whereof three of the descriptors are related to marine litter (Morseletto 2020). These targets include actions such as implementing waste prevention through law-enforcement (such as the EU-ban on single-used-plastic items from 2021), appropriate waste management, such as measures to avoid marine litter generation as well as monitoring measures to control or track the effectiveness of the actions implemented (Gorjanc et al. 2020; Morseletto 2020). Similarly, there are aspects such as governance responses like specific waste management practices, control systems and a circular economy (Morseletto 2020; Fytianos et al. 2021). Even if the GES could not be achieved by 2020 in the Mediterranean region, initial implementation attempts by the MSFD have filled existing knowledge gaps concerning for example beach litter densities and composition (Fortibuoni et al. 2021). As a result, the understanding of the litter problem in the Mediterranean region has increased continuously, due to a wide range of studies driven by the MSFD, the Barcelona Convention Plan for Marine Litter Management in the Mediterranean and the Integrated Monitoring and Assessment Programme of the Mediterranean Sea and Coast (IMAP) (Morseletto 2020). The latter has fostered the cooperation of all Mediterranean member states since 2016, however as to date most information on marine litter in the Mediterranean Sea remains spatially inconsistent and focused mainly on the north-western part of the Mediterranean Sea (Llorca et al. 2020; Fortibuoni et al. 2021). A first step in addressing this issue be the project Marine Litter MED II initiated by the European Commission (project duration 2020–2023) with a particular focus on southern Mediterranean countries (UNEP 2022). Acting together, all parties could contribute to effectively fostering preventative and reduction interventions, technological solutions as well as education and awareness-raising measures, in order to overcome existing knowledge gaps and support effective decision-making in the future (Fossi et al. 2020; Simon-Sánchez et al. 2022).

4.3.5 Metals, POCs and Emerging Pollutants

Although extensive research has been published on metals enrichment of coastal sediments in the Mediterranean (e.g., Okbah et al. 2014; Nour et al. 2017; Martínez-Guijarro et al. 2019; Stamatis et al. 2019), solutions at the source points are not yet well formulated. Sediments act as storage pools that recycle toxic substances to the water column with severe ecotoxicological effects on aquatic species (Lamicelli et al. 2015), thus the cessation of contamination activities is the first step The most characteristic example is Portman Bay (Murcia, SE Spain), where the dumping of mine tailings during the second half of the 20th century until 1990 is considered the largest metal pollution case in the Western Mediterranean Sea (Martínez-Sánchez et al., 2017). Even after 15 years of stopped dumping activities, the Bay remained highly contaminated (Benedicto et al., 2008). To reduce inputs (when the termination of pollution is impossible to implement), the introduction of constructed wetlands (CWs) between sources and natural aquatic recipient systems is a proposed approach for eco-remediation in the Mediterranean basin. The role of plant composition of CWs for metals' uptake has raised lengthy debates with contradictory outputs that influence management choices (Guittonny-Philippe et al. 2014). For example, different modules of CW consist of a biotic network in which variable community levels, from microbes to macrophytes and plants, interact and form a depurative ecosystem. This ecosystem must be designed in their substrate and biological composition to address pollution by a specific group of metal contaminants. The selection and management of the biotic counterparts (e.g., cutting and harvest of plants, replanting, frequency and timing of interventions) may affect the efficiency of metal removal choices (Guittonny-Philippe et al. 2014). In addition, biochar has been found to reduce the leaching of heavy metals present in raw sewage sludge in Mediterranean soils, and subsequently positively affect run-off inputs to coastal sites (Méndez et al. 2012).

Further concerns have been recently raised about the occurrence, transport and fate of POCs in coastal systems (e.g., Barón et al. 2014; Lorenzo et al. 2019). Some of the POCs with increased concentrations in the Mediterranean that solutions are investigated include Organophosphate Flame Retardants (OPFRs), Perfluoroalkyl Substances (PFASs), and Perfluorinated Compounds (PFCs). For example, certain OPFRs were degraded by UV, Hydrogen Peroxide (H_2O_2) and Ozone (O_3), while others were resistant to both secondary and tertiary treatments (Cristale et al. 2016). Concerning PFASs, studies indicated that modern wastewater treatments cannot efficiently remove these compounds for various reasons, such as the presence of PFAS precursors. Mainly two mechanisms have been developed for PFAS remediation: separation-concentration and destruction, but the most promising approach is adsorption as being most affordable. However, these mechanisms are not yet ready for full scale application (Vo et al. 2020) and have not been used in Mediterranean paradigms. PFCs are considered emerging pollutants within POCs and are used in several household applications but are not biodegradable and tend to accumulate to sludge with conventional wastewater treatments (Ahrens 2011), entering the environment directly or via the degradation of precursor compounds (Prevedouros et al. 2006). Tertiary treatment with membranes, activated carbon and advanced oxidation processes can be used against these recalcitrant pollutants. Investigation of the distribution and fate of PFCs in Spanish sewage treatment plants has confirmed that removal efficiencies with conventional methods can only partially eliminate these substances (Campo et al. 2014). On the other hand, attention to PAHs, as emerging pollutants in the Mediterranean, is given after new legislation led to the instalment of exhaust gas cleaning systems (EGCSs) known as scrubbers in the systems of the engine and boiler in commercial ships. After scrubbing, a waste stream (scrubber water) containing high concentrations of potentially toxic organic compounds for aquatic life, such as PAHs and metals, is generated and discharged into the marine environment (Tran, 2017). Thus, considering that the Mediterranean Sea is one of the busiest areas with heavy ship traffic, researchers are trying to decipher potential ecotoxicological effects of scrubbers to various levels of biocommunities, from planktonic microbes (Ytreberg et al. 2021) to mussels (Pittura et al. 2018) and fish (Santana et al. 2018). Of course, conventional sources of PAHs, such as agricultural, industrial, and domestic activities, as well as atmospheric transport, have been previously identified. The solutions that can be implemented are targeting mainly conventional sources and include generic waste treatment approaches, similar to those mentioned above. Further research is underway to develop pipelines that involve the biodegradation of PAHs in scrubbers (e.g., see Ismail et al. 2022 for a review).

The above discussion focuses on solutions to reduce pollutant inputs in Mediterranean coasts at the source point, targeting basin and urban sources. Such measures are generally easier to implement having clear goals, they are less costly, more effective, long-lasting, and easier to monitor. Thus, strategies on pollution management at the recipient systems are challenging and have been limited up until now. A first step is the development of quality assessments (e.g., development of appropriate ecological indices) of coastal waters within the scope of the European Marine Strategy Framework Directive (MSFD-2008/56EC), using integrated approaches combining physical, chemical, and biological elements of the ecosystems. Then, when suppression of the causative pressure at the source is insufficient for regime shifts, active restoration by additional management measures based on direct interventions should be employed. For example, for the restoration of seven coastal lagoons in Southern France, plans included attempts to restore seagrass meadows with actively planting or seeding and subsequently harvesting their biomass, which stores excessive nutrients. Macroalgal growth can accelerate the decrease of total N and P contents, provided that its biomass is exported from the lagoon (De Wit et al. 2015). Overall, macrophyte and angiosperm transplants in coastal sites are a frequent and effective strategy to reduce external nutrient loading. During 4 years of plant transplantations at the Venice Lagoon in 32 stations, extensive meadows were formed on a surface of approximately 10 km^2 and a rapid recovery of the ecological status of the involved areas was observed (Sfriso et al. 2021). Similarly, wetland plants promote soil metal adsorption through soil oxygenation. The angiosperm species *Paspalum distichum* was found to be a potential phytoremediator of water metal pollution in mesocosm-field experiments in a newly established restored marsh in Ebro Delta (Spain), highlighting the utility of restored marshes as metal filters in coastal Mediterranean systems. However, this bottom-up approach of nutrient-metal loading management often does not match with community recovery, thus restoration is likely not apparent (Duarte et al. 2009). So top-down approaches that target the eutrophication results, that is the development of Harmful Algal Blooms (HABs), have been in theory examined with the proposal to test filter-feeder species farming being qualified (Petersen et al. 2014); but these are not applied in large scales in the Mediterranean region yet, due to associated bottlenecks of shellfish farming which impair the beneficial effects on nutrient harvesting (Stadmark and Conley, 2011).

4.4 Non-indigenous species

Climate change and fragmentation have been two of the major reasons for loss of biodiversity throughout the world, and in the Mediterranean area as well. Warmer conditions, increased salinity, acidity and in some cases pollution (Ozer et al. 2022) encourage non-indigenous species in terrestrial, marine and coastal environments of the Mediterranean. Even in the oligotrophic Eastern marine areas, this trend is clear. The telluric, marine and coastal non-indigenous species that have taken hold since climate change effects are salient has led to the current high-risk status. The Mediterranean is the most tourist–dependent region in the world (Lacoue-Labarthe 2016). Risks are related to loss of endemic species whose niches have been overtaken, risks to infrastructure (e.g., power and desalination plants), and sectoral risks, such as food cultivation and loss of recreational values based on existing ecosystems.

The examples are many. In Cyprus, for example, the invasive puffer fish *Lagocephalus sceleratus* (Tetraodontidae) is now outcompeting native fish and their prey, such as the *Octopus vulgaris* (Octopodidae) and squid, which are becoming increasingly scarce (Nader et al. 2012). Research in the Iberian Peninsula has shown that increased frequency and/or intensity of climate extreme events associated with ongoing climate change are projected to reduce overall invasion risk for the species examined although increases in favorability should be expected locally (Baquero et al. 2021). For aquatic environments, acidification and temperature change (warming) cause increasing risks from non-indigenous species. Throughout the Mediterranean these risks cause significant stress for sensitive species, ecosystems and promote hardy non-indigenous species of flora and fauna (Lacoue-Labarthe 2016).

In the Adriatic Sea research done on the effects of on-going marine sprawl, principally the building of protective infrastructures along coastlines to prevent their change from erosion and accretion processes as well as for anthropogenic needs, has led to the loss of habitats and local biodiversity. While there are some advantages to these areas in terms of habitat replacement and corridors of relatively stable surfaces, the research has found that habitat for non-indigenous species is more common than development or restoration for natives (Airoldi et al. 2017).

One of the local changes occurs in lakes and involves an expanding species not necessarily unknown in the area, but now becoming overly dominant. The magnitude of the projected temperature increases is sufficient to determine significant variations in the growth rate of phytoplankton populations. In a range of temperature between 15°C and 25°C. Oberhaus et al. (2007) measured an increase of threefold in the growth rate (from about 0.15 to 0.45 day^{-1}) of *Planktothrix rubescens* a filamentous and potentially toxic cyanobacterium which is recently invading many European lakes, jeopardising the use of the water resource, especially for drinking supply and bathing (Legnani et al. 2005; Manganelli et al. 2010). In recent years *P. rubescens* has become the dominant species in both Lake Como and Pusiano (Buzzi 2002). The success of this species in the following season is influenced by the autumnal population size (inoculum) whose strength affects the probability to overcome the winter season (Salmaso 2000). Although changes in the phenology of a species are mediated by a variety of factors (such as nutrient availability, water renewal time, light penetration, interspecific competition and predation) the rapid rate of dispersal of this species suggests the presence of global causes. One of these can be reasonably identified in the change of the lake temperature patterns.

Vegetation invasive species found in the Balkan Peninsula (Adriatic-Ionian region) related to habitat fragmentation and climate change of the last two decades are: common milkweed (*Asclepias syriaca*), Jerusalem artichoke (*Helianthus tuberosus*), Japanese knotweed (*Reynoutria japonica*) Bohemian knotweed (*Reynoutria bohemica*), giant hogweed (*Heracleum mantegazzianum*), giant goldenrod (*Solidago gigantea*), Canadian goldenrod (*Solidago canadensis*), and Bermuda buttercup (*Oxalis pes-caprae*) (Gazoulis et al. 2022).

The non-indigenous jellyfish (*Rhopilema nomadica*) has benefited from climate change effects (warmer water) and negatively impacted both tourism and infrastructure by polluting waters and clogging desalination and power plants. It is known that non-indigenous species have a better hold in areas where ecosystems are already stressed (*high confidence*). This is often the situation near desalination plants where there is some evidence that *Posidonia meadows* are affected by brine outfall and fishing practices such as trawling where Lessepsian migrations have taken hold (Kiparisis et al. 2011; Xevgenos et al. 2021).

While these problems and more are observed throughout the Mediterranean region, few adaptation measures have advanced and these are in few locations. The three most common are reduction of non-indigenous species through 1) eradication initiatives; 2) commercial efforts to develop new means of using the abundance of some of these organisms; 3) tailoring of planning and development to encourage and protect native species by providing suitable habitat and other favorable conditions.

Solutions

There are not many successful adaptations to increasing colonisation and expansion of non-indigenous species such as the Rose-ringed parakeet (Psittacula krameri), the Indian Grey Crow and the lion fish (Pterois miles). Improved planning and construction of marine infrastructures and even marine “urbanisation” can be developed so as to provide habitat and ecosystem services. Climate change impacts such as sea level rise and greater and more frequent storm action can be countered by such approaches (Dafforn et al. 2015). Many of the 1000 non-indigenous species recorded so far have been found in the eastern Mediterranean and are detrimental to fisheries but some are now targeted commercially (Lacoue-Labarthe 2016).

As said, tailoring of development and planning to encourage native species includes the establishment of protected areas that would allow ecological connectivity (to counter habitat fragmentation) for endemic and local species. A total of 39 Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) are listed under the Barcelona Convention. Much more attention to moving forward with the official recognition of these SPAMIs is needed. This attention needs to include many different kinds of actions from providing some kind of regulatory protection to these areas to even simply raising awareness of their existence and importance. There is strong evidence (*high confidence*) that most of the protected area in the Mediterranean Sea is under strain from variable climate change and that this is detrimental to native biota (Kyprioti 2021).

A critical look at extractive practices, as these gain traction due to neoliberal narratives favouring profit accumulation at the expense of social and environmental sustainability, is also lacking, especially in academic circles, professional training programs and government (public sector) ministries and authorities. Emphasis on economic incentives to reduce the use of non-indigenous species, for example in public spaces could be adopted by states and regions who then offer economic incentives to local municipalities and even NGOs.

Lastly, further research is needed to understand how climate change effects are driving various interactions. For example, the increase in the need for clean drinking water has caused an increased reliance on desalination, especially in tourist destinations.

4.5 Risk synergies and management considerations

A further challenge for managing coastal risks, which is generally overlooked when preparing for coping with climatic and environmental risks, is the interaction of different processes at different temporal or spatial scales (Zcheischler et al. 2018). These interactions can result from drivers that occur simultaneously or in succession and whose direct impacts overlap, spatially and temporally. Such events have been termed as consecutive events or disasters and include a broad range of multi-hazard types, such as compound and cascading events (see de Ruiter et al. 2020).

The Mediterranean appears to have a high potential for the development of different types of consecutive events. Examples include the north-western coast, which is experiencing the highest compound flooding probability in Europe (Bevacqua et al. 2019); the Iberian Peninsula, northern Italy, northern Africa, and the Balkans, which have been identified as the main hotspots where the occurrence of drought events in the spring or early summer could lead to extremely hot temperatures in the summer (Russo et al. 2019); the significant increase in the number of compound warm spells and droughts in the entire Mediterranean Basin over the last 40 years, particularly in late spring, with the increase being attributed to temperature rise rather than lack of rainfall (Vogel et al. 2021); and the co-occurrence of daily rainfall extremes along the crest line of the Massif Central in the French Mediterranean region (Blanchet and Creutin 2017). Future projections indicate that the probability of such events may increase; Ruffault et al. (2018) found that increasing drought conditions projected by climate change scenarios could affect the dryness of fuel compartments and lead to a higher frequency of extreme wildfire events. Wildfires may in turn lead to elevated organic carbon, iron, and particles, which are eventually discharged into the ocean affecting coastal chemistry and even leading to a decline in coastal habitats and their functions (Herbert-Read et al. 2022).

4.5.1 Managing the risks of consecutive events

Consecutive events are not considered in the planning of responses to risks, which can lead to serious issues: first, the sequential occurrence of each event and the amount of time between two disasters can substantially affect the vulnerability to the next hazard (de Ruiter et al. 2020); second, solutions aiming at reducing the impacts of single drivers (e.g., coastal flooding) may exacerbate the effects of the compounding driver (e.g., pluvial flooding), thus rendering any prevention measures inadequate for their purpose and leading to maladaptation.

Limited scientific understanding of consecutive events and in particular their spatial and temporal dynamics, is one of the main barriers to managing the risks of these events. Further multi-hazard assessments that account not only for consecutive risks but also for the planning of specific measures are essential as wrong decisions for adapting to consecutive events can considerably exacerbate risks to infrastructure and human life. Last, as these hazards are dynamic in nature (de Ruiter et al. 2020) and can cross national boundaries, establishing international cooperation between Mediterranean states in disaster response is essential for managing risks.

Tsunami

Given the tsunami threat existing in the Mediterranean region (see *Chapter 3*), the Intergovernmental Coordination Group for the Tsunami Early Warning and Mitigation System in the North-eastern Atlantic, the Mediterranean and connected seas (ICG/NEAMTWS) was formed in response to the tragic tsunami in the Indian Ocean on 26 December 2004. The Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission of UNESCO (IOC-UNESCO) received a mandate from the international community (June 2005) to coordinate and to develop a Tsunami Early Warning System for the region. This is the NEAMTWS (North-Eastern Atlantic, Mediterranean, and Connected Seas Tsunami Warning Systems). The guidelines for the NEAMTWS activities are compiled in the NEAMTWS Implementation Plan. (http://www.ioc-tsunami.org/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=10&Itemid=14&lang=en)

At present, five institutions in the tsunami community act as accredited Tsunami Service Providers (TSP) as part of the regional system in the NEAMTWS, namely NOA (Greece), INGV (Italy), CENALT (France), KOERI (Türkiye) and IPMA (Portugal). Furthermore, additional institutions participate in National Tsunami Warning Systems (NTWS) (e.g., in Spain and Romania). The TSPs and NTWSs are also involved in national contingency planning for tsunamis, with hazard and risk mapping. This necessitates a strong link and continuous interaction with civil protection agencies and local authorities responsible for the implementation of local emergency plans. Such interactions have included hazard mapping and evacuation planning.

There is currently a growing consideration of tsunami risk in the region, in which UNESCO is playing a major role, in encouraging, and supporting the preparedness of exposed coastal communities through different means. Among others, these include promoting the maintenance of JRC-IDSL devices (tide gauges), and encouraging the implementation of the Tsunami Ready international recognition programme for municipalities in the NEAM region. The Tsunami Ready Recognition Programme is an international community-based recognition programme developed by (IOC-UNESCO). It aims to build resilient communities through awareness and preparedness strategies that will protect life, livelihoods and property from tsunamis in different regions.

4.5.2 Residual risks

Hazards will inevitably lead to residual loss and damage, despite any adaptation or mitigation measures that will be undertaken. Residual risk, defined as "the risk that remains in unmanaged form, even when effective disaster risk reduction measures are in place, and for which emergency response and recovery capacities must be maintained" (UNISDR, 2009) is an essential component of coastal risk management. However, identifying the response limits of societies and ecosystems is challenging as these limits dynamically evolve in physical and socioeconomic systems with time. For example, Reimann et al. (2018) identified increasing residual flood risks for the Mediterranean coasts under SSP5, due to the high concentration of population and assets in the coastal zone.

Residual risks are usually not quantified or even identified for the Mediterranean coastal regions, largely also due to limited knowledge on the actual response needs to the different hazards. Few exceptions however do exist where reference to residual risk is made in national legistlation (e.g. see Fiori et al., 20023). Understanding residual risk will form a key element of future adaptation policies, particularly in a rapidly developing coastal environment where future risk will concentrate on areas that are currently experiencing low or no risk. As Mediterranean nations are increasingly in a position to shape their future coastline, managing residual risk needs to be a primary consideration in this process.

4.6 Barriers to effective responses

Responses to coastal risks are often hampered by different factors. Such factors include technical, economic and management barriers (Sánchez-Arcilla et al. 2022), governance barriers, stakeholder perceptions (Clément et al. 2015) or barriers related to financing coastal adaptation or to social conflicts induced by adaptation processes (Hinkel et al. 2018).

Due to the geographically diverse socio-economic settings and the lack of a tradition of coastal adaptation along large parts of the basin, adaptation to coastal risks in the Mediterranean faces different types of barriers. For example, Hinkel et al (2018) find that the Catalan coastal zone does not currently face major technological, financial or economic barriers and that social conflict can be the main impediment in coastal adaptation. Work on the perceptions of responses related to issues such as retreat, erosion and loss of ecosystem services due to sea level rise in the Mediterranean coastal zone (e.g., in France, Clément et al. 2015; and in Greece, Tourlioti et al. 2021) indicates differences in perceptions regarding financing of coastal adaptation and compensation of damages. At the same time Schleyer-Lindermann et al. (2022) identify an optimism bias in a case study for the cities of Marseille and Nice (France), whereby people are aware of climate change but appear not to worry about it. Such perceptions may be related to the lack of specialised and tailored information on risks related for example to sea-level rise and specifically the lack of coastal climate services (Le Cozannet et al. 2017), or to the lack of risk assessments for major population or commercial centres, as for example in port cities (Valente and Veloso-Gomes, 2019). Such information would facilitate the incorporation of adaptation considerations into planning and would potentially mobilise public support regarding the need of adaptation to coastal risks. Last, prioritising the implementation of the existing legislation, namely the ICZM protocol, which is currently impeded by these and other factors, would be a substantial step towards overcoming barriers and promoting effective responses.

4.7 Science-policy interface

4.7.1 Defining science needed for policy making in the times of climate emergency

In the ICZM scientific literature, two traditions related to the science-policy interface can be distinguished; one that understands science in its traditional form, and one that embraces a participatory interface, which includes multiple knowledge systems, such as local, indigenous and traditional knowledge. This approach of "open science" (UNEP 2021) is proposed for the Mediterranean. In line with the findings of the post-normal science, or science for policy 2.0 (Jasanoff 1987; Funtowicz and Ravetz 1993; Nowotny et al. 2001) an interdisciplinary approach is crucial and social sciences should be better brought into play. The separation of social sciences and humanities from natural, medical and technical sciences is hugely counterproductive and may lead to many mistakes in policy decisions (*Shucha and Dewar 2021*) state. The idea that the sciences are value-free has long played a key role in the self-understanding and the public image of modern science (Lacey 1999). However, this idea has been recently much contested in feminism, social constructivism, deep ecology, and a number of third world and indigenous people's outlooks. Humanities, in particular philosophy and sociology, may provide valuable support in decision-making. Philosophy, which deals with morality, ethics, truism or altruism, not only with the theory but also with its skills and virtues (Chislenko 2022), can guide us towards a new paradigm for systemic transition to sustainability.

Modern society is not really designed to make science and policymakers collaborate. Cultural divisions between science and policy can be so large that any fruitful collaboration among them requires major adaptations from both sides (Sienkiewiz and Mair, 2020). Their practical modes of operation, including a lack of flexibility to move beyond, pose a threat to successful evidence-informed policy making, even despite a plentiful supply and demand of knowledge. Mutual adjusting of norms and expectations can only be achieved through dialogue, relationships and mutual learning. Scientists face busy academic schedules and high publishing demands with little incentive for applied science or time to get involved in actual issues (Choi et al. 2005). Policymakers are facing the reality of continuous crisis management, the continuous need to find compromises and to satisfy numerous requirements. The fruitful collaboration of the two groups would need a different framework, designed to overcome all the differences and divisions.

Still in 2013, Bremer and Glavovic reviewed the evolution in the theory and practice of the science-policy interface for ICM, and argued that in the future, the interface should be framed as a "governance setting". As PAP/RAC elaborated (PAP/RAC 2021) given the complexity of the challenges caused by climate change, science needs to be at the centre of the governance setting.

Strengthening governance for climate action is a task that goes beyond the management structures established by the state, whereas its successful implementation requires a broad social partnership. Governance setting should enable co-creation, as defined by Sienkiewiz and Mair (2020) – interlinked collaborative approaches aimed at increasing dialogue, trust, understanding of needs and diversity of input, can increase the importance and impact of evidence for the benefit of public policies.

4.7.2 Two worlds – science and policy making: barriers, obstacles, needs, opportunities

Science-policy collaboration is not an easy task. Although, both of these professions fall into the domain of the public sector jobs, they may be among the most different ones. As Choi et al. (2005) defined differences lie in goals, values, time span, theme span, up to accountability. While the goal of policy makers is to realise their vision through keeping and gaining the support of the voters, the goal of the scientist is to advance science through revealing the truth. To gain or retain the support of the community, policy makers must understand the reality of wide segments of the population related to many possible relevant issues. For scientists, in order to advance in their job, which is to explore and understand the world, the research issue must be defined as precisely as possible. In this manner, the policymaker must think about “everything” and therefore stay on the surface of the themes, while scientists go very deep into the topic of their research. While a policymaker’s time horizon depends on the approval of the community (voters), therefore mostly able to count on one political cycle at a time (or less), the time horizon of the scientist most often is focused on one human lifetime. This is probably the biggest difference between the two. Due to the time and themes span, policy makers do not have the luxury of time to dedicate to any particular issue. These two spans are also the reason while these two groups hold to different values and speak different languages.

Finally, while scientists are accountable to their peers and editors, policy makers are accountable to political parties, governments, taxpayers and to their voters. While the scientist’s bad result leads to no publishing for policy makers, bad results may lead to the end of their career. These differences hinder the creation of trustworthy relationships, which are of key importance in sensitive and dynamic policy environments. If we agree that trust is a direct function of understanding of needs, the relevance of support, reliability and quality of human relationships, as Choi et al. states, than governance setting for science-policy collaboration must consider all of the above-mentioned issues. A framework for permanent collaboration and co-creation can enable the inclusion of all sciences and all types of knowledge and secure transparent, relevant and efficient science communication (Ivčević et al. 2021). New approaches to communicating climate science beyond academia are necessary for enhancing salience, understanding, and engagement and accelerating action (Howarth et al. 2020). As they claim, this includes harnessing the value of work in psychology, geography, sociology, and other disciplines in an active, as well as descriptive, sense. By increasing understanding, two groups could increase mutual respect and trust, while the community could improve its climate literacy so that policy makers become accountable to climate literate voters.

4.7.3 Possible solutions: how to bring science closer to the policy makers, how to enable policy makers to use science

The role of science and knowledge is without doubt central for overall systemic transformation of our society towards sustainability – the only way forward to avoid rather catastrophic consequences of climate change. However, as elaborated above, science mostly deals with the issues differently, in its own time, out of the context of fast – modern societies. According to Parkhurst (2016), regarding science – although the overall scientific production is rich and potentially relevant for policy – only a fraction of it will become evidence usable for a particular policy decision. The arguments for such a statement, according to him, lie in the fact that good evidence for policy needs to fulfil three criteria to be appropriate for the specific policy in question:

- Address the policy concern at hand, instead of any loosely related topic;
- Be constructed in ways useful to address policy concern, methodologically able to answer the questions at hand;
- Be applicable to a local policy context.

All of the above could be established in the process of preparation of an adaptation or risk management plan. Analysis that needs to be performed for the plan preparation requires robust quantitative data and results that scientists can produce for policy needs. However, in cases when there is no sufficient data, or no sufficient time or resources, providing scientists, or experts, or expert group opinions can still improve decision-making and planning, in particular having in mind the huge uncertainty dimension of changing climate.

Sienkiewiz and Mair (2020) claim that bridging science and policy closer together can be achieved by engaging them in co-creation at all stages of policymaking, as well as in evidence-making. Co-creation manifests itself in different aspects of the development of science for policy (e.g., co-creation of the research question, of evidence base, of anticipatory knowledge strategies, co-creation through collaboration with stakeholders or citizens, and through the participation of scientists in the whole of policy making. Since 2013, development and adoption of national strategies and regional and local coastal plans have been supported and advocated by PAP/RAC, as requested by the Protocol on ICZM. The analysis needed for the preparation of the plans represents an opportunity for co-creation for scientists and policymakers. In addition, the process of plan preparation represents an opportunity for the creation of permanent structures for science-policy-community collaboration.

It is clear that some new forms of a science-policy interface should be secured at the local and supra-local levels where it can relate to the policy concern at hand. Quality collaboration between scientists and policymakers cannot be casual or occasional; it must be established in a permanent and systematic manner since good evidence needs time and scientific devotion to the questions at hand. Therefore, the new interface requires new principles for institutional practices and some new institutional forms.

The science-policy interface should be a central part of the modern governance setting. Due to the complexity and uncertainty that climate change is bringing, we need science and knowledge to lead the way. Strengthening governance for climate action may be realised by the creation of bodies whose primary activity will be identifying and prioritising climate action while securing vertical and horizontal integration and transfer of knowledge and experiences. Such bodies should present a platform for cooperation between science and policy makers, and act as an anchor that will help climate action to have continuity after political changes in the governing structures (PAP/RAC 2021). The establishment of such bodies, including advisory councils, boards represents examples of innovating governance models. Having local and regional scientists permanently collaborating with local and regional policymakers as members of such bodies could enable timely involvement of the scientists in the relevant policy concern at hand. The establishment of such bodies is part of management measures foreseen within the coastal plans in Croatia. Coastal plan for Split-Dalmatia County within the management measures established the advisory board for coastal management with the representatives of science, businesses and civil society. Setting the methodology for answering the policy concerns at hand, but keeping the transparent long term prospective, such as for example adaptation pathways method (Haasnoot et al. 2013), could help bridge the time divide. Ensuring transparency of scientific advice could help in reachingclimate literate and aware voters while protecting the credibility of the scientists. Finally, citizen science organizations are emerging as key partners for building resilience along the coastlines. From data collection and monitoring to action, advocacy and education, citizens science organisations may play a pivotal role in reducing coastal risks for society.

A large share of the decisions related to the coast is taken on the local level, and as Parkhurst (2016) highlighted, science should be applicable to a local policy context. Instead of continuous increase of build-up in the narrow coastal belt in almost all Mediterranean countries, (PAP/RAC 2017) a setback zone with no construction should be established. In many coastal areas, spatial plans will have to be adapted to accommodate the sea-level rise. High opposition is to be expected; therefore, governance setting should help for increasing awareness and providing space for dialogue on potential solutions. A particularly demanding level of trust will be needed for managed retreat, one of the adaptation strategies, which will surely be needed for many low-lying coastal zones. Far-reaching decisions, such as managed retreat, should be taken far in advance in order to enable stakeholders and coastal communities to take long term decisions and plan their lives; accordingly, just as it was done in the UK for the case of Fairbourne. Rocle et al. (2021) presented the French experience and showed that multi-level governance processes contribute to the production of “actionable knowledge” for relocation in terms of legitimacy, credibility, applicability and acceptability. The French experience is of a great value to the Mediterranean countries.

4.7.4 Examples in the Mediterranean

As introduced in Chapter 1, in the Mediterranean, science-policy collaboration was launched in 1975 through the Mediterranean Action Plan (MAP)**,** first one of the Regional Sea Programmes of the UNEP. The Barcelona Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment and the Coastal Region of the Mediterranean was the foundation for the MAP, and today with its seven Protocols provides a framework for collaboration for twenty-two Contracting parties - Mediterranean countries and the EU. Today MAP structure consists of seven Regional Action Centres, each one dealing with the specific topic. In this framework, many projects have been implemented within which collaboration between scientists, experts and decision makers, as well as civil society and the private sector has been realised. Since 2016 Mediterranean countries have adopted the Mediterranean Strategy for Sustainable Development, a strategic guiding document for all stakeholders and partners to translate the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development at the regional, sub-regional and national level. The same year, the Mediterranean countries approved the Regional Climate Change Adaptation framework for the Mediterranean Marine and Coastal Areas.

In 2008 the UfM was created, an intergovernmental institution bringing together all 27 EU countries and the 15 countries of the south and east Mediterranean. In 2014, UfM established its

Climate Change Expert Group, whose role is to advance the discussion on climate change priority actions and accelerate the identification and development of concrete projects and initiatives.

Finally, in 2015 the MedECC was launched, and today it operates as an open and independent network of more than 800 scientists working towards a regional science-policy interface for climatic and other environmental changes across the Mediterranean. MedECC is supported by Plan Bleu (UNEP/MAP) and by UfM through the funding of the Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency (SIDA).

All above listed represent the science-policy interface at the Mediterranean level through the network of national governments.

In Italy there is a scientific network National Research Group for Coastal Environment issues (GNRAC), founded in 2006 with the objective to promote and disseminate studies on the status, conservation and management of Italian coasts. The group was founded by the experts with long experience in Italian research projects on coastal issues, and today it has more than 250 members, researchers, local administrators, and professionals in the fields of geology, engineering, geography, ecology and spatial planning. This group has been organising summer schools, scientific field trips, workshops and conferences. It has its scientific peer reviewed journal – Studi Costieri, and during pandemic times organised a series of webinars. GNRAC has become a recognised expert hub for coastal issues in Italy. However, in this case, the connection with policy makers is only marginal and occasional. Such networks represent a great value to society and should be connected with the policies in a formal and structured manner.

As highlighted by PAP/RAC (2020) governance, at its core, is made of various boards and councils because through them is the easiest to link governance with management. Examples of Advisory bodies are presented below.

The Academic Advisory Board for the Barcelona 2030 Agenda is an advisory and consultancy body made up of outstanding members of Barcelona's academic community. Some of its functions are to advise Barcelona City Council's governing team on the development of the 2030 Agenda and the achievement of the SDGs in the city; To promote the undertaking of studies with universities, schools and colleges, research centres, companies, foundations and public and private institutions; to propose actions/projects with the objective of making Barcelona a benchmark city in the fulfilment of the SDGs and to put forward innovative public policies to achieve these objectives; to have a broad overview of all aspects related to the 2030 Agenda, especially in relation to the actions, initiatives and projects promoted by the City Council; and to promote citizen knowledge and support regarding the 2030 Agenda and the SDGs, amalgamating the academic world, schools and citizens. This Advisory Board has its working group on climate change and few thematic reports available on their website. (https://ajuntament.barcelona.cat/agenda2030/en/who-we-are/academic-advisory-board-barcelona-2030-agenda). Such a body could represent an entry point into science-policy interface, in particular if it collaborates with the commission for promoting the achievement of the 2030 Agenda, another body of Barcelona created to align municipal policies with the SDGs, to measure and analyse the evolution of the city with respect to the SDGs and to promote the collaboration required to advance their achievement. However, their collaboration should be on a permanent basis, and for now, this body is meeting only twice a year.

The Advisory Board for integrated planning and management of coastal and marine areas of the Split–Dalmatia County in Croatia is part of the governance mechanism established with the Coastal Plan for Split–Dalmatia County. This plan has been developed from 2019–2021 and adopted in the County Assembly in September 2021. The Plan was initiated by the County Department for maritime affairs and tourism and one of its priorities is adaptation to climate change. Members of the Advisory Board are the representatives of the University, Institutes and NGOs. In addition to the Advisory Board, the governance mechanism consists of the Coordination Board (representatives of institutions managing the coastal zone and the sea) and the Partnership Board (cities and municipalities).

County committee for coastal and marine management of the Šibenik-Knin County is established by the adoption of the Coastal Plan. This plan was developed between 2014 and 2015 and adopted in the County Assembly in 2016. The Plan was initiated by the County Department for Environment and municipal affairs. County committee for coastal and marine management is led by the County Prefect personally and with the Head of the Department for Environmental Protection and Municipal Affairs acting as Secretary. The Committee consists of the representatives of 11 organisations with major stakes in the coastal and marine issues. This body meets as need occurs, but not less than once a year, to coordinate the implementation of the Coastal Plan. (https://adriadapt.eu/case-studies/coastal-plan-for-the-sibenik-knin-county-a-path-towards-resilience-and-sustainability/)

However, these advisory boards are limited in their legislative and executive powers. Also, they meet far too rarely to be able to participate in decision making or to be able to contribute in responding to policy concerns. Therefore, the frequency of the meetings, membership (represented institutions and power of the representatives) and placement of the Advisory body all are important issues for its efficiency and effectiveness. If the Advisory body is placed into “bridging organisation” – organisation that explicitly focuses on mediation work between different disciplines, levels, or scales (Cash et al. 2006; Sauer et al. 2021), with the representatives from the top policy-making levels, the advisory body may perform at its best. Bridging organisations are essential for a network’s governance capacities as they improve problem identification and dissemination of knowledge about local context, science, and regulatory communities; identify feasible and acceptable solutions and promote institutional mechanisms to best implement and monitor responses (Vignola et al. 2013; Sauer et al. 2021).

In 2021, Sauer et al. conducted an overall analysis of integrating climate change adaptation in the coastal governance of the Barcelona metropolitan area. This analysis found that the metropolitan administration acts as the most important bridging organisation, because of its role as a mediator between different city councils, consultants from science and technology, stakeholders, educational institutions and other actors from civil society, such as neighbourhood associations and environmental organisations. Authors identified that the centrality of the municipalities primarily lies in their task of the annual elaboration of the Beach Plans, (including all authorizations for occupations and activities carried out on the beach) as well as thanks to the Comprehensive Coastal Management Plan, which facilitates vertical and horizontal communication within the administration. The same analysis found that the actors responsible for climate change adaptation policies are in very peripheral positions in the network, which are caused by the lack of integration in coastal management. This situation confirmed the debate about the necessity and effectiveness of creating new offices that should be responsible for adaptation and mitigation of climate change, and confirmed that the formation of overarching institutions does not necessarily ensure robust adaptation (Preston et al. 2011; Sauer et al. 2021)

In the Barcelona case, scientific institutions and consultancies are mostly located in the outer periphery of the governance network, except one academic institution, which plays a role as a reference institute in investigations of coastal risks at the Catalan level. Although communication between the municipality and the academic institution is occasional and effective monitoring is likely missing, the fact that the local administration asks for expert judgement is to be interpreted as an indicator of trust. In this case, local expertise gained from coastal protection actions is not communicated to the higher administrative levels responsible for vulnerability assessments for national adaptation planning. This lack of vertical coordination limits the uptake of local scientific management experiences, effective adaptive management and learning opportunities.

Based on the all presented above, having an Advisory Board with the top-level policymakers from all sectors, from all sciences, and at supra local/metropolitan area, nested in the bridging organisation could ensure proper positioning of the science-policy interface. It could be expected that the supra-municipal level, with responsibilities for maritime domain, beaches and/or spatial planning, are the right candidates to offer the nest for such an advisory body. Advisory bodies should have clearly and precisely defined responsibilities, tasks and ways of operating, inclusive and transparent membership with all sciences and all types of knowledge represented. Such a body should have a flexible way of operating, but with a permanent schedule and frequent meetings, in order to enable timely involvement of the scientists and experts in policy concerns at hand. The body could play the role of acting as the entry point into all institutions, organisations and groups acting in the relevant coastal zone. Information and Communication technology (ICT) provides the opportunity to make all contributions from all members permanently available on-line, for all interested citizens. In this manner, all involved scientists will share their work for the common good. Among the first tasks of such bodies should be the development of a coastal strategy and plan (in case these are not yet developed), so that decisions related to resilience and sustainability do not have to be taken without systemic approach, agreed long-term goals and the direction of actions. Finally, these bodies must be integrated vertically and horizontally in order to maximise their efficiency, transfer of knowledge and potential for accelerating climate action. Vertical integration would mean that such Advisory body exist at the national, sub-national and local level, and that they are established as a network. Not many advisory bodies at the national level are recognized as the leading bodies for the systemic transition of our societies. In France, for example, there is the « Haut Conseil du Climat » - could that be a body that secures a network of Advisory bodies?

According to historian Y.N. Harrari, the main reason why humans run the world lies in our ability to cooperate in large numbers; in our ability to create and sustain grand collaborative myths. This ability actually is the prerequisite for the SDG 17 – Partnership for results. However, in the early 21st century, humans have more power than knowledge, and more knowledge than the ability to cooperate. Therefore, we need science to help create a favourable environment for cooperation. We must focus more on the SDG 17 since in it lies our strength and weakness. We need a partnership for a new paradigm that would enable systemic transformation of our society towards sustainability.

New networks of science-policy interfaces, as the centres of the governance networks could be a way towards more science in policy making. Expanding science communication towards communities would be a step towards tomorrow’s climate literate and aware citizens – science-policy-community interface, - the key to success for the systemic transformation of our society.

4.8 Knowledge gaps (or “final remarks”, “limits of assessment”)

Addressing the adaptation challenges raised in the previous sections will require an integrated and systemic approach consistently applied across scales, from municipalities to governments (IPCC 2022 (SPM)). This can build upon existing integrated coastal management approaches, with more attention to system transitions compliant with sustainable development goals and climate and biodiversity targets. Many projects found that the biggest challenges lie in reaching good governance for climate. There is a pressing need for an increased application of social sciences and humanities in order to comprehend the mechanisms through which citizens react, oppose and adapt to the increasing coastal risks. In addition, social sciences and humanities could provide precious support for creating a favourable environment for enhancing resilience, implementing agreed goals plans and strategies.

It is worth noting that knowledge availability and accessibility at different sub-regions of the Mediterranean could lead to a better understanding of the coastal risks facing the region, and enable better cooperation and potentials for management of such risks.

5 Sustainable Development Pathways

Coordinating Lead Authors: **Stefano Moncada** (Islands and Small States Institute, University of Malta, Malta), **Salpie Djoundourian** (Lebanese American University, Lebanon), **Suzan Kholeif** (National Institute of Oceanography and Fisheries, Egypt)

Lead Authors: **Margaret Camilleri Fenech** (University of Malta, Malta), **Mita Drius** (Free University of Bozen-Bolzano, Italy), **Francesca Spagnuolo** (Independent Researcher, Italy)

5.0 Executive Summary

The attainment of climate-resilient development (CRD) pathways in the coastal areas of the Mediterranean remains a serious challenge. The pursuit of such pathways requires the proper identification of vulnerabilities related to human activities as well as climate change impacts, the assessment of opportunities to reduce risks to the affected communities, and the adoption of actions that are consistent with the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). The SDGs aim to shape most of the world's major priorities for improved livelihoods. Indeed, transformative actions are increasingly urgent across all sectors, systems, and scales to avoid exacerbating climate change risks and meet the SDG's goals (*high confidence*). In climate-resilient development pathways, transformative actions concern leveraging change in key pillars of development that drive societal choices. Climate actions toward sustainability, such as social cohesion and equity, individual, collective and agency empowerment, and knowledge development, have been identified as crucial steps to transform practices and governance systems for increased resilience (*high confidence*). Mediterranean countries’ efforts to adopt effective mitigation and adaptation measures are still insufficient to promote desirable and liveable futures, and to increase wellbeing for all Mediterranean coastal residents (*medium confidence*). Greenhouse gas emissions (GHG) in North Mediterranean countries (NMCs) have been systematically decreasing since 2005, whereas in South-Eastern Mediterranean Countries (SEMCs) they have been increasing continuously since the 1960s (*high confidence*). Economic and population growth, especially in SEMCs, combined with increased demand for the electrification of transportation fleets, are the main factors for the observed rise in net emissions in the Mediterranean region, which has not yet managed to comprehensively decouple economic development from rising GHG emissions (*high confidence*). The most vulnerable actors of society, such as elderly, migrants, women, children and low-income earners, who are often more at risk, are not necessarily at the centre of policy measures that aim for an efficient and just transition to a changed environment and climate (*medium confidence*). Despite some progress in promoting a sustainable energy transition that moves away from fossil fuels towards renewable and clean energy sources, including solar energy, as well as efforts to support conservation and restoration of blue carbon pools such as coastal ecosystems, sustainable development pathways are not occurring at a sufficiently fast pace, thus increasing risks and intensity of climate change impacts (*high confidence*). Marine renewable energy sources including offshore wind, wave, tidal current and thermal gradient energies are still in the early stages of development in the Mediterranean Sea, with only wind energy currently representing a feasible viable option (*medium confidence*). More importantly, further research is needed to establish the net impact of renewable energy sources on the unique Mediterranean biodiversity of coastal ecosystems (*medium confidence*).

Crucial socioeconomic sectors such as tourism, construction and real estate continue to be largely based on linear and extractive models of development, insufficiently embracing circularity and sustainable development practices (*medium confidence*). A mix of economic instruments, command and control and behavioural nudges, participation and bottom-up collaborations with citizens, can be employed more vigorously by local, national and regional authorities, to promote effective climate resilient development pathways in the Mediterranean Basin, thus addressing environmental and climate change risks.

Key Messages

- GHG emissions in North Mediterranean countries have been systematically decreasing since 2005, On the other hand, in South Eastern Mediterranean countries (SEMCs),GHGs have been increasing continuously since the 1960s. Economic and population growth in SEMCs, coupled with increased demand for the electrification of transportation fleets, which has not sufficiently been based on renewable energy, are the main factors for the observed increases in net GHG emissions in the Mediterranean region (*high confidence*) (Section 5.2.1).
- Climate change, in combination with other global change drivers (pollution, urbanisation, rural exodus, population growth), represents a threat for vital ecosystem services located in Mediterranean marine and coastal ecosystems (*high confidence*) (Section 5.4.5)
- Circular and more sustainable models of development, especially in SEMCs, need to increase considerably and foster decoupling of energy consumption from economic growth, in order to reach carbon neutrality by 2050 (*high confidence*) (Section 5.2.2).
- Mediterranean countries have the potential to mitigate and adapt to climate change and contribute to the achievement of other SDGs through the proper conservation and restoration of blue carbon ecosystems, such as the coastal wetlands that include seagrass meadows and salt marshes, as well as coastal terrestrial ecosystems including coastal dunes. The carbon sequestration capacity of coastal wetlands is about 10 times that of terrestrial ecosystems but not yet sufficiently managed and protected (*medium confidence*) (Section 5.2.2).
- The promotion of an efficient and just transition to a changed environment and climate would require a careful analysis of distributional effects of policies in order to prioritise adaptation as well as other development programs, to avoid the risk of negatively impacting low-income earners and the most vulnerable (*medium confidence*) (Section 5.2.3).
- Coastal tourism is likely to act as a strong economic driver also in the near future, and as such it ought to play a more active role in contributing to foster sustainable development pathways, especially by shifting from generally wasteful and overconsumption practices to more circular and sustainable ones (*medium confidence*) (Section 5.3.1).
- Existing social inequalities across the Mediterranean Basin can act as a further barrier to climate change adaptation and sustainable development pathways (*high confidence*) (Section 5.4.1)

5.1 Introduction

5.1.1 Definitions and context

This chapter builds on the previous parts of the report, assessing challenges and opportunities to operationalise sustainable development trajectories. The concept of sustainable development has spread significantly since the early 1980s to become a core element of many policy documents adopted by governments, international agencies and business organisations (Mebratu, 1998). Consolidated in 1987 by the much-acclaimed Brundtland report, the term stressed that humanity has the ability to make development sustainable through efforts to ensure that it meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations (World Commission on the Environment and Development 1987). It also emphasised the need to impose limits to economic growth, especially in its excessive extractive and wasteful features, which are necessitated by the present state of technology and social organisation with regards to environmental resources, and by the limited ability of the biosphere to absorb the effects of current human activities. The report also brought to the forefront the three pillars of sustainable development, that is, the economic, social and environmental factors while pointing out that "what is needed now is a new era of economic growth - growth that is forceful and at the same time socially and environmentally sustainable" (World Commission on the Environment and Development 1987:7).

The three pillars of sustainable development gained a dominant position within the literature, and consequently in key policy documents. The concept is often represented in Venn diagrams or nested concentric circles of the three main pillars, and while the quest to operationalise it has raised some uncertainties and lack of clarity (Purvis et al. 2019), the adoption of the SDGs aims and targets contributes to improving the monitoring and evaluation of concrete actions to integrate the three dimensions of sustainable development within the UN system (UN, 2012) and across various countries. The need to re-prioritise models of economic development trace back to the Club of Rome with the concept of limits to growth (Meadows et al., 1972), passing through Dasgupta and Heal (1979) who suggested the importance of including natural resources in economic modeling, and Johansson-Stenman, who highlighted the importance of incorporating ethics in environmental economic modeling (1998). In recent years, since the evolution of the concept of sustainable development, other approaches have emerged, such as wellbeing (Layard and Layard, 2011), circular economy (Geissdoerfer et al., 2017), doughnut economics (Ross 2019), de-growth (Demaria et al. 2013), and *buen vivir* (Tolentino 2015), all with the aim of minimising the overall carbon footprint, fostering a harmonious relationship between nature and human activities, and a fairer distribution of resources and access to services among human populations. Nevertheless, sustainable development is still firmly enshrined as a global concept among the key trajectories for many international organisations, nation states and their official deliberations.

However, the shift to sustainable development cannot be achieved overnight, and particular trajectories need to be actively pursued. These are referred to as sustainable development pathways. The definition adopted for these pathways in this chapter follows that utilised in the IPCC AR6 (2022) and refers to trajectories that involve "transitions aligned with a shared aspiration in the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), with efforts to eradicate poverty and reduce inequalities while promoting fair and cross-scalar adaptation to and resilience in a changing climate" (IPCC 2022: Annex I: Glossary: 40). These pathways involve the ethics, equity, and feasibility aspects of societal transformations, based on an array of social, economic, cultural, technological, institutional, and biophysical features that characterise the interactions between human and natural systems, with the aim of drastically reducing emissions to limit global warming, while achieving desirable and liveable future and well-being for all (IPCC 2022). The pursuit of climate-resilient pathways involves identifying vulnerabilities to climate change impacts, assessing opportunities for reducing risks, and taking actions that are consistent with the SDGs. The SDGs aim at shaping most of the world's major priorities for livelihoods. The objectives embedded in the SDGs' were ambitious and wide, ranging from the elimination of extreme poverty to major reductions in inequality and switching course to protection of nature. Ambitious climate policies, as well as economic development, education, technological progress and less resource-intensive lifestyles, are crucial elements for progress towards the main aims of SDGs (Soergel et al. 2021). The clean energy share in industry (SDG 7) and air pollution concentration in cities (SDG 11) show positive trends and synergies with climate policies. Most developmental indicators (SDG poverty, SDG energy access) are closely associated with environmental indicators and exhibit trade-offs with climate policies (SDG 13), largely driven by higher energy and food prices (Soergel et al. 2021). Country size and sovereignty can also play a role in the capacity of countries to attain SDGs (Moncada and Randal 2022).

In this chapter the specific context targeted is the Mediterranean Basin, especially coastal areas and their communities, with the aim of identifying and assessing sustainable development pathways, including barriers to achieve them.

5.1.2 Layout of the chapter

Following this introduction, the chapter will first discuss the regional contributions and responses to climate stress and uncertainty in the Mediterranean Basin, looking at GHG emissions and the current status of NDCs' plans for the countries belonging to the Mediterranean area. Section three discusses the sustainable pathways in the context of the SDGs, while section four focuses on the specific topics of social and climate justice, including climate finance, with section five concludin

5.2 Climate change mitigation and related stress in the Mediterranean

GHG emissions are considered the overarching driver for climate induced changes that contribute to local coastal risks and hazards, including sea level rise, flooding, ocean acidification, among others (high confidence) (see Chapter 2). This section highlights the regional contributions to global GHG emissions, identifies the mitigation and adaptation measures that individual governments in the Mediterranean basin communicated in their initial and subsequent Nationally Determined Contributions (NDCs), in addition to other publicly documented measures, to combat climate change in support of SDG 13; evaluates the benefits and co-benefits of such measures, and, finally, determines the extent of the support that these measures provide towards the attainment of the SDGs, highlighting any dissonance toward the desirable attainment of sustainable development pathways.

5.2.1 GHG Emissions in the Mediterranean: a short summary

Over the past 50 years, the distribution of energy consumption within the Mediterranean region has changed dramatically. Energy consumption has increased steadily with figures shifting from 26 exajoules (EJ) in 1980 to 34 EJ in 1995 to 43 EJ in 2016. This represents an annual growth rate of 1.7 percent. Other than a small decline in the use of coal, this trend accounts for oil, gas, nuclear and renewables (Drobinski et al, 2020). Variations exist also within the Mediterranean Region. During the early 1970s, North Africa consumed only 4 percent of the total energy generated, whereas the European countries consumed 81 percent. By 2016, North Africa's share had increasedto 19 percent while that of the Mediterranean countries within the European Union decreased to 59 percent. During the same period, per capita consumption in North Africa and the Middle East also increased relative to Europe, although the gap remains very wide. Türkiye, as a developing country required to fulfill its needs for development, also registered a significant increase in the consumption of fossil fuels and CO_2 emissions, starting in the 1990s (MedECC, 2020; Bartoletto 2022) (*high confidence)*.

By the year 2000, 72 percent of the GHG emissions consisted of CO_2 originating from energy use - 77 percent originating from Northern Mediterranean Countries (NMCs) and 64 percent from the SEMCs. Historically, the growth of CO_2 emissions has been far more rapid in the SEMCs than in the NMCs. Whereas the NMCs reported an increase of 18 percent (mainly due to the transport sector) between 1990 and 2004, the emissions of the SEMCs increased by 58 percent over the same period (mainly due to electricity and heating). This growth rate is *twenty points higher than the world average rate* (EIB 2008), highlighting potential negative impacts for environmental and climate risks (*medium confidence*).

Despite this, the current share of carbon emissions of the Mediterranean countries amounts to no more than 6 percent of global emissions (FAO and Plan Bleu 2018), with NMCs contributing the larger proportion. The 2020 report on the State of the Environment and Development in the Mediterranean notes that emissions in NMCs reached their peak in 2005 but have since then decreased. On the other hand, in SEMCs, CO_2 emissions have been increasing continuously since the 1960s. In 2014, the two regions were responsible for 1Gt of CO_2 emissions (UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu 2020) *(high confidence)*. This clashes with the requirements of the Paris Agreement which necessitates that net CO_2 emissions decline significantly. However, according to current and future GHG emission projections, trends do not show a promising path in their reduction (Ali et al. 2022). This is likely to be the result of the intermediate economic development of SEMCs, together with the final stages of democratic transition, which brought changes in the working population, shifting consumption modes and resulting in an increase in energy, infrastructure and housing demand (European Investment Bank, 2008). Energy demand, especially, is expected to continue its upward trend in the next few decades (Plan Bleu and European Investment Bank, 2008) given the expected growth in the population and economies of the Southern Mediterranean Region (Ben Jannet Allal et al., 2016) but also in view of the the electrification of fleets, which is not being accompanied by the same level of supply of renewable energy production (Milovanoff et al. 2020) *(high confidence)*.

The 2019 inventory of net GHG emissions (see **Table 5.1**) indicates that NMCs emitted a total of 1.2 million kt CO_2 equivalent, representing 8 percent of the total reported by Annex 1[14] countries during this year. While Annex 1 countries report a decline of 18.94 percent in net emissions between the base year and the latest inventory, the Mediterranean Basin countries in Annex 1 report an increase of 10.26 percent during the same period, attributed mainly to Türkiye's emissions increase of 158 percent.[15]

---

[14] Annex 1 countries refer to industrialised countries and economies in transition. Non-Annex 1 parties are mostly developing countries. In the Mediterranean, 13 countries are Non-Annex 1 countries, while the remaining 8 countries are Annex 1.

[15] Türkiye is an Annex-1 country but as stated in Decision 1/CP.16, Article 141, Türkiye's status and development needs are similar to those of non-Annex-1 countries.

Table 5.1 shows the CO_2 equivalent emissions according to the 2019 inventory for Annex 1 and Non-Annex 1 countries. The percentage change of emissions from the indicated base year for every country is in columns 4 and 5. As can be noted, the three Balkan countries - Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia and Montenegro, all registered a substantial *decrease*, while Egypt and Morocco registered a substantial *increase* in emissions. Increases were also registered by Tunisia, Syria, Lebanon, Israel and Cyprus while no figures are shown for Libya. Between 1990 and 2019, GHG emissions from these countries registered a net increase of 391.49 percent (UNFCCC 2023).

Table 5.1 | Changes in GHG Emissions in the Mediterranean. *Source: GHG data from UNFCCC https://www.unfcc.int*

Country	Party/Region	Base year/2019: net GHG Inventory (kt CO_2 equivalent)	Change in percent (base year to 2019 inventory year)	Yearly average change in percent
Albania	Non Annex 1	1990/2009: 9,037	15.36	0.76
Algeria	Non Annex 1	1994/2000: 103,143	2.79	0.46
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Non Annex 1	1990/2014: 19,342	–27.34	–1.32
Croatia	Non Annex 1	1990/2019: 18,048	–27.63	–1.11
Cyprus	Non Annex 1	1990/2019: 8,457	58.02	1.59
Egypt	Non Annex 1	1990/2005: 241,632	126.16	5.59
France	Annex 1	1990/2019: 412,579	–21.49	–0.83
Greece	Annex 1	1990/2019: 82,150	–18.81	–0.72
Israel	Non Annex 1	1996/2019: 79,045	37.99	1.41
. Jordan	Non-Annex 1	1994/2016: 31,037	68.96	2.41
. Italy	Annex 1	1990/2019: 376,719	–26.88	–1.07
. Lebanon	Non Annex 1	1994/2013: 22,766	43.10	1.90
. Libya	Non Annex 1	nil	nil	nil
. Malta	Annex 1	1990/2019: 2,175	–16.43	–0.62
. Monaco	Annex 1	1990/2019: 83	–19.59	–0.75
. Montenegro	Non Annex 1	1990/2011: 1,697	–58.33	–4.08

. Morocco	Non Annex 1	1994/2012: 100,545	152.10	5.27
. Slovenia	Annex 1	1986/2019: 16,964	8.66	0.25
. Portugal	Annex 1	1990/2019 59,617	- 10.49	-0.9
. Spain	Annex 1	1990/2019: 276,952	9.03	0.30
. Syria	Non Annex 1	1994/2005: 79,216	50.07	3.76
. Tunisia	Non Annex 1	1994/2000: 32,096	37.35	5.43
. Türkiye	Annex 1	1990/2019: 422,085	157.69	3.32
Annex 1	**Total**	**1990/2019: 14,555,211**	**–18.94**	**–0.72**
Non Annex 1	**Total**	**na**	**na**	**na**

Source: UNFCC (https://unfccc.int/topics/mitigation/resources/registry-and-data/ghg-data-from-unfccc)

In the Annex 1 countries, listed in **Table 5.1**, emissions are much higher than those of non-annexe 1 countries. The increased efficiency is mostly in EUMS, which resulted in a much less drastic increase in emissions. In fact, between 1990 and 2019 the net increase in emissions was 72.18 percent. (*high confidence*). Annex 1 countries are home to 271,553,157 people, 81.5 million more than non-annex 1 countries which host 189,975,880 people[16] *(high confidence).*

5.2.2 Mitigation and adaptation efforts and the NDCs in the Mediterranean Basin

Mediterranean countries have the potential to mitigate climate change through energy transition and interventions that include a reduction in the use of fossil fuels and an increased adoption of renewable energy sources (*high confidence*). The implications of Russia's war in Ukraine brought up the issue of energy security into the forefront. Europe's strong dependence on energy supply from Russia is now forcing it to find alternative sources to maintain the security of supply in the region. Diversifying the energy sourcing in addition to relying on renewable sources would be the key to energy security in the near future. This is especially relevant for all coastal areas, given their strategic location in terms of production and transportation of such renewable sources (*medium confidence*). According to the Observatoire Méditerranéen de l'Energie (OME), in 2030, even if all NDCs are reached, fossil fuels will still account for 71 percent of the energy mix in the region due to the inertia of transport and industry demand that cannot be hastily displaced. In a net-zero carbon future, renewables will need to step-up to reach 57 percent of the total mix by 2050 (OME, 2022). The transition to resilient energy efficient pathways requires a significant transformation of energy policies and economic models in Mediterranean countries (Feleki and Moussiopoulos, 2021). While

---

[16] https://www.worldometers.info/world-population/ as on 17/05/2022.

the NMCs have the resources and facilities to make the leap towards the transition, some of the SEMCs need support, knowledge transfer, funding and capacity building programs (*high confidence*).

According to OME, to reach carbon neutrality by 2050, energy demand in the NMCs will need to be reduced by a further 41 percent, whereas the increase in demand in the SEMCs should be capped at under 2 percent by 2050 from its current levels. Moreover, the fuel mix will need to be 57 percent renewables, 17 percent nuclear and 26 percent fossil (23 percent for gas alone – the least carbon intensive fossil fuel). At present, fossil fuels account for 76 percent of the energy mix (65 percent in the North and 92 percent in the South). This needs to decrease to less than 22 percent. Renewables, although fast increasing, stand at only 12 percent of the total Mediterranean energy demand and while that share reaches 15 percent in the North, it is barely attaining 8 percent of total energy demand in the South (OME, 2022).

In the decades ahead, most capacity additions will need to stem from renewables and nearly all from solar and wind technologies. OME (2022) argues that the region needs to generate 600 GW of net additional capacity from solar energy and 500 GW from wind energy both onshore and offshore technologies by 2050.

Current solar capacity stands at 85 GW in the total Mediterranean region (OME, 2022). By the end of 2018, around 2.9 GW of solar PV were operating in the Middle East and North Africa area, with 12 GW of solar projects under construction or awarded. The SEMCs have huge solar irradiation levels making them ideal for large-scale development of solar PV power. For example, while Algeria currently hosts only 500 MW of PV power, its national plan for the development of renewable energy renewable energy indicates that around 60 percent of new renewable energy power (around 13575 MW) would originate from solar PV and 5010 MW from wind power (Ciriminna et al.,2019).

Marine renewable energy sources, while feasible for coastal areas in general, are still in the early stages of development in the Mediterranean Sea. The blue energy sources include the use of offshore wind, wave, tidal current and thermal gradient energies. The potential for using these sources of energy varies dramatically in the Med Basin, with wind energy being a suitable alternative, while wave energy still being a limited option (*low to medium confidence*). A large number of offshore wind projects are at a concept/early planning stage in the north of the Mediterranean - notably in France, Greece, Italy, Spain and Portugal. According to Soukissian et al. (2017), the Gulf of Lion and the Aegean Sea are the most favourable areas for offshore wind energy projects in terms of potential (with 1,050 and 890 W m^{-2}, respectively) at 80 metres above the sea level. When bottom depth suitability is considered, additional candidate areas include the Adriatic Sea and the Gulf of Gabes. The first offshore wind farm was inaugurated, in April 2022, off the coast of Italy with a total capacity of 30 megawatts (MW) and an estimated output of 58,000 megawatt-hours (MWh) per year, enough to power 21,000 homes. By 2028, two offshore wind parks are expected to be operational off the coast of Sicily, with a total capacity of 750 MW, estimated to generate over 2,000 GWh of electricity annually, equal to the average annual power demand of about 750,000 homes. Three pilot projects of floating offshore farms have been approved in the Gulf of Lion, France, and are due to be built before 2023 (Plan Bleu, 2022). In December 2021, Spain approved the Maritime Space Management Plans (POEM) with plans to reach 3 GW by 2030, and an overall potential capacity of reaching 17 GW by 2050 (World Energy, 2023). The European Wind Energy Association (EWEA) projects that, by 2030, 150 GW could be produced using wind power in Europe's coastal waters; energy sufficient to service the electricity demands of 145 million households. Furthermore, by 2050, EWEA predicts that offshore wind could reach 460 GW, producing 1,813 TWh of electricity, equivalent to 50 percent of the European electricity supply (Piante and Ody, 2015). The Mediterranean Sea has a very low wave energy resource with the highest average wave power in the region being around 6 kW m^{-1}. Wave energy is more expensive than offshore wind energy and its technological development is far behind wind turbine technological developments. Hence, it is expected that the development of wave energy will be slow and limited in the future. Tidal resources are currently limited to the Straits of Messina, Bosphorous and Gibraltar. The development of electricity based on tides and currents will remain limited in the future (Piante and Ody, 2015). The information is summarised in **Table 5.2**.

Table 5.2 | Current and future energy policies in the Mediterranean.

Current energy situation	**Projected policies**
76 percent originates from fossil fuel, 12 percent from renewables (OME, 2022)	A significant energy transformation is required to reach carbon neutrality by 2050. Energy fuel mix must reached the following targets 57 percent renewables, 17 percent nuclear and 26 percent fossil (out of which 23percent is gas) (OME, 2022)
Wind energy is gaining popularity, for example Italy inaugurated a farm with 30MW that can power 21,00 homes (Plan Bleu, 2022).	More wind energy is planned. For example, by 2028 a 750 MW wind farm in Sicily with the ability to power 750,000. Similar plans are planned for the Gulf of Lion, France. By 2050, wind energy could reach 460GW (Plan Bleu, 2022).
The Mediterranean Sea does not provide a high wave energy resource. The highest average wave power within the region reaches 6 kW m^{-1} (Piante and Ody, 2015).	Tidal energy potential is constrained due to limitations in wave power. It is still expensive and technological developments are limited (Piante and Ody, 2015).

Almost all countries (except Libya) in the Mediterranean Basin have committed through their INDCs or updated NDCs to reducing energy consumption and employing renewable energy sources to reduce GHG emissions, by 2030.

In North Africa, Morocco's renewable energy target of 52 percent stands out as the most ambitious plan in the region. Morocco committed to reducing its GHG emissions by 42 percent, with an unconditional reduction target of 17 percent by 2030. Algeria committed to reducing energy consumption by 9 percent and deriving 27 percent of all electricity production from renewable sources. It aims to produce 27 percent of its electricity from renewable resources by 2035, the majority of which will originate from solar power. Tunisia declared its intentions to reduce its carbon intensity by 41 per cent compared to 2010, and adopt renewable energy sources to power desalination plants in addition to using more efficient desalination techniques (OME, 2022). Finally, Egypt committed to reducing its energy intensities and promoting low-carbon technologies in addition to decreasing all sources of emissions. In the Nationally Determined Contributions (NDCs) which was updated in 2022, Egypt's mitigation targets include a 33 percent reduction in GHGs compared to a business as usual scenario in 2030. Furthermore, it plans to increase its commitment to renewable energy, while reducing coal capacity and replacing inefficient thermal power plants and the promotion of large and small scale decentralised renewable energy systems (UNFCC, 2022).

The European Union, in its initial and binding NDC, has targeted an economy-wide net reduction of at least 55 percent of GHG emissions from base year values, without contributions from international credits. Considering the implications of Covid-19 on its economy, a decision was made to deliver at least the reductions pledged in the EU's initial NDC. The efficiency of the EU's final and primary energy consumption will be improved by at least 32.5percent by 2030 as compared to an historic baseline. A new target for increasing renewable energy in final energy consumption has been set to reach at least 32 percent by 2030 (Kulovesi and Oberthür 2020).

Elsewhere in Europe, the Principality of Monaco plans to achieve carbon neutrality by 2050. The pledge is to reduce its GHG emissions by 30 percent by 2020 and 80 percent by 2050, compared with the reference year of 1990. In a study by the International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA), it is noted that while Albania's energy production is dominated by fossil fuels, the country's potential to introduce more renewable energy is high. Hydropower is also a strong contributor providing 20 percent to 40 percent of energy production. The figure varies according to annual rainfall (IRENA, 2021). Albania intends to reduce CO_2 by only 11.5 percent by 2030 in the period between 2016 and 2030. This translates into a reduction of 708 tonnes of CO_2 emissions by 2030. The country plans to increase the share of renewable energy use (in gross final energy consumption) to 42 percent by 2030[17] (IRENA, 2021). Bosnia and Herzegovina set an unconditional GHG emissions reduction target for 2030 of 33.2 percent and a conditional target (with more intensive international assistance for the decarbonisation of mining areas) of 36.8 percent relative to 1990 by 2030. GHG emissions reduction target for 2050 is 61.7 percent (unconditional) and 65.6 percent (conditional) compared to 1990 (UNDP, 2023). Bosnia and Herzegovina plans to install mini hydro power plants, wind farms, and photovoltaic modules with a total energy generation capacity of 120 MW, 175 MW and 4 MW respectively, by 2030 (USAID, 2016). Finally, Montenegro committed to an economy-wide GHG emission reduction target of 35 percent by 2030 compared to base year (1990) emissions, excluding Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF) (UNDP, 2023). The reduction is to be achieved by general increase of energy efficiency, improvement of industrial technologies, increase of the share of renewables and modernization in the power sector .

In the Middle East, Türkiye leading mitigation policies in the energy sector for 2030 include reaching 33 GW of solar, 18 GW of wind, 35 GW of hydroelectric, and 4.8 GW of nuclear-installed power capacity, and to overall increase renewable energy sources in primary energy consumption to 20.4 percent by 2030.. Moreover, the plan intends to reduce losses from electricity transmission and

---

[17] Albania intends to sell carbon credits during the period until 2030 to contribute to cost-effective implementation of the low emission development pathway and its sustainable development.

distribution to 15 percent by 2030. Lebanon intends to reduce emissions, and increase renewable energy use, by 15 percent each and improve energy-efficiency levels by 3 percent by 2030, conditional on financing (UNFCCC, 2020). Syria pledged to reduce dependence on fossil fuels and intends to increase renewable energy use to 10 percent by 2030. As per 2012, Syria had an installed renewable energy capacity of 0.84 MW of solar PV panels and 1505 MW of hydro power but projected to increase PV panels to 1750 MW and wind energy to 2000 MW by 2030. Other forms of renewable energy include the increase of biomass sources to 400 MW by 2030 (IRENA, 2014).

Israel committed to an economy-wide unconditional target of reducing its emissions by 26 percent below relative to 2005, through energy efficiency (17 percent reduction in electricity consumption) and use of renewable energy (17 percent of the electricity generated) in 2030 (Government of Israel, 2020). Furthermore, it committed to a 30 percent reduction of greenhouse gas emissions from electricity generation by 2030 and 85 percent by 2050 compared to emissions measured in 2015. The information is summarised in **Table 5.3** below.

Mediterranean countries have the potential to mitigate climate change and contribute to the achievement of other SDGs through the proper conservation and restoration of blue carbon ecosystems such as the coastal wetlands (e.g, coastal lagoons, seagrass meadows and salt marshes (see for instance Eid et al. 2017), but also of coastal terrestrial ecosystems (Leal Filho et al. 2020), including coastal dunes (Drius et al.,2019b). These coastal ecosystems are important and contribute to the well-being of people and nature by providing good-quality water, acting as a barrier to negative effects of extreme climatic events, contributing to food production, and by preserving biodiversity (Spalding et al. 2014; Aurelle et al. 2022). The carbon sequestration capacity of coastal wetlands is about 10 times that of terrestrial ecosystems (McLeod et al. 2011). *Posidonia oceanica*, endemic to the Mediterranean Sea and sometimes referred to as “the lungs of the Mediterranean”, is the most widespread seagrass species in these waters (*high confidence*). It has a significant role as a carbon sink, absorbing carbon dioxide, storing carbon at an average rate of 83g C m^{-2} per year, and helping to alleviate the effects of climate change. It covers between 25,000 and 50,000 km^2 of the coastal areas, corresponding to 25 percent of the sea bottom at the depth between 0 and 40 m. The Mediterranean *Posidonia* population produces 14 to 20 litres of oxygen per square metre every day (Mediterranean Advanced Research Institute (IMEDEA and the BBVA Foundation 2017). The *Posidonia* population, listed on the IUCN Red List of Threatened species, has been declining at the rate of approximately 10 percent over the last 100 years, with recent estimates of over 30 percent in the past 50 years, in many parts of the Mediterranean, due to pollution, coastal development, fishing activities, the mooring of ships (Telesca et al. 2015; Boudouresque et al. 2009)[18], and climate change (Chefaoui et al. 2018). Proper valuation and pricing of Mediterranean blue carbon ecosystems that primarily include seagrasses and salt marshes could allow conservation and restoration initiatives that may foster sustainable development (Bertram et al., 2021).

Climate change adaptation has been identified as an essential policy response (Eriksen et al. 2011). However, although increasing in importance, it has received less attention when compared to mitigation in terms of legislative and funding interventions (Sietsma et al. 2021). In the Mediterranean region, especially in its coastal areas, climate change adaptation can play a central role to support the resilience of ecosystems to climate risks (Aurelle et al. 2022). Furthermore, the

---

[18] https://medwet.org/2017/10/mediterranean-posidonia/

vast traditional ecological knowledge heritage present in the Mediterranean can be used for adaptation, promoting for instance more agroforestry practices that would increase livelihoods while adapting to climate change (Aguilera et al. 2020) (*high confidence*). Within the combination of solutions to foster climate change adaptation there is also the prevention, or removal, of settlements, infrastructure and assets in areas subjected to SLR/erosion/storms, which can reduce risks in the first place, but also represent a more cost-effective solution in the long-term (Siders et al., 2021) (medium confidence). As such, the long-term, potentially transformative option of managed retreat must be considered for some areas and for specific sectors, including agriculture (Fraga et al. 2020) (*medium confidence*). This can indeed be challenging in regions where inland areas face desertification and other compound risks (wildfires, floods, etc) but with the appropriate planning can represent a sustainable solution (Siders et al., 2021) (*medium confidence*).

While maritime emissions by ships (especially SOx, PM, NOx) in the Mediterranean Sea area represent a serious threat to public health and the economy, taking action to address these risk by investing to reduce such emissions can yield health benefits that outweigh the costs to the maritime shipping sector by a wide margin (on average, by a factor of 7 in 2030 and by a factor of 12 in 2050 (J. Cofala, 2018), especially when taking into account also the co-benefits of upcoming climate policies. After decades of international efforts but insufficient progress, the effect of marine gas emissions has now reached a tipping point. In order to address more efficiently the challenges that countries and cities face because of maritime emissions, the IMO and the EU have jointly worked to set clear and uniform rules to address shipping to protect human health and the environment at global and EU level

Table 5.3 | Commitments of selected Mediterranean countries to reduce GHG emissions. Source: UNFCCC 2023

Country	**Target**	**Additional comments**
1. **Albania**[19]	↓ CO_2 by 11.5 percent by 2030 compared to the baseline scenario starting in 2016. This amounts to 708 kt of CO_2 emission reduction.	Fossil fuels, mainly crude oil, generate between 46 to 68 percent of energy while hydropower is the largest energy contributor with a share ranging between 20 to almost 40 percent (depending on the annual rainfall). The country is endowed with abundant renewable energy potential.
2. **Algeria**[20]	↓ energy consumption by 9 percent, while 27 percent of energy is derived from renewable sources.	Strategic partnerships are being sought by the government in the field of renewable energy with multiple countries including foreign suppliers of technological services.
3. **Bosnia and Herzegovina**[21,22]	Unconditional target to ↓ GHG emissions by 33.2 percent and a conditional target of 36.8 percent relative to 1990 by 2030 (UNDP, 2023).	Plans to install mini hydro power plants, wind farms, and photovoltaic modules with a total energy generation capacity of 120 MW, 175 MW and 4 MW respectively, by 2030.
4. **Croatia**[23]	↑ share of renewable energy to 36.4 percent by 2030.	Part of the EU binding climate and energy target for 2030 to reduce GHG emissions by at least 40 percent, increase energy efficiency by 32.5 percent, increase the share of renewable energy to at least 32 percent of EU energy and guarantee at least 15 percent electricity interconnection levels between neighbouring MS.

---

[19] Source: https://www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Publication/2021/March/IRENA_RRA_Albania_2021.pdf

[20] Source, OME, 2022

[21] UNDP, 2023

[22] USAID, 2016

[23] Source: https://energy.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2019-06/necp_factsheet_hr_final_0.pdf

5. **Cyprus**[24]	↓ emissions in sectors not covered by the EU Emissions Trading System (non-EU ETS) by 24 percent compared to 2005. Renewable energy share is set at 19 percent of gross final energy consumption of energy in 2030.	Forms part of the EU binding climate and energy target.
6. **Egypt**[25]	↓ emissions by 33 percent in the electricity sector, 65 percent in the oil and gas sector and 7 percent in the transportation sector by 2030.	Installation renewable energy to generate 42 percent of electricity by 2035.
7. **France**[26]	↓ GHG emissions by 36 percent by 2030. Aims to be carbon neutral by 2050.	Forms part of the EU binding climate and energy target.
8. **Greece**[27]	↓ non-ETS emissions by 14 percent compared to 2005 and ↑ the share of renewable energy to 31 percent by 2030.	Forms part of the EU binding climate and energy target.
9. **Italy**[28]	↓ GHG emissions by 33 percent by 2030	Forms part of the EU binding climate and energy target.
10. **Israël**[29]	↓ emissions by 26 percent below 2005 figures	To be achieved by improving energy efficiency (17 percent reduction in electricity consumption) and use of renewable energy (17 percent of the electricity generated) by 2030.
11. **Jordan**[30]	↓ GHG emissions by 31 percent by 2030 as compared to 2012 BAU scenario.	Renewable energy to contribute by 35 percent by 2030 and improve energy efficient consumption by 9 percent in all sectors.

---

[24] Source: https://energy.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2019-06/necp_factsheet_cy_final_0.pdf

[25] Source: https://climatepromise.undp.org/what-we-do/where-we-work/egypt

[26] Source: https://energy.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2019-06/necp_factsheet_fr_final_0.pdf

[27] Source: https://energy.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2019-06/necp_factsheet_el_final_0.pdf

[28] Source: https://energy.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2019-06/necp_factsheet_it_final_0.pdf

[29] Source: https://www.gov.il/en/departments/guides/reducing_greenhouse_gases_increasing_energy_efficiency

[30] Source:https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/NDC/2022-06/UPDATE20SUBMISSION20OF20JORDANS.pdf

12. Lebanon[31]	↓ emissions and ↑ use of renewable energy by 15 percent	Improve energy-efficiency levels by 3 percent.
13. Libya[32]	n/a	Signed the UNFCC agreement in 2015 but no requisite policies were submitted.
~~**EU**~~	~~↑ renewable energy by at least 32percent by 2030.~~	~~no additional information available~~
14. Monaco[33]	Carbon neutrality by 2050	Reduce GHG emissions by 30 percent by 2020 and 80 percent by 2050, compared to base year
15. Montenegro[34]	↓ 35 percent of GHG emissions by 2030	UNDP notes that the revised NDC does *not* specify the adaptation measures.
16. Morocco[7]	↓ 52 percent	17 percent to be unconditionally reduced by 2030
17. Portugal	↓ GHG emissions by 17 percent as compared to 2005 and increase renewable energy to 42 percent of national gross consumption of energy.	Forms part of the EU binding climate and energy target.
18. Slovenia[35]	↓ GHG emissions by 15 percent as compared to 2005	Forms part of the EU binding climate and energy target.
19. Spain[36]	↓ GHG emissions by 26 percent compared to 2005 levels and ↑ energy from renewable sources to 35 percent by 2030.	Forms part of the EU binding climate and energy target.
20. Syria[37]	↓ dependence on fossil fuels and ↑ renewable energy use to 10 percent by 2030	Renewable energy target focused on PV panels, wind and biomass.
21. Tunisia[7]	↓ 41 percent compared to 2010	Modernise desalination plants with renewable energy

---

[31] Source: https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/NDC/2022-06/Lebanon2720202020Nationally20Determined20Contribution20Update.pdf

[32] Source: https://www.undp.org/libya/environment-and-climate-change

[33] Source:https://en.gouv.mc/Policy-Practice/The-Environment/The-Climate-and-Energy-Plan-in-the-town

[34] Source: https://climatepromise.undp.org/what-we-do/where-we-work/montenegro

[35] Source: https://energy.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2019-06/necp_factsheet_si_final_0.pdf

[36] Source: https://energy.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2019-06/necp_factsheet_es_final_0.pdf

[37] Source: https://www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Publication/2014/IRENA_Pan-Arab_Strategy_June-2014.pdf?rev=08dbf66f12c7435abbf3d64ad64517cf

22. Türkiye[38]	↓ GHG by 41 percent by 2030 compared to BAU scenario. This is double the previous target of 21 percent.	10 GW derived from solar power, 16GW from wind power, the remaining from nuclear and hydroelectric power. Reduce losses from electricity transmission and distribution to 15 percent by 2030.

---

[38] Source: https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/NDC/2023-04/TC39CRKC4B0YE_UPDATED201st20NDC_EN.pdf

5.2.3 *Net benefits and co-benefits of mitigation and adaptation*

Mitigation of and adaptation to environmental pollution and climate change impacts, while not without cost or residual damage, may substantially reduce the adverse risks, and/or enhance co-benefits to possibly spill over to societal wellbeing (Smit and Pilifosova, 2001). According to Hong-Mei Deng et al (2017), the co-benefits from GHG mitigation that have received the most attention in the literature include impacts on ecosystems, economic activity, health, air pollution, and resource efficiency, whereas those receiving the least attention include impacts on conflict and disaster resilience, poverty alleviation (or exacerbation), energy security, technological spillovers and innovation, and food security.

Renewable energy sources, such as solar power and wind farms, while usually viewed as benign and sustainable alternatives to fossil fuels, may not be trouble free. The replacement rate of solar panels is faster than expected and given the current very high recycling costs, there's a real danger that all used panels will go straight to landfill. The International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA) predicts that "large amounts of annual waste are anticipated by the early 2030s" and could total 78 million tonnes by the year 2050.

The construction of offshore wind farms may introduce or add pollutants (synthetic and non-synthetic compounds) to the sea.This is in addition to the disruption it may cause during the construction phase. The environmental effects of offshore wind farms in the Mediterranean are poorly studied (Bray et al. 2016; Lloret et al. 2022) (*medium confidence*). Since the Mediterranean is a semi-closed sea with particular characteristics including minimal tidal ranges, high levels of biodiversity and endemism (Coll et al. 2010), and a high potential of non-indigenous species invasion (e.g., Kourantidou et al. 2021), the effects of existing offshore wind farms may not be directly applicable to the Mediterranean, highlighting the urgent need for site-specific analyses (Bray et al. 2016; Lloret et al. 2022) (*medium confidence*). In detail, the Mediterranean Sea hosts endemic seabird species for which there is no impact assessment yet. It is also a major and crucial transit route for Saharan-Eurasian migration, as evidenced by both the Mediterranean-Black Sea flyway and the Adriatic flyway (Bray et al. 2016) (*high confidence*). Wind farms affect resident and migrating birds, through avoidance behaviours, habitat displacement, and collision mortality (e.g., Dierschke and Furness 2016). Considering marine mammals, both resident and visiting species, of which most are experiencing a decline in population trends, occur in the Mediterranean Sea. The principal negative impacts to marine mammals and fish populations caused by wind farms are noise and electro-magnetic fields. Although research has indicated that some species of seabirds strongly and consistently avoid offshore wind farms, thus minimising impacts and possible effects on the bird population, other species (mostly cormorant) tend to be more negatively impacted by such wind farms (Dierschke and Furness. 2016), calling for further investigation in the Mediterranean (Bray et al. 2016; Lloret et al. 2022) (*medium confidence*). Some studies argue that offshore wind farms could be beneficial for benthic habitats and animals, because they offer an artificial reef that may provide space for the settlement, shelter and foraging (e.g., Mavraki et al. 2020). This apparent benefit should be carefully assessed in the case of the Mediterranean Sea, due to its high habitat heterogeneity. On the one side, long-term effects of ecosystem shifts are unknown; on the other side, the creation of new and artificial substrates favours colonisation by opportunistic species and the arrival of non-indigenous species that can alter the local biodiversity balance (Lloret et al. 2022) (*medium confidence*). All this considered, systematic scientific information on the risk of each potential interaction between offshore wind farms and different ecosystem elements is needed to inform managers and decision-makers during offshore wind farms planning, so to minimise adverse effects and to adopt mitigation measures (Galparsoro et al. 2022) (*high confidence*).

While mitigation efforts are important, enhancement of adaptive capacity is a necessary condition for reducing vulnerability, especially for the most vulnerable regions and socioeconomic groups. Activities that usually improve adaptive capacity also promote sustainable development (*high confidence*). In coastal zones, improving adaptive capacity may require a wide array of measures including planting salt-tolerant varieties of vegetation, establishing agricultural practices that are more resistant to flood (Maggio et al. 2011), developing desalination techniques, establishing mechanisms for disaster response, and empowering communities to build resilience to extreme events (Iglesias et al. 2018), among others.

Pollution reduction (mainly water pollution from wastewater and urban runoff), improves human health (from waterborne diseases, food poisoning from chemical discharges and contaminated fish consumption) (Analitis et al. 2018), development of sustainable energy systems for both use in industrial production and consumption (renewable energy production and use) (Pisacane et al. 2018; Kougias et al. 2019), employing less-intensive industrial fishing practices (Giordano et al. 2019), although these must be appropriately regulated for environmental recovery programs in order to be effective and not damaging marine ecosystems (Enrichetti et al. 2019) (*high confidence*).

Mitigation and adaptation efforts will potentially affect the availability and prices of energy, food (fisheries, aquaculture) and other ecosystem-intensive services (tourism) *(medium to high confidence*). Sustainable development pathways will necessitate social mobilisation and necessary investments in capacity building to avoid exclusion and protection of interests and rights of people vulnerable to the impacts of climate change, and of future generations (UNEP 2019).

While it is relevant to understand the relative importance of different kinds of interventions (mitigation and adaptation) but also the potential positive and negative synergies between them. A proper assessment of outcomes would require that policy makers conduct a cost-benefit analysis complemented by an analysis of distributional effects in order to prioritise adaptation programs as well as other development programs to promote an efficient and just transition to a changed climate (Bellon and Massetti 2022) (*high confidence*).

Boyd et al (2022) argue that the alignment of adaptation and development goals is a more common aim than the alignment of adaptation and mitigation. Hence, they advocate creating incentives to meet multiple policy priorities, reduce costs, and increase resource efficiency and institute co-benefit approaches that cover adaptation, mitigation, and development goals.

5.3 Sustainable pathways and significant targets across SDGs

This section briefly introduces the SDGs and discusses current efforts to achieve their targets, including a focus on sustainability pathways in the Mediterranean Basin. It also highlights the impacts of sustainability measures on a range of different sectors, especially those most significantly impacting on climate change in the context of coastal communities. It will continue by discussing short-term (2021–2040), versus mid-term (2041–2060) and long-term (2061–2100) efforts to achieve sustainability pathways and how the trade-offs between different SDGs goals can potentially lead to favourable transition for new sustainable pathways. This section will also discuss how policies, data, technology and communication can act as catalysts for effective and long-lasting development pathways.

In 2015, 17 SDGs were adopted by all UN member states. Also known as Global Goals, the SDGs aim to provide a universal call to end poverty, protect the planet and ensure that by 2030 all people are on the path to enjoy peace and prosperity. Each SDG has a set of indicators, some of which are multipurpose and are used to monitor more than one SDG, and more than one of the three pillars of sustainable development.

For the first time since the adoption of the SDGs, the average score for the 2020 Global Sustainable Development Goals Index has fallen from the previous year, affecting all the three dimensions of sustainability. The coronavirus disease (COVID-19) pandemic, a growing population, and other crises have clearly been major setbacks for attaining sustainable development (Sustainable Development Report 2020). In 2021, the negative impacts brought by the COVID-19 pandemic, especially in the area of reduced connectivity and economic activities, continued to be a major factor contributing to high rates of poverty and unemployment, which prompted an overall decline in the performance of the sustainable development goals at the global level (Shulla et al. 2021). The economic and financial shocks associated with COVID-19 also impacted the funding for sustainability, making it more difficult and undermining the general approach toward achieving the 17 SDGs by the established 2030 deadlines, therefore slowing down the set trajectory of development (*medium to high confidence*). The overarching aim of "leave no one behind" is threatened by the current growing inequalities (Shulla et al. 2021). Lack of resources, especially in funding, ought to prompt a need for interdisciplinary thinking systems, allowing key policies, such as trade and technological innovation, to support the attainment of the sustainable development goals (Sustainable Development Report 2022). There is *robust evidence* that current development pathways are leading away from sustainable development (IPCC 2022) (*high confidence*).

Mediterranean countries do not seem to be on the right track to achieve most of the SDGs (Sustainable Development Report 2022). They appear to be performing well on some of the SDGs, such as eradicating poverty (Goal 1), promoting good health and well-being (Goal 3), and quality education (Goal 4). However, they score poorly and underperform quite alarmingly in areas such as: biodiversity protection, including life underwater (Goal 14) and life on land (Goal 15), and climate change (Goal 13); social integration, including gender equality (Goal 5) and reduced inequalities (Goal 10). The Mediterranean region is the second most vulnerable to climate change after the Arctic (MedECC 2020), broadly connected to political, economic, social and environmental imbalances, also exacerbated by differences across geographical regions, which can grow even bigger due to the negative impacts of climate change in the region. Current regional and cross-country partnerships can favour the uptake of sustainable development initiatives in the Mediterranean, including measures supported by the European Union, the Union for the Mediterranean, the United Nations Environmental Programme Mediterranean Action Plan, among others, in the spirit of SDG 17 (Partnership for the goals), to foster sustainable pathways.

5.3.1 Determining the pathways to sustainability for major sectors

It is well known that climate change impacts reduce the ability of countries to achieve sustainable development (United Nations 2015), and that these impacts can take away improvements in living conditions and decades of progress on development pathways. For instance, dangerous levels of climate change are likely to limit efforts in reducing poverty, as its negative impacts are more severely felt by low-income and vulnerable people, especially because of their high dependence on natural resources, which are becoming scarcer and less accessible, and the limited capacity of low-income and vulnerable groups to properly cope with climate variability and extremes (Hallegatte and Rozenberg 2017) (*high confidence*).

The adoption of the Paris Agreement and the 2030 Agenda demonstrated a growing international consensus to pursue the fight against climate change as a key component of the broader objective to achieve sustainable development. For example, increased levels of warming may narrow the choices and options for sustainable development. However, it is important to remember that the Paris Agreement is not static; it is designed to enhance the national efforts of countries over time, which means that current commitments only represent the basis of climate change ambition. To this end, the largest reduction in GHG emissions is scheduled to happen by 2030 and 2050, and the agreement should provide the tools and innovative approaches to make it happen (NRDC 2021). Furthermore, as reported by the IPCC WGII Sixth Assessment Report (2022), recent studies assessing the links between development and climate risk shows that actions taken to achieve the goals of the Paris Agreement could undermine progress toward some of the SDGs. Effective sustainable development pathways in this regard are also those that consider the impact of any mitigation and adaptation measures on marginalised and vulnerable people (Hickel 2017). Although considerations of social difference and access to justice might be included in some of those measures, the assumption that economic growth increases opportunities for all, and distributes the newly created financial resources equally, might not be correct, coupled with climate change impacts affecting the most vulnerable sectors of society disproportionately more (Diffenbaugh and Burke 2019) (*medium confidence*).

To achieve the SDGs and to consolidate the shift to sustainable development pathways is still possible by the deadline of 2030, if a more ambitious climate policy, international climate finance, gradual redistribution of carbon pricing dividends, technological progress, less resource-intensive lifestyles, and improved access to modern energy are undertaken in the short-term (2021–2040), as also shown by **Figure 5.1** (Soergel et al. 2021) (*low confidence*).

In 2019, the Sustainable Development Solutions Network published a report which focused on the performance of 23 Mediterranean countries with regards to the SDGs. The report states that the average SDG index for the region reached 71.6 which corresponds to the 49th position in the world rank, and therefore, almost 72 percent away from the best possible outcomes across the 17 SDGs. The countries registering the most progress with most SDGs are NMCs. Good progress was also made by most Mediterranean countries in the provision of basic services and infrastructures, particularly under SDG 1 (no poverty), SDG 3 (good health and well-being), SDG 6 (clean water and sanitation), SDG 7 (affordable and clean energy) and partially in SDG 8 (decent work and economic growth). However, the report points out that even the countries topping the list are far from achieving the highest score of 100 (Mediterranean Sustainable Development Solutions Network 2019).

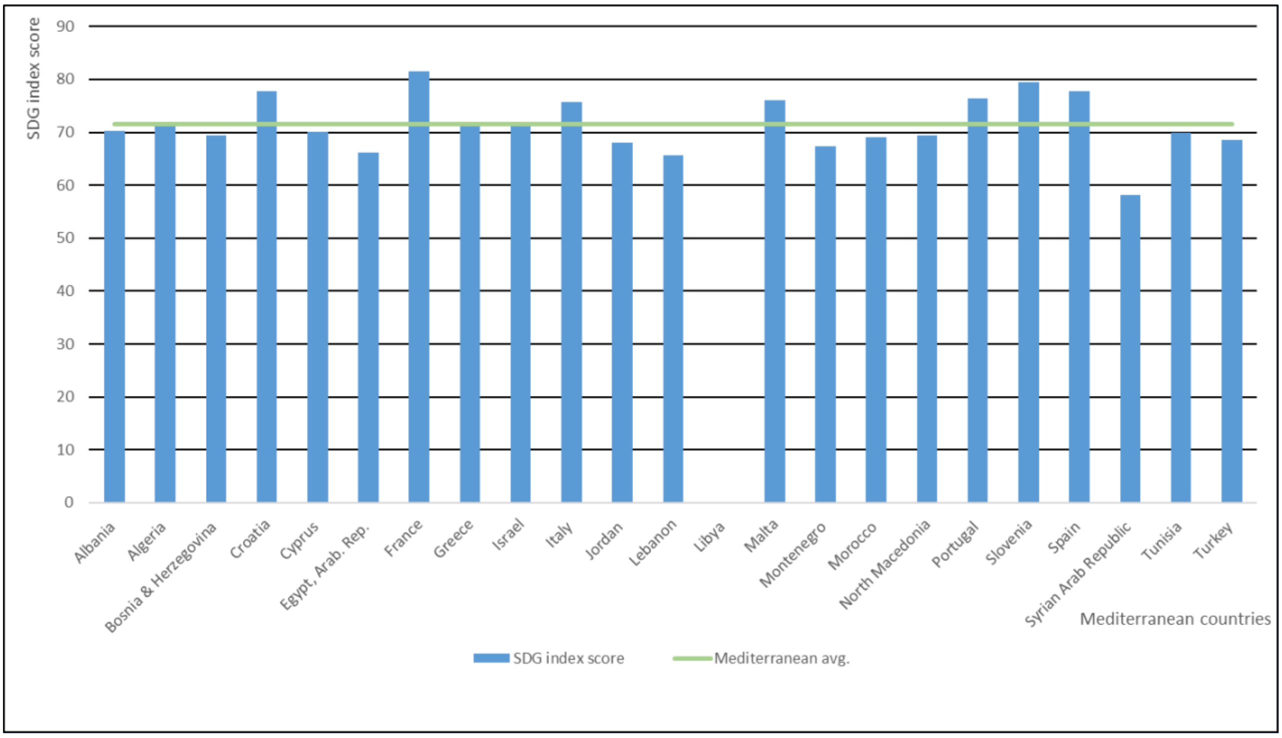


Figure 5.1 | Mediterranean SDG index score. Source: Sustainable Development Solutions Network (2019)

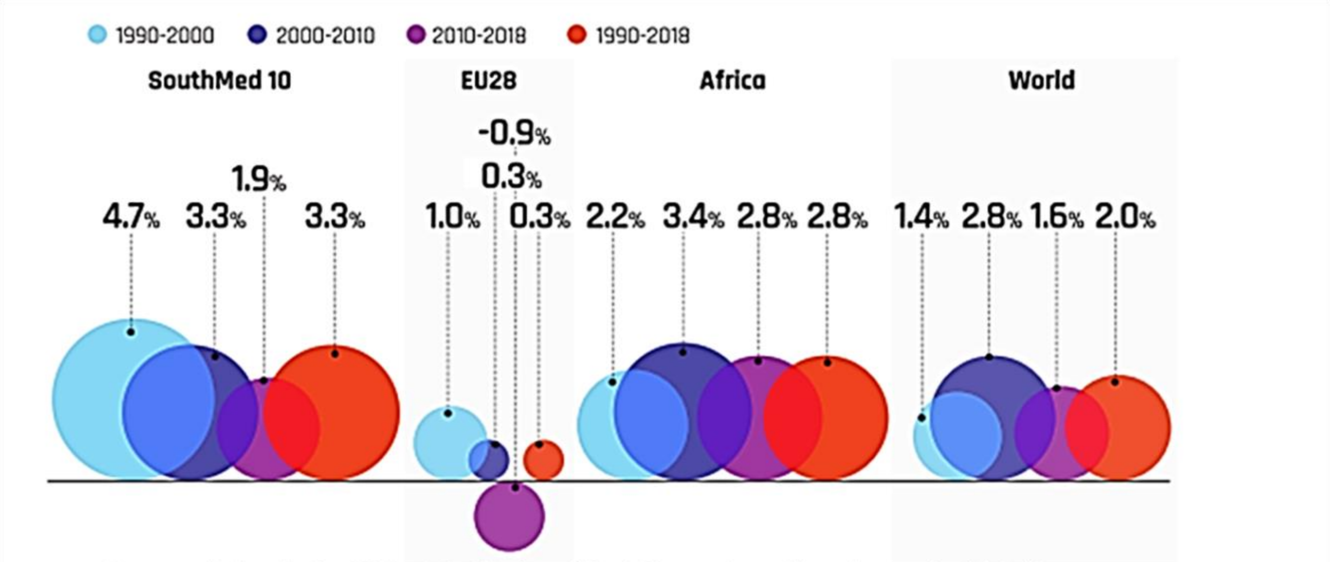
5.3.1.1 Pathways for sustainable energy and climate mitigation

Mediterranean countries have a very different mix of energy sources; while most countries are net energy importers others are net energy exporters. These differences complicate envisioning a common pathway for sustainable energy and climate mitigation in the Mediterranean, and even planning observations that can be applied to the region as a whole (*medium confidence*). It is undeniable that the Mediterranean region would benefit from sustainable energy and climate mitigation pathways, since energy and climate issues are at the forefront in the Mediterranean region. Fostering a sustainable and future-proof socio-economic development model based on sustainable low carbon energy and climate mitigation pathways is also an essential component of regional stability (Antonelli et al. 2021) (*medium confidence*).

The European Union *Green Deal* has been framed as a broad political vision that summarises the EU's energy, climate, economic and geopolitical ambitions goals of reaching climate neutrality by 2050, supporting measures to reduce the carbon footprint of hydrocarbon production and energy efficiency. Hydrogen can be a key enabler of Mediterranean decarbonization intentions, as there is unprecedented momentum for capital-intensive hydrogen projects, including across the Mediterranean (*low confidence*). Accordingly, when promoting green energy and climate mitigation pathways in the region, preference will likely go to low-carbon projects that will in fact contribute to reducing global warming and achieving socio-economic goals in the region, compared to other solutions, they also appear to be future-proof, consistent with net zero targets by mid-century (Antonelli et al. 2021) (*medium confidence*).

All Mediterranean governments must implement clear action plans to close the electricity access gap, backed by determined leadership, increased investments and targeted policies and regulations. Multi-stakeholder partnerships and scaling up for supporting investments in clean energy across all sectors of the industries introducing the transition to clean energy is essential for reaching the net zero goal by 2050 (UN Sustainable Development Report 2019).

SEMCs have natural resources that provide opportunities for low-carbon energy production. However, the share of renewable energies over the total energy consumption remains low because of widespread fossil fuel subsidies, regulatory restrictions, and limited electrical connectivity (*high confidence*). Clean energy still accounts for a relatively small share of the North-South trade. In this context, SEMCs may use green and blue hydrogen as crucial elements of their decarbonization strategy, such as the initiatives of countries like Egypt, Morocco and Tunisia, which have recently signed bilateral projects with Germany on green hydrogen projects (Moreno-Dodson et al. 2021).



Source: calculated using BP Statistical Review of World Energy: https://www.bp.com/en/global/corporate/energy-economics/statistical-review-of-world-energy.html and Shift Energy Data Portal: https://www.theshiftdataportal.org/energy

Figure 5.2 | Primary Energy Consumption, annual average growth rates, South/East Med and other regions. (Source: Moreno-Dodson et al. 2021)

5.3.1.2 Pathways for sustainable coastal tourism

The Mediterranean attracts about one third of world tourism and it was the main tourist destination in 2019 (Plan Bleu 2022). Coastal tourism worldwide is likely to reach 26 percent of the total ocean industry added-value in 2030, becoming the largest blue economy sector (OECD 2016) *(high confidence)*. At the same time, this type of tourism is among the the sectors most impacted by climate change, especially in the Mediterranean Basin (UfM 2018; Tonazzini et al. 2019). Climate change has a significant impact on coastal ecosystems, as it causes modifications both on weather conditions and hydrodynamic processes (e.g., sea-level rise, water scarcity, coastal erosion, increase of storm surges, increase of frequency and height of tides). Major climate change impacts affecting Mediterranean tourism destinations include water scarcity, warmer summers, climate instability, marine and coastal biodiversity loss, and increase in disease outbreaks (Simpson et al. 2008). These impacts, although not yet perceived as relevant, are going to worsen in the mid and long-term future (UfM 2018) *(medium confidence).*

Climate and weather are important factors in tourists’ decision-making, as well as safety, and influence the successful operation of tourism businesses (Gómez Martín, 2005; Becken 2010), destination choice and, as a consequence, tourist flows. Islands are particularly vulnerable to the above-mentioned risks because of their strong dependency on the ecosystem services provided directly (e.g., fish and seafood provision) and indirectly (coastal and maritime tourism) by the sea, together with natural resources and space constraints (Tonazzini et al. 2019). For instance, Mediterranean top tourism destinations such as Malta, Corsica, Balearic Islands, Sicily and Sardinia have been experiencing population congestion and over development in the last decades (Manera et al. 2016; Briguglio and Moncada 2020) *(high confidence).*

While NMCs are a rather mature tourism destination, some SMCs have only recently experienced a significant growth in coastal tourism (e.g., Egypt and Türkiye). One of the consequences of this is that most of the pressures associated with this economic sector tend to be stationary in the NMCs whereas there are likely to increase in the coming years in SMCs (Randone et al. 2017; Tonazzini et al. 2019). In addition, some Mediterranean Countries (Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon and Palestine) are likely to be most impacted by climate change in the medium (2030) and long term (2050) (UfM 2018) *(medium confidence).*

Since Mediterranean coastal tourism causes environmental and social impacts, which negatively affect its own existence with a loop effect (Randone et al. 2017; Drius et al. 2019a), there is an urgent need to reduce such impacts in the region in order to comply with the SDGs of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development and the Mediterranean Strategy for Sustainable Development 2016–2025 (MSSD 2016–2025), specifically addressing measures that reduce the impacts of tourism on climate change *(high confidence)*. The SDGs explicitly related to coastal tourism are SDG 8 (Economic Growth), SDG 12 (Sustainable Consumption and Production) and SDG 14 (Ocean Conservation) (medium confidence).

While it is not yet clear if with warmer temperature the overall number of tourists will increase (Katircioglu et al. 2019) or decrease (Torres et al. 2021), it is evident that national and regional authorities must put into place policies to adapt, for instance, to energy and water demand, which is likely going to increase, in addition to actively promote sustainable practices and actions to reduce energy and water consumption. Increasing attention has been paid to how climate change might impact tourist destinations (Wall and Badke 1994) and how these might adapt to minimise risks and maximise opportunities (Becken and Hay 2007). These challenges could be addressed by providing credible, comprehensible, diverse and replicable alternative tourism models (Randone et al. 2017) *(high confidence)*. One example in this sense is ecotourism, a sustainable alternative of the traditional tourism practices in coastal and maritime areas, which promotes local communities and the conservation of natural resources. This type of tourism is getting more popular even in the conventional tourism market (chain hotels, large resorts, premium cruise ships) (Tonazzini et al. 2019). Sustainable tourism models are also encouraged by various international organisations (e.g., UfM) and programmes (e.g., the Interreg MED Community “Sustainable tourism” financed by the European Union https://sustainable-tourism.interreg-med.eu/). Very recently, the Glasgow declaration for climate action in tourism has been receiving attention from public and private organisations, who commit to implement a series of actions to cut tourism emissions (One Planet Sustainable Tourism Programme, 2021) *(medium confidence).*

An additional pathway to coastal tourism sustainability could be a set of policy tools that national and local governments can use to facilitate sustainable tourism. These range from green taxes, directed to penalise practices that are harmful to the environment, to sustainable tourism indicators, to eco-labelling tourism schemes (Randone et al. 2017) *(high confidence)*. Many Mediterranean countries have developed their own Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM) – a multidisciplinary and iterative process to promote sustainable management of coastal zones. Morocco, for instance, has put in place a series of measures to tackle coastal erosion, which have implications on tourism related infrastructure, such as reducing the removal of beach sand and riverbed aggregates to be used as building materials; restricting the urbanization of the coasts; introducing beach monitoring programmes, protection and regeneration of some of the remaining dunes; and strengthening of watershed erosion protection programme through replanning of dams (UfM 2018) *(high confidence).*

5.3.1.3 Pathways for sustainable small-scale fisheries

Small-scale fisheries contribute significantly to the livelihoods and food security of coastal populations along the Mediterranean Sea (*high confidence*). Their contribution is crucially important to the more vulnerable populations, particularly in rural coastal communities. Small-scale fisheries represent over 84 percent of the total fishing fleet, employ nearly 62 percent of the total workforce on board fishing vessels, account for 29 percent of total revenues from marine capture fisheries, and claim 15 percent of the total catch (FAO 2020). The revenues are distributed disproportionately between small-scale fisheries and industrial fisheries, with significant variation across countries. For instance, the contribution of small-scale fisheries in France and Ukraine represents around 70 percent of total revenues from marine capture fisheries, whereas in Algeria, Egypt, Italy and Spain their share is below 20 percent. The contribution of small-scale fisheries to total fishery employment ranges between 70 and 90 percent in Ukraine, Bulgaria, Greece, Lebanon, Slovenia, Cyprus, France, Croatia, Tunisia and Türkiye and between 25 and 35 percent in Algeria, Egypt and Spain (FAO 2020).

Over 80 percent of the fish stock in the Mediterranean is threatened by overfishing, sometimes at rates six times higher than the maximum sustainable yields practice (*high confidence*), a practice that is bound to reflect negatively on the small-scale fishers. The pathway to sustainable small-scale fisheries would require the meaningful participation of the small-scale fishers in the co-management of the sector to minimize the long-term impacts on the fish population and the livelihood of the fishing communities. Specific actions to control overfishing would include the promotion of best practices to maximize the value of the catch by directing fishing activities towards the catch of selective, high-value products and supporting fishers by creating vertically-integrated distribution channels (Randone, et al. 2017). Income diversification, through the creation of alternative job opportunities, would also contribute to the well-being of fishing communities. The Regional Plan of Action for Small-Scale Fisheries in the Mediterranean and the Black Sea (RPOA-SSF) recommends strengthening of the value chains, improving market access for small-scale fisheries products and increasing the profitability of the sector (FAO 2020).

5.3.2 Scenarios and pathways to achieve the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)

Sustainable development pathways are part of different scenario frameworks developed by the research community to describe major social, economic and environmental developments including those through climate change adaptation and mitigation measures. There are multiple possible pathways by which the Mediterranean region can pursue a sustainable and climate resilient development. There is robust evidence that current development pathways are leading away from sustainable development (IPCC 2022) *(high confidence).* On the other hand, pursuing sustainable development goals and climate resilience increases their effectiveness.

5.3.2.1 Best practices and successful case studies in the Mediterranean coastal areas

The case of cruising: pathways to sustainability?

Worldwide, the ocean cruise industry is one of the most dynamic segments of the tourism sector, concentrating more than 26.6 million passengers in 2017 (CLIA 2017). It is a highly impacting sector in terms of CO_2 emissions, from ship building till ship dismantling, as well as polluting harbours and their inhabitants (Lloret et al. 2022) *(high confidence)*. The actual cruise shipbuilding takes 2 to 3 years and should follow a technical measure for reducing CO_2 emissions, the Energy efficiency Design Index, whose requirements are tightened every five years (Tonazzini et al. 2019). When finally dismantled, the disposable vessels comprise a vast range of hazardous substances such as PCB, asbestos and waste oil products (Tonazzini et al. 2019) *(high confidence)*. Cruise ships in operation are the most carbon intensive means of transportation: according to Howitt et al. (2010) a journey ranges between 250 to 2200 g of CO_2 per passenger per kilometres. Cruise ships operate on fuels rich in carbon and sulfur and their engines are kept running close to city centres. In the Mediterranean Basin, cruise ship traffic is second only to the Caribbean, and it has been producing increasing air pollution in ports over recent years, with three top cruise terminals, in terms of emissions: Barcelona, Palma de Mallorca (Spain) and Venice (Italy) (Karanasiou, 2021) *(high confidence)*. The case of Venice has been largely studied, showing how cruise tourism is a complex issue in relation to sustainability, as many actors involved in the market identify benefits and costs (also in terms of environmental impacts) of the cruise industry in different ways (Asero and Skonieczny 2018). This considered, a long-term management strategy involving international agencies, cruise line operators and host communities seems to be a reasonable pathway towards sustainability. There is not any international coordination of the cruise industry at the regional level, which leaves the Mediterranean area open to exploitation (Asero and Skonieczny, 2018) *(medium confidence)*. A remarkable step for the reduction of the environmental impacts caused by the cruise industry was the very recent proposal to designate the Mediterranean Sea, as a whole, as an Emission Control Area (Hoenders 2022). This measure will be effective on 1 January 2025 and should lead to a 79percent reduction in sulfur oxide emissions and a 24percent reduction in fine particles (Plan Blue 2022) *(medium confidence)*.

An increasing number of cruising companies voluntarily report on their environmental impact. However, those reports are often “self-assessments” and thus can be too focused on “soft” indicators, not always including full carbon footprint, quality of employment or human rights enforcement (Macneill and Wozniak 2018) *(medium confidence)*.

A concrete measure to reduce CO_2 emissions and air pollution is the electrification of ports, called Shore-Side Electricity (SSE), also known as cold-ironing, which allows cruise ship operators to turn off the ship engines while in port (Stolz et al 2021) *(high confidence)*. Winkel et al. (2016) found that SSE offers the potential to reduce CO_2 emissions by over 800,000 tons in Europe alone. This technology is currently available in few berths worldwide (64 in Europe; 9 in Asia), whereas only 25 cruise vessels are equipped with the necessary technology for shore power connection. The main disadvantages of the SSE are the relevant initial investments and the lack of know-how needed to let cruise lines and ports cooperate. In addition, the electricity provided should originate from renewable resources. SSE does not only address climate action (Sustainable Development Goal

(SDG 13), but encompasses a variety of nine SDGs: SDG 3 (good health and well-being), SDG 6 (clean water and sanitation), SDG 7 (affordable and clean energy), SDG 8 (decent work and economic growth), SDG9 (industry, innovation and infrastructure), SDG11 (sustainable cities and communities), SDG 13 (climate action), SDG 14 (life below water), and SDG 15 (life on land) (Stolz et al. 2021) *(high confidence).*

Cruise ship tourism is gaining in popularity with movements within the Mediterranean tripling in the last decade with 13,194 cruise ship calls in 2015 (MedCruise 2017) *(high confidence).* This increase in cruise ship tourism, while increasing the financial performance of cruise and port operators, might also carry negative effects on the unique Mediterranean ecosystems and on the *social fabric* of some of the visited communities, due to changes in traditional value systems and lifestyles at destinations, including gentrification (Mejjad et al. 2022, Jones et al. 2016). The average dimension of a modern cruise ship is 200 m long, 26 m beam and a passenger capacity of 3220 people. This marks a shift from the early 2000, where the ships carrying more than 2000 people were very few (Pallis 2015). In fact, these ships can well compare to 'floating cities' resulting in the generation of large waste volumes which includes sewage, wastewater from bathrooms, hazardous waste, solid waste, oils etc. (Tonazzini et al. 2019). Garbage reception facilities are therefore a necessity in ports with containers being the basic storage facility offered for most waste except cooking oil. According to Pallis et al. (2017), who analyzed 52 cruise ports in the Mediterranean Sea, segregation of waste is limited in view that the majority of ports of call assign this job to an external contractor with most waste ending in landfill, followed only marginally by recycling. The latter relates to plastic waste, whereby 80 percent of Mediterranean cruise ports recycle plastic garbage (Pallis, 2017) *(high confidence).* Measures to address water pollution and waste segregation and disposal may include technological applications for on-board water treatment, the use of eco-friendly cleaning and anti-fouling products, and fiscal measures to incentivise reduced waste production both for ships and for ports and marinas (Plan Blue 2022) *(high confidence).*

5.3.3 Transformative pathway for sustainable development

5.3.3.1 Transformations pathway for Climate Resilience

Transformative actions are increasingly urgent across all sectors, systems, and scales to avoid exacerbating the risks of climate change, and to meet the SDG's goals. In the context of climate resilient pathways, transformative actions concern leveraging change in the five pillars of development that drive societal choices, and climate actions, toward sustainability such as, social cohesion and equity, individual and agency, and knowledge developments have been identified as steps to transform practices and governance systems for increased resilience. However, in some cases, transformative actions face resistance from the political, social, and/or technical systems and structures they are attempting to transform. There is mounting evidence that many adaptation efforts have failed to be transformative, but instead increased inequality and imbalance, especially when following too strictly free market measures. Thus, marginalised and vulnerable groups would need to be placed at the centre of adaptation planning (Veland et al. 2021).

5.3.3.2 Transformations to achieve the SDGs and challenges

Indeed, the need for coordinated transformational actions schemes is a pressing concern. Achieving the 17 SDGs Goals and the goals included in the 2015 Paris Agreement is challenging and complex. However, prioritising the following six major societal transformations can foster the attainment of those goals: quality education (SDG 4); access to good quality and affordable health care (SDG 3); renewable energy, and a circular economy (SDGs 7, 12, and 13); sustainable land and marine management (SDGs 2, 14, and 15); sustainable urban infrastructure (SDGs 6, 9, and 11); and universal access to digital services (SDG 9). In this context cooperation among actors and partnerships to achieve all goals (SDG 17), acquires an even more important role. Each transformation contributes to several SDGs and describes a significant change in the social, economic, political, technological texture to achieve sustainable development over the long term. Dropping any of them will make achieving the SDGs even more challenging. The six transformations can be implemented in every country to help address trade-offs and synergies across the SDGs (Sachs et al. 2019; Jeffrey et al. 2019).

The six societal transformations operate at the global, regional, and national levels. They must be adapted to country contexts, such as levels of development, natural resource base, and ecosystem governance challenges and structures. Each of the six transformations requires a significant scaling-up of public investments, and coordination among public and private authorities and civil society. However, the financing needs for SDG investments are far greater than the fiscal space available to governments of low-income developing countries (Sustainable Development Report 2021).

5.4 Social equity and climate justice

5.4.1 The links between social inequalities and sustainable pathways in coastal communities

The social and economic characteristics of coastal communities differ greatly across the Mediterranean Basin. These are informed by a clear difference in the levels of human development, as captured by the Human Development Index (HDI), ranging from a ranking of 155th (over 189 countries) for The Syrian Arab Republic, and 121st for Morocco, to the very high development of Israel (19th) and Slovenia (22nd), or in the levels of per-capita wealth, ranging from the 3613 USD Gross National Income (GNI) of Syria to the 42,766 USD of Italy (UNDP 2020). The HDI for 2018 presented in the First Mediterranean Report 2020 provides similar ranking trends with Syria (154th), Morocco (121st), Israel (22nd) and Slovenia (24th). Historical events, among which colonisation and conflicts, have also played a major role in shaping the current levels of wellbeing, governance, and social status of many citizens across the Mediterranean (Gürlük, 2009). Furthermore, economic policies that prioritised strict macroeconomic balancing measures and short-term gains for a selected number of stakeholders, at the expense of long-term sustainable development for a larger part of society, are also responsible for growing social inequalities in the Mediterranean area (Lehndorff, 2012). Examples in this domain can be found in the excessive privatisation of health and education services, which, when faced with a crisis like the COVID-19 Pandemic, brought many countries (Assa and Calderon, 2020) to the realization that the original gains obtained from the budget cuts were overwhelmingly outweighed by the costs incurred to deal with such an emergency, compounded by the lack of preparedness often linked to reduction in budgets for those crucial sectors (Williams 2020) *(medium confidence)*.

Climate change is adding a further layer of constraints to existing social inequalities, especially on women, the elderly and children (Ali et al. 2022). Young people, being the fastest growing population in the Eastern and Southern Mediterranean Region are potentially the most affected by climate change. Infants and children are less able to survive extreme weather events and diseases, particularly those living in poverty and experiencing displacement (Al-Jawaldeh et al. 2022). In recent years, coastal communities have experienced an increasingly higher level of social inequalities, which, besides cyclical socio-economic drivers, tend to be more pronounced due to the specific pressure that climate change events are exerting on coastal areas (Lionello et al. 2021). The capacity to respond to climate change events, and more general disasters, is often linked to development levels, with the assumption that the higher the wealth and the lower social inequalities are, the better the capacity to cope in the short term, and adapt in the long run (Briguglio, 2016). Therefore, existing social inequalities can act as a further barrier to climate change adaptation, and more generally to sustainable development pathways. Addressing social inequalities among coastal communities can therefore be an important tool to promote better adaptation and ensure sustainable development pathways (Cinner et al. 2018) *(high confidence)*.

To this end, it is crucial to identify a number of best practices in Mediterranean countries that while reducing social inequalities can support post-pandemic climate resilient socio-economic systems. Among these, the use of economic instruments, such as taxation, subsidies, play a central role to support the most vulnerable categories (Panaiotoiv, 1994; Bräuninger et al. 2011). The successful practices have the potential to also be scaled-up to other countries in the Mediterranean Basin. For this to happen, however, besides forward-looking policy making, there must be an opportunity to improve existing gaps in data collection within and among countries in the Mediterranean Basin, thus providing policy with data that can drive policy models potentially in many settings *(medium confidence)*.

5.4.2 Access to social infrastructure

Social infrastructures include health, educational, cultural and environmental factors that enhance social comfort (Torrisi, 2009). Availability of, and access to, social infrastructures such as schools, hospitals, green areas, and cultural spaces are among the standard indicators of the quality of life of a country. Poor healthcare, cultural services and education affect the bad placement of Mediterranean cities, such as Algiers, Tripoli and Damascus in the Global Liveability Index (EUI 2022). The COVID-19 pandemic also drove a move down in the ranking of some European Mediterranean cities, such as Barcelona, which, in 2022 only, fell 19 places. Social infrastructures have also positive impacts on social cohesion, by ensuring equal access to basic services (such as health care and education) across cities and regions (OECD 2021) *(high confidence)*. On the other hand, existing disparities in access to social infrastructures can exacerbate pre-existing inequality within and among countries and undermine social cohesion. In the EU, the importance of bridging critical social infrastructure gaps to ensure a sustainable and climate resilient development has been emphasised in the aftermath of the COVID-19 pandemic, when in several countries, including European Mediterranean countries, such as Slovenia and Greece, over 50 percent of households were at risk of descending into poverty (CEB 2020). Here, investments in social infrastructures, such as schools, health and social care services can help to advance several SDGs, including SDG3 (health), SDG4 (education) and SDG5 (gender equality). According to a recent OECD study (OECD 2020), only a few regions in the OECD area have achieved the outcomes suggested for SDG3 and SDG4, with large inequalities existing within countries, including Mediterranean countries, such as France and Spain. For SDG4, for example, while the Basque country has achieved the end value for the used indicators (i.e., bring school dropouts to 8 percent or lower and tertiary education to at least 46 percent of the adult population), the Balearic Islands are halfway to meeting it *(medium confidence)*.

In terms of gender equality, where the indicators used for SDG5 are: same employment rate and part-time employment for both women and men, the Mediterranean countries with largest regional disparities are Türkiye and Israel (OECD 2020). Here, Eastern Anatolia E. and North Israel are the two farthest regions that perform the lowest to the end values in the respective country, while the capital regions (Eastern Blak Sea and Tel Aviv) are the best performing regions. However, the country that displays the largest disparities in employment for women and men across its cities is Italy, with the coastal city of Venice facing one of the largest possible distances to the end value for SDG5 *(medium confidence)*.

5.4.3 Inclusion

Social inclusion is a context-dependent concept (Silver 2015) which depends on several factors including availability of resources, mechanisms and processes that enhance people's capabilities and opportunities to participate in economic, social, cultural and political arenas. Being multidimensional and dynamic, social inclusion can be hardly measured, especially when standard data sources across countries are lacking (UN 2016). With respect to the Mediterranean, available literature (e.g., UN 2016; Capasso et al. 2018) shows that lack of social protection, informal and insecure employment and high numbers of young people not completing secondary education affect particularly the Southern and Eastern Mediterranean (SEM) countries (Egypt, Tunisia, Morocco, Palestine, Türkiye and Lebanon), and especially young women (Murphy 2018) *(high confidence*). In these countries, and principally in Egypt, relatively higher income inequality has also been observed (Alvaredo and Piketty 2014; Alvaredo et al. 2018). Also, European Mediterranean countries, which are generally more inclusive than the SEM countries, if compared with Northern European countries show limited welfare protection and greater socioeconomic inequalities (Conde-Sala et al. 2016) *(medium confidence)*.

Both in Northern and Southern Mediterranean countries segregation and disempowerment of migrants, due to informal work arrangements and little or no union activity, limit social inclusion, especially of some groups, such as agricultural workers. This notwithstanding, and AaAlthough youth unemployment is higher in many Southern European cities than in some SEM countries (e.g., in Moroccan cities, Surian-Sciandra 2019), the share of young people (15 to 34-year-olds) migrating or willing to migrate from SEM towards EU countries increased over the past decades, and particularly in the aftermath of the Arab uprisings (De Bel-Air 2016) In 2020, Moroccans were the largest group among new EU citizens (EUROSTAT 2021) and the largest number of migrants from Africa living abroad, after Egyptians (McAuliffe-Triandafyllidou 2021). Yet, despite being relatively better integrated in their destination countries than other foreign immigrant communities, their cultural integration remains low (e.g., in Italy: Di Bartolomeo et al. 2015) *(high confidence)*.

Climate change can also be a driver of social inclusion in so far as it pushes cities and communities to interconnect and address together the common challenges of climate change, for example by promoting common cultural heritages, including the Mediterranean diet (Tarsitano et al. 2019) *(low confidence)*.

However, climate change impacts can also be a limit to social inclusion: the main economic sectors in the Mediterranean region, including fisheries and agriculture, are highly vulnerable to climate-related risks (such as flooding, storms, heatwaves and sea-level rise) and coastal communities and ecosystems are among the most negatively impacted by these impacts. Projected increase in climate hazards in the Mediterranean region can put at risk marine species and coastal systems with limited adaptation options, especially in SEM countries (Linares et al. 2020), where capacity to adapt is minor and decreases in food production on land and from the sea can affect income, livelihoods and food security, and further erodes people's economic and social rights *(medium confidence)*.

Yet, as the WG2 contribution to the Sixth IPCC Report (IPCC 2022) discussed it, social processes can promote transformative adaptation, including in the Mediterranean Basin, where the implementation of institutional frameworks can enhance human rights protection and reduce risks of conflict, displacement and human insecurity (MedECC, 2020) (*high confidence*). Inclusive and participatory approaches exist in Mediterranean countries, as documented for example in the water sector by Iglesias and Garrote (2015) and can be used to promote climate resilient sustainable development pathways in the region. In coastal communities, adaptation responses to climate change include structural defence, ecosystem protection and restoration and livelihood diversifications; but often with negative gender outcomes that lead to the exacerbation of inequalities (Prakash et. al., 2022) and negatively impact the attainment of SDG 5 for gender equality *(medium confidence)*.

As the SROCC has highlighted (IPCC 2019), densely populated coastal zones are places at risk particularly for women and girls, since they have less access than men and boys to information and training on disaster preparedness and response (*high confidence*). However, there is a lack of studies focused on gender in the context of coastal hazards in the Mediterranean region, which generates a gap of knowledge in this respect.

5.4.4 Gender, climate justice and transformative pathways

The achievement of sustainable development commitments, such as the SDGs, requires transformative changes in social and ecological systems. These transformations are associated with questions such as gender equality, equity, poverty reduction and justice, which are at the core of a climate resilient development.

Climate change impacts exacerbates social inequalities (IPCC,2022; UNDP, 2022) and its consequences are felt disproportionately by the most vulnerable sectors of the population, including children, young people, migrants, and women (IPCC, 2022). Transformative pathways toward a climate resilient development can be more effective if they reduce inequalities and promote gender equality, prioritizing equity and justice in adaptation planning and implementation (high confidence).

Achieving a Climate Resilient Development in the coastal zones requires synergies between SDG13-Climate Action and SDG14- Life Below Water, and the adoption of adaptation measures that, while helping coastal communities to face the risks associated with climate change (e.g. ocean warming and acidification) contribute to the achievement of other SDGs (SDG1-Poverty, SDG2-Hunger, SDG3- Good Health & Well-Being) (IPCC, 2022). An example are coastal-focused adaptation measures that bring technological and infrastructural improvements in fisheries and aquaculture, which are crucial sectors for food security and the economy of the Mediterranean (Cramer et al., 2018).

Developing transformative coastal adaptation pathways across the Mediterranean can also contribute to the achievement of SDG5- Gender equality (high confidence), by empowering women participation in decision-making and support programmes, for example, in the fishery sector, where women are actively involved, but paid less than men and largely absent from top management positions (FAO, 2023). This is particularly true for the Mediterranean countries where gender-based inequality is higher (for example, Algeria, Syria, Egypt, Lebanon and Morocco, which ranked between the 104th and the 126th position- out of 191- in the global ranking of the Gender Inequality Index (UNDP, 2022).

5.4.5 Diversity

Diversity in natural and human systems is an inescapable fact depending on the existence of variety and variability among living organisms and societies. When it comes to social equity and climate justice, then, the concept of diversity is preferable to uniformity, as the effects of climate change are not evenly felt across populations and also the ability to adapt varies across different countries and sectors of society. Therefore, response capacity to climate change impacts must be increased, and resources concentrated, where vulnerability to climate change is higher.

In the Mediterranean region, differences exist originating from biological diversity and socio-cultural richness, but also from history, diverse socio-economic and human development conditions (with some countries, such as Israel and the EU Mediterranean countries in the highest human development category and others, such as Syria, in the lowest) (HDI 2020; MedECC 2020).

These differences are not necessarily captured by existing assessment models, including those developed to describe climate change impact on Mediterranean marine and coastal ecosystems, where climate change, in combination with other global change drivers, such as urbanisation, rural exodus, population growth and tourism (Senouci and Taibi 2019; Petrisor et al. 2020) exacerbates existing environmental problems (Cramer et al. 2018).On the other hand, regionalized Shared Socioeconomic Pathways (SSP), which account for differences between countries in the Mediterranean region can be used to better assess future exposure, vulnerability and impact of climate change on the different coastal zone(Reimann et al. 2018) *(medium confidence)*.

Table 5.5 | Environment, Social, and Governance (ESG) Risk Ratings in the Mediterranean Source: Economic Intelligence Unit (EIU) (March 31, 2022) (https://www.eiu.com/n/solutions/esg-rating-service/?utm_source=mkt-content&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=esg-rating-service-map-june-22&mkt_tok=NzUzLVJJUS00MzgAAAGE5iC9gS4_FIv0ktCjIJDwI7oGA9p1AYWNd_BC3GDRB4BqGhC4_glouDcoBUnaEYDTlH9mKFJQwdPOecLx65IKd06upBnKstat2PCvHyGbS2702Q (Accessed on June 13, 2022)

EIU's Environment, Social, and Governance (ESG) Risk Ratings				
Country	**Overall Assessment**	**Environment**	**Social**	**Governance**
Albania	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data
Algeria	High	High	High	High
Bosnia and Herzegovina	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data
Croatia	Low	Low	Low	Low
Cyprus	Low	Low	Low	Low
Egypt	High	Moderate	Very High	High
France	Very Low	Very Low	Low	Very Low
Greece	Low	Very Low	Low	Low
Israel	Low	Moderate	Low	Low
Italy	Low	Low	Low	Low
Lebanon	High	High	Moderate	High
Libya	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data
Malta	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data
Monaco	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data
Montenegro	Moderate	High	Low	Moderate
Morocco	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Slovenia	Very Low	Very Low	Very Low	Low
Spain	Very Low	Low	Very low	Very low
Syria	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data
Tunisia	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Türkiye	High	Moderate	High	Moderate

5.4.6 Access to climate finance funds

There are different challenges linked to obtaining access to climate finance, especially when zooming in specific parts of a country, such as coastal areas. For instance, large scale infrastructure projects, mainly for mitigation purposes, are more successful in attracting funding than do small-scale adaptation projects at local levels (Costa et al. 2022) *(medium confidence)*. The main challenge for the Mediterranean region, especially the Southern and Eastern Mediterranean region (SEMed), is upscaling the level of funds available to meet the urgent financing needs to support sustainable pathways toward a climate transition. Most of the funds are driven by public sector initiatives with minimal, or little effort, by the private sector, with only Egypt issuing green bonds to date (Costa et al. 2022), therefore limiting the mobilisation of private funds that can support the need to achieve an effective transformative and sustainable change. The UNFCCC defines climate finance as "local, national, or transnational financing—drawn from public, private, and alternative sources of financing—that seeks to support mitigation and adaptation actions that will address climate change." (UNFCCC 2022). Climate finance refers to the investments necessary to transition the world's economy to a low-carbon path, to reduce greenhouse gas concentrations levels, and to build resilience of countries to climate change (Hong et al. 2022). The EU Med countries are viewed as leaders and pioneers of green finance, with an important developing market whereas the SEMed countries are struggling with inadequate flows of funds to make a transition towards a green economy to fulfill the objectives of the Paris Agreement (Costa et al. 2022) *(medium confidence)*.

In accordance with the principle of "common but differentiated responsibility and respective 'capabilities', Annex I countries are to provide financial resources to assist non-Annex I countries in implementing the objectives of the UNFCCC. International climate finance commitments to the SEMed region accounted for 11 percent of total global financial flow in 2019, amounting to USD 9.12 billion, with bilateral donations comprising around 37 percent of the overall amount (UfM 2022). Major bilateral donors include the EU institutions (excluding EIB), France and Germany. Multilateral climate funds provided the smallest share of overall climate finance to the SEMed region with only 2 percent. SEMed countries differ in their abilities to access climate funding, with Türkiye, Egypt and Morocco being most successful, while the other countries such as Jordan, Syria, Libya, Algeria and Montenegro witnessing difficulties (Midgley et al. 2016) *(medium confidence)*.

Alternative scenarios, ranging from all green, shades of green, brown (finance as usual), and crisis and conflicts, for the future of green and climate finance will likely produce dramatically different outcomes depending on political, regulatory and market factors (Costa et al 2022). The all green scenario entails that NMCs step up their financial commitments and deliver beyond their pledges to provide sustainable finance to SEMed countries in addition to fostering Euro-Mediterranean cooperation to develop a common strategy and knowledge sharing, and establish common standards and reporting measures. The SEMed countries, in turn, need to institute reforms to improve the business environment and allow the use of innovative instruments such as green bonds, guarantees and public-equity co-investments, among others, to ensure the flexibility and attractiveness of green and climate finance. The all green scenario will produce large, bankable and transformative projects in the energy, building and transport sectors across the Mediterranean. In parallel, green finance reaches small projects benefiting local communities and creating decent and sustainable jobs, contributing to a fair and just transition (Costa et al. 2022) *(medium confidence)*. According to Climate Policy Initiative (2021), global climate finance flows reached USD 632 billion in

2019/2020 recording a timid 10 percent increase relative to the average increase of 24 percent in previous periods; however, to meet climate objectives by 2030, annual climate finance must increase by at least 59 percent to USD 4.35 trillion in order to maintain a 1.5-degree pathway (*high confidence*).

5.5 Knowledge gaps (or 'Final remarks')

- Further research is needed in the area of sustainable energy transition, where gaps exist to identify current energy needs, also in the light of the increasing electrification of transportation fleets, and the socioeconomic categories most at risk when measures are implemented to achieve such a transition
- To support a faster and equitable transition to sustainable development pathways, we must increase investments in research and development to identify the right mix in the use of:
    - command and control (laws, regulations, etc);
    - economic instruments (taxes, subsidies, cap-and-trade, etc);
    - private mechanism;
    - education and awareness.

  These are essential tools to guide policy in the adoption of evidence-based measures.
- New and additional resources are needed to support ongoing research in ecosystem and nature-based solutions, especially blue carbon sinks (seagrass meadows, marshes, etc), to promote sustainable development pathways, especially through the following activities:
    - conservation;
    - management;
    - restoration

In this sense, strengthening coordination and cooperation between Mediterranean countries and actors would be vital to advance knowledge in an area that both supports and provides livelihoods in many coastal Mediterranean areas.

Box 5.1: Capacity building and knowledge transfer for sustainable development

Capacity building is an essential catalyst to sustainable development and human welfare on the planet, it is essential for enabling all countries to benefit from all-natural resources and conserve their future. Capacity Building (CB) is an important part of the means to implement the Sustainable Development Goals (SDG 2030, para. 41). Each of the SDGs contains targets related to the means of implementation, including capacity building; for example, SDG 17 which covers the means of implementation and the global partnership for sustainable development, contains Goal 17.9 which aims to: "Strengthen international support for the implementation of effective and targeted capacity building in developing countries to support national plans to implement all development goals, Including through North-South cooperation, South-South cooperation and triangular cooperation.

What does capacity building mean? How best to define it?

Capacity building (or capacity development, or capacity strengthening) is the improvement of an individual, organisation, or country's ability to produce, perform, or deploy. The terms capacity building and capacity development are often used interchangeably. OECD-DAC 2006, stated that capacity development is the preferred term.

The general definition of capacity development is "Capacity development is a transformative approach that enables individuals, leaders, organisations and societies to acquire, strengthen and maintain capabilities to set and achieve their own development goals over time. Simply put, if capacity is the means to plan and accomplish, then Capacity development describes the methods of those means Capacity development refers not only to the acquisition of new knowledge and skills, but also above all to the change of values and behavioural patterns (UNEP 2015).

Capacity building is one of the boundless terms most often used to describe the distance between developed and developing countries. It is very rich and complex and is undoubtedly a prerequisite for saving our planet. However, it is usually underestimated and implemented in an inefficient and traditional "business as usual" scenario

Historical context

Capacity building has long been recognized as one of the means of implementation for the achievement of sustainable development action plans and development strategies. Agenda 21, adopted at the 1992 United Nations Conference on Environment and Development, addresses capacity-building in its Chapter 37. Decisions relating to capacity-building were taken by the United Nations Commission on Sustainable Development at its fourth (1996), fifth (1997) and sixth (1998) sessions and by the United Nations General Assembly at its Special Session to review the implementation of Agenda 21 (1997).

The Johannesburg Plan of Implementation (JPOI), adopted at the 2002 World Summit on Sustainable Development also recognized the importance of capacity-building for the achievement of sustainable development. Similarly, the outcome document of the Rio +20 Conference, the Future We Want, emphasised the need for enhanced capacity-building for sustainable-development and for the strengthening of technical and scientific cooperation. Capacity Development is also recognized as a key issue in the 2014 SAMOA Pathway for a wide range of areas, such as climate change, sustainable energy, ocean sustainability, management of chemicals and waste as well as financing.

UNDP integrates this capacity building system into its work on reaching the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). It focuses on building capacity at the institutional level because it believes that "institutions are at the heart of human development, and that when they are able to perform better, sustain that performance over time, and manage 'shocks' to the system, they can contribute more meaningfully to the achievement of national human development goals." (source: United Nations Development Programme. "Supporting Capacity")

In the context of restoration and conservation the world ocean and coasts; the UN Ocean Decade for sustainable Development (2021–2030) Implementation Plan (IP) recognizes capacity development as an essential tenet to achieving evenly distributed capacity across the globe, across generations, and across genders and thus reversing asymmetry in knowledge, skills and access to technology.

Capacity-building as a transformative system for world's climate-environment Risk management

One of the most pressing challenges in the world is coastal urbanization, impacting the wellbeing of ecosystems, with climate change exacerbating this process, thus the need for advanced knowledge and capacities to deal with coastal inundation, coastal pollution and multi-hazards. Ocean acidification and climate change caused by ocean absorption of anthropogenic carbon dioxide from the atmosphere, and acidification of ocean surface waters, mostly due to carbon dioxide emissions, can severely threaten the existence of various marine species. Since the mid-19th century, sea level has risen, as a result of human-induced climate change. A number of coastal cities and coastal resources are becoming heavily impacted by sea level change.

Within the Mediterranean Sea national, regional and international entities have launched many effective initiatives for global coastal observation, prediction and scientific capacity development for the Decade. However, we should go beyond scientific capacity development, by creating a new awareness at the policy and civil society level, identifying alternative solutions and reducing fragmentation and facilitating cooperation between countries. The effective use of unprecedented achievements in capacity development, is indispensable to ensure that growing development demands and a sustainable healthy ocean coexist in harmony.

[End box 5.1 here]

References

Chapter 1

1. Abadie J, Dupouey JL, Avon C, Rochel X, Tatoni T et al. (2018) Forest recovery since 1860 in a Mediterranean region: drivers and implications for land use and land cover spatial distribution. Landscape Ecology 33(2): 289–305, doi: 10.1007/s10980-017-0601-0
2. Ager AA, Preisler HK, Arca B, Spano D, Salis M (2014) Wildfire risk estimation in the Mediterranean area. Environmetrics 25(6): 384–396, doi: 10.1002/env.2269
3. Ali EM, El-Magd IA (2016) Impact of human interventions and coastal processes along the Nile Delta coast, Egypt during the past twenty-five years. The Egyptian Journal of Aquatic Research 42(1): 1–10, doi: 10.1016/j.ejar.2016.01.002
4. Ali, E., W. Cramer, J. Carnicer, E. Georgopoulou, N.J.M. Hilmi, G. Le Cozannet, and P. Lionello, 2022: Cross-Chapter Paper 4: Mediterranean Region. In: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 2233–2272, doi:10.1017/9781009325844.021.
5. Chen, D., M. Rojas, B. H. Samset, K. Cobb, S. Khair Elsied Abdel Rahim Mustafa, G.-K. Plattner, A. Marie Treguier, and H.-W. Lai, Framing, Context, and Methods. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009157896.003.
6. Cherif S, Doblas-Miranda E, Lionello P, Borrego C, Giorgi F, Iglesias A, Jebari S, Mahmoudi E, Moriondo M, Pringault O, Rilov G, Somot S, Tsikliras A, Vila M, Zittis G, 2020: Drivers of change. In: Climate and Environmental Change in the Mediterranean Basin – Current Situation and Risks for the Future. First Mediterranean Assessment Report [Cramer W, Guiot J, Marini K (eds.)] Union for the Mediterranean, Plan Bleu, UNEP/MAP, Marseille, France, pp. 59-180, doi:10.5281/zenodo.7100601.
7. Chu Y, Salles C, Tournoud MG, Got P, Troussellier M et al. (2011) Faecal bacterial loads during flood events in Northwestern Mediterranean coastal rivers. Journal of Hydrology 405(3–4): 501–511, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2011.05.047
8. Colloca F, Scarcella G, Libralato S (2017) Recent Trends and Impacts of Fisheries Exploitation on Mediterranean Stocks and Ecosystems. Frontiers in Marine Science 4: 244, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2017.00244
9. Corrales X, Coll M, Ofir E, Heymans JJ, Steenbeek J et al. (2018) Future scenarios of marine resources and ecosystem conditions in the Eastern Mediterranean under the impacts of fishing, alien species and sea warming. Scientific Reports 8(1): 14284, doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-32666-x
10. Costa, H., De Rigo, D., Libertà, G., et al., European Commission, Joint Research Centre, European wildfire danger and vulnerability in a changing climate : towards integrating risk dimensions : JRC PESETA IV project : Task 9 - forest fires, Publications Office of the European Union, 2020, https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2760/46951
11. Dayan U, Ricaud P, Zbinden R, Dulac F (2017) Atmospheric pollution over the eastern Mediterranean during summer – a review. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics 17(21): 13233–13263, doi: 10.5194/acp-17-13233-2017
12. De Montis, A., B. Martín, E. Ortega, A. Ledda, and V. Serra, 2017: Landscape fragmentation in Mediterranean Europe: A comparative approach. Land Use Policy, 64, 83–94, https://doi.org/10.1016/J.LANDUSEPOL.2017.02.028.
13. Ding Q, Chen X, Hilborn R, Chen Y (2017) Vulnerability to impacts of climate change on marine fisheries and food security. Marine Policy 83: 55–61, doi: 10.1016/j.marpol.2017.05.011
14. Dogru T, Bulut U, Sirakaya-Turk E (2016) Theory of Vulnerability and Remarkable Resilience of Tourism Demand to Climate Change: Evidence from the Mediterranean Basin. Tourism Analysis 21(6): 645–660, doi: 10.3727/108354216X14713487283246
15. Dogru T, Marchio EA, Bulut U, Suess C (2019) Climate change: Vulnerability and resilience of tourism and the entire economy. Tourism Management 72: 292–305, doi: 10.1016/j.tourman.2018.12.010
16. Fader M, Shi S, Von Bloh W, Bondeau A, Cramer W (2016) Mediterranean irrigation under climate change: more efficient irrigation needed to compensate for increases in irrigation water requirements. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences 20(2): 953–973, doi: 10.5194/hess-20-953-2016
17. Ganor E, Osetinsky I, Stupp A, Alpert P (2010) Increasing trend of African dust, over 49 years, in the eastern Mediterranean. Journal of Geophysical Research 115(D7): D07201, doi: 10.1029/2009JD012500
18. Guivarch, C., and Coauthors, Annex III: Scenarios and Modelling Methods. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009157926.022.
19. O’Neill, B. C., and Coauthors, 2017: The roads ahead: Narratives for shared socioeconomic pathways describing world futures in the 21st century. Global Environmental Change, 42, 169–180, https://doi.org/10.1016/J.GLOENVCHA.2015.01.004.

20. Graham S, Barnett J, Fincher R, Hurlimann A, Mortreux C (2014) Local values for fairer adaptation to sea-level rise: A typology of residents and their lived values in Lakes Entrance, Australia. Global Environmental Change 29: 41–52, doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2014.07.013
21. Grimm NB, Faeth SH, Golubiewski NE, Redman CL, Wu J et al. (2008a) Global Change and the Ecology of Cities. Science 319(5864): 756–760, doi: 10.1126/science.1150195
22. Hansen MC, DeFries RS (2004b) Detecting Long-term Global Forest Change Using Continuous Fields of Tree-Cover Maps from 8-km Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer (AVHRR) Data for the Years 1982–99. Ecosystems 7(7): 695–716, doi: 10.1007/s10021-004-0243-3
23. Hidalgo M, Mihneva V, Vasconcellos M, Bernal M (2018) Chapter 7: Climate change impacts, vulnerabilities and adaptations: Mediterranean Sea and the Black Sea marine fisheries In: [Barange, M., Bahri, T., Beveridge, M.C.M., Cochrane, K.L., Funge-Smith, S. &Poulain, F., eds.] (2018) Impacts of climate change on fisheries and aquaculture: synthesis of current knowledge, adaptation and mitigation options. FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Technical Paper No. 627. Rome, FAO https://www.researchgate.net/publication/326302661_Climate_change_impacts_vulnerabilities_and_adaptations_Mediterranean_Sea_and_the_Black_Sea_marine_fisheries [accessed XX 2023].
24. IPCC, 2021: Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, In press, doi:10.1017/9781009157896.
25. IPCC, 2022: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, 3056 pp., doi:10.1017/9781009325844.
26. Janzwood S (2020) Confident, likely, or both? The implementation of the uncertainty language framework in IPCC special reports. Climatic Change 162(3): 1655–1675, doi: 10.1007/s10584-020-02746-x
27. Kallis G (2008) Droughts. Annual Review of Environment and Resources 33(1): 85–118, doi: 10.1146/annurev.environ.33.081307.123117
28. Karanasiou A, Querol X, Alastuey A, Perez N, Pey J et al. (2014) Particulate matter and gaseous pollutants in the Mediterranean Basin: Results from the MED-PARTICLES project. Science of The Total Environment 488–489: 297–315, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.04.096
29. Katsanevakis S, Tempera F, Teixeira H (2016) Mapping the impact of alien species on marine ecosystems: the Mediterranean Sea case study. Diversity and Distributions 22(6): 694–707, doi: 10.1111/ddi.12429
30. Kompas T, Pham VH, Che TN (2018) The Effects of Climate Change on GDP by Country and the Global Economic Gains From Complying With the Paris Climate Accord. Earth’s Future 6(8): 1153–1173, doi: 10.1029/2018EF000922
31. Kutiel H (2019) Climatic Uncertainty in the Mediterranean Basin and Its Possible Relevance to Important Economic Sectors. Atmosphere 10(1): 10, doi: 10.3390/atmos10010010
32. Lasanta T, Arnáez J, Pascual N, Ruiz-Flaño P, Errea MP, Lana-Renault N (2017) Space–time process and drivers of land abandonment in Europe. CATENA 149: 810–823, doi: 10.1016/j.catena.2016.02.024
33. Lieutier F, Paine TD (2016) Responses of Mediterranean Forest Phytophagous Insects to Climate Change. In: Paine TD, Lieutier F (eds), Insects and Diseases of Mediterranean Forest Systems. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 801–858, doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-24744-1_28
34. Linares C, Sánchez R, Mirón IJ, Díaz J (2015) Has there been a decrease in mortality due to heat waves in Spain? Findings from a multicity case study. Journal of Integrative Environmental Sciences 12(2): 153–163, doi: 10.1080/1943815X.2015.1062032
35. Manoli P (2021) Economic Linkages Ccross the Mediterranean: Trends on Trade, Investments and Energy. ELIAMEP Policy Paper, 20. Hellenic Foundation for European and Foreign Policy (ELIAMEP), Athens, Greece, https://www. eliamep.gr/wp content/uploads/2021/01/Policy-paper-52-Manoli-final.pdf (accessed XXXX). (20 pp).
36. Mastrandrea MD, Mach KJ (2011) Treatment of uncertainties in IPCC Assessment Reports: past approaches and considerations for the Fifth Assessment Report. Climatic Change 108(4): 659–673, doi: 10.1007/s10584-011-0177-7
37. Mateo-Sagasta J, Al-Hamdi M, AbuZeid K (Eds.) (2022) Water reuse in the Middle East and North Africa: a sourcebook. Colombo, Sri Lanka: International Water Management Institute (IWMI). 292p. doi: https://doi.org/10.5337/2022.225
38. MedECC (2020) Climate and Environmental Change in the Mediterranean Basin – Current Situation and Risks for the Future. First Mediterranean Assessment Report [Cramer, W., Guiot, J., Marini, K. (eds.)]. Union for the Mediterranean, Plan Bleu, UNEP/MAP, Marseille, France, 632 pp., ISBN: 978-2-9577416-0-1, doi:10.5281/zenodo.4768833.

39. Negev M, Paz S, Clermont A, Pri-Or N, Shalom U et al. (2015) Impacts of Climate Change on Vector Borne Diseases in the Mediterranean Basin — Implications for Preparedness and Adaptation Policy. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 12(6): 6745–6770, doi: 10.3390/ijerph120606745
40. Paravantis J, Santamouris M, Cartalis C, Efthymiou C, Kontoulis N (2017) Mortality Associated with High Ambient Temperatures, Heatwaves, and the Urban Heat Island in Athens, Greece. Sustainability 9(4): 606, doi: 10.3390/su9040606
41. Paz S, Negev M, Clermont A, Green M (2016) Health Aspects of Climate Change in Cities with Mediterranean Climate, and Local Adaptation Plans. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 13(4): 438, doi: 10.3390/ijerph13040438
42. Pernek M, Lacković N, Lukić I, Zorić N, Matošević D (2019) Outbreak of Orthotomicus erosus (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) on Aleppo Pine in the Mediterranean Region in Croatia. South-east European forestry 10(1): 19–27, doi: 10.15177/seefor.19-05
43. Persson J, Sahlin NE, Wallin A (2015) Climate change, values, and the cultural cognition thesis. Environmental Science & Policy 52: 1–5, doi: 10.1016/j.envsci.2015.05.001
44. Radhouane L (2013) Climate change impacts on North African countries and on some Tunisian economic sectors. Journal of Agriculture and Environment for International Development (JAEID) 107(1): 101–113, doi: 10.12895/jaeid.20131.123
45. Ramm TD, Graham S, White CJ, Watson CS (2017) Advancing values-based approaches to climate change adaptation: A case study from Australia. Environmental Science & Policy 76: 113–123, doi: 10.1016/j.envsci.2017.06.014
46. Randone. et al. 2017. Reviving the Economy of the Mediterranean Sea: Actions for a Sustainable Future. WWF Mediterranean Marine Initiative, Rome, Italy. 64 pp.
47. Reisinger, A., and Coauthors, The concept of risk in the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report The concept of risk in the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report: a summary of cross-Working Group discussions Guidance for IPCC authors The concept of risk in the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report The concept of risk in the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report: a summary of cross-Working Group discussions Guidance for IPCC authors The concept of risk in the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report Contents.
48. Riahi, K., and Coauthors, 2017: The Shared Socioeconomic Pathways and their energy, land use, and greenhouse gas emissions implications: An overview. Global Environmental Change, 42, 153–168, https://doi.org/10.1016/J.GLOENVCHA.2016.05.009.
49. Rohat G, Flacke J, Dosio A, Pedde S, Dao H et al. (2019) Influence of changes in socioeconomic and climatic conditions on future heat-related health challenges in Europe. Global and Planetary Change 172: 45–59, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2018.09.013
50. Samper Y, Liste M, Mestres M, Espino M, Sánchez-Arcilla A et al. (2022) Water Exchanges in Mediterranean Microtidal Harbours. Water 14(13): 2012, doi: 10.3390/w14132012
51. Sánchez-Arcilla A, Cáceres I, Roux XL, Hinkel J, Schuerch M et al. (2022) Barriers and enablers for upscaling coastal restoration. Nature-Based Solutions 2: 100032, doi: 10.1016/j.nbsj.2022.100032
52. Sánchez-Arcilla A, Gracia V, Mösso C, Cáceres I, González-Marco D et al. (2021) Coastal Adaptation and Uncertainties: The Need of Ethics for a Shared Coastal Future. Frontiers in Marine Science 8: 717781, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2021.717781
53. Schembari C, Cavalli F, Cuccia E, Hjorth J, Calzolai G et al. (2012) Impact of a European directive on ship emissions on air quality in Mediterranean harbours. Atmospheric Environment 61: 661–669, doi: 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2012.06.047
54. Scortichini M, Donato F de', De Sario M, Leone M, Åström C et al. (2018) The inter-annual variability of heat-related mortality in nine European cities (1990–2010). Environmental Health 17(1): 66, doi: 10.1186/s12940-018-0411-0
55. Sebri M (2017a) Bridging the Maghreb's water gap: from rationalizing the virtual water trade to enhancing the renewable energy desalination. Environment, Development and Sustainability 19(5): 1673–1684, doi: 10.1007/s10668-016-9820-9
56. Szewczyk, W., Ciscar, J.C., Mongelli, I., Soria, A., JRC PESETA III project: Economic integration and spillover analysis, EUR 29456 EN, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg, 2018, ISBN 978-92-79-97422-9, doi:10.2760/514048, JRC113810
57. Tovar-Sánchez A, Sánchez-Quiles D, Rodríguez-Romero A (2019) Massive coastal tourism influx to the Mediterranean Sea: The environmental risk of sunscreens. Science of The Total Environment 656: 316–321, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.11.399
58. Tsikliras AC, Dinouli A, Tsalkou E (2013) Exploitation trends of the Mediterranean and Black Sea fisheries. Acta Adriatica 54(2): 273–282
59. Tsikliras AC, Dinouli A, Tsiros VZ, Tsalkou E (2015) The Mediterranean and Black Sea Fisheries at Risk from Overexploitation. PLOS ONE 10(3): e0121188, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0121188
60. Turan C, Gürlek M (2016) Climate Change and Biodiversity Effects in Turkish Seas. Natural and Engineering Sciences 1(2): 15–24, doi: 10.28978/nesciences.286240

61. Underwood EC, Viers JH, Klausmeyer KR, Cox RL, Shaw MR (2009) Threats and biodiversity in the mediterranean biome. Diversity and Distributions 15(2): 188–197, doi: 10.1111/j.1472-4642.2008.00518.x
62. UNEP/MAP, 2016: Mediterranean Strategy for Sustainable Development 2016-2025.
63. UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu, 2020: State of the Environment and Development in the Mediterranean.
64. United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia (ESCWA) et al. 2017. Arab Climate Change Assessment Report – Main Report. Beirut, E/ESCWA/SDPD/2017/RICCAR/Report. https://www.unescwa.org/sites/default/files/pubs/pdf/riccar-main-report-2017-english_0.pdf.
65. Vargas J, Paneque P (2019) Challenges for the Integration of Water Resource and Drought-Risk Management in Spain. Sustainability 11(2): 308, doi: 10.3390/su11020308
66. Waha K, Krummenauer L, Adams S, Aich V, Baarsch F et al. (2017) Climate change impacts in the Middle East and Northern Africa (MENA) region and their implications for vulnerable population groups. Regional Environmental Change 17(6): 1623–1638, doi: 10.1007/s10113-017-1144-2
67. Wassef R, Schüttrumpf H (2016) Impact of sea-level rise on groundwater salinity at the development area western delta, Egypt. Groundwater for Sustainable Development 2–3: 85–103, doi: 10.1016/j.gsd.2016.06.001
68. Zenetos A (2019) "Mediterranean Sea: 30 years of biological invasions (1988-2017)." 1st Mediterranean symposium on the non-indigenous species

Chapter 2

69. References
70. Abdou M, Schäfer J, Hu R, Gil-Díaz T, Garnier C et al. (2019) Platinum in sediments and mussels from the northwestern Mediterranean coast: Temporal and spatial aspects. Chemosphere 215, doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.10.011
71. Addamo, A., Calvo Santos, A., Guillén, J., et al. (2022) The EU blue economy report 2022, European Commission, Directorate-General for Maritime Affairs and Fisheries, Brussels, https://oceans-and-fisheries.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2022-05/2022-blue-economy-report_en.pdf
72. Adloff F, Somot S, Sevault F, Jordà G, Aznar R et al. (2015) Mediterranean Sea response to climate change in an ensemble of twenty first century scenarios. Climate Dynamics 45(9–10): 2775–2802, doi: 10.1007/s00382-015-2507-3
73. Alexander MA, Scott JD, Friedland KD, Mills KE, Nye JA et al. (2018) Projected sea surface temperatures over the 21st century: Changes in the mean, variability and extremes for large marine ecosystem regions of Northern Oceans. Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene 6: 9, doi: 10.1525/elementa.191
74. Ali, E., W. Cramer, J. Carnicer, E. Georgopoulou, N.J.M. Hilmi, G. Le Cozannet, and P. Lionello, (2022) Cross-Chapter Paper 4: Mediterranean Region. In: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C.Roberts, M.Tignor, E.S.Poloczanska, K.Mintenbeck, A.Alegría, M.Craig, S.Langsdorf, S.Löschke, V.Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 2233-2272, doi:10.1017/9781009325844.021.
75. Andral B, Stanisiere JY, Sauzade D, Damier E, Thebault H et al. (2004) Monitoring chemical contamination levels in the Mediterranean based on the use of mussel caging. Marine Pollution Bulletin 49(9–10), doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2004.05.008
76. Androulidakis YS, Kombiadou KD, Makris CV, Baltikas VN, Krestenitis YN (2015) Storm surges in the Mediterranean Sea: Variability and trends under future climatic conditions. Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans 71: 56–82, doi: 10.1016/j.dynatmoce.2015.06.001
77. Anthony, E. J.. (2019) Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences Series Encyclopedia of Coastal Science. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-93806-6_33
78. Anthony, E.J. 2014. The Human influence on the Mediterranean coast over the last 200 years: a brief appraisal from a geomorphological perspective », Géomorphologie : relief, processus, environnement [En ligne], vol. 20 - n° 3 | 2014, URL : http://journals.openedition.org/geomorphologie/10654 ; DOI : https://doi.org/10.4000/geomorphologie.10654
79. Antunes E, Vuppaladadiyam AK, Sarmah AK, Varsha SSV, Pant KK et al. (2021) Application of biochar for emerging contaminant mitigation. Advances in Chemical Pollution, Environmental Management and Protection. Elsevier, pp 65–91, doi: 10.1016/bs.apmp.2021.08.003
80. Anzidei M, Scicchitano G, Scardino G, Bignami C, Tolomei C et al. (2021) Relative Sea-Level Rise Scenario for 2100 along the Coast of South Eastern Sicily (Italy) by InSAR Data, Satellite Images and High-Resolution Topography. Remote Sensing 13(6): 1108, doi: 10.3390/rs13061108
81. Arvis, J.-F. - Vesin, V. - Carruthers, R. - Ducruet, C. - de Langen, P. (2019) Maritime Networks, Port Efficiency, and Hinterland Connectivity in the Mediterranean. World Bank Group, http://hdl.handle.net/10986/30585, 2018, International Development in Focus, 978-1-4648-1274-3. ⟨halshs-01933726⟩

82. Asero V, Skonieczny S (2018) Cruise Tourism and Sustainability in the Mediterranean. Destination Venice. In: Butowski L (ed), Mobilities, Tourism and Travel Behavior - Contexts and Boundaries. InTech, , doi: 10.5772/intechopen.71459
83. Astraldi M, Conversano F, Civitarese G, Gasparini GP, Ribera d'Alcalà M et al. (2002) Water mass properties and chemical signatures in the central Mediterranean region. Journal of Marine Systems 33–34: 155–177, doi: 10.1016/S0924-7963(02)00057-X
84. Athanasiou, P., van Dongeren, A., Giardino, A. et al. Uncertainties in projections of sandy beach erosion due to sea level rise: an analysis at the European scale. Sci Rep 10, 11895 (2020). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-68576-0
85. Avramidis P, Geraga M, Lazarova M, Kontopoulos N (2013) Holocene record of environmental changes and palaeoclimatic implications in Alykes Lagoon, Zakynthos Island, western Greece, Mediterranean Sea. Quaternary International 293: 184–195, doi: 10.1016/j.quaint.2012.04.026
86. Axaopoulos P, Sofianos S, Angelopoulos A, Fildisis T (2010, January). Long term variability of sea surface temperature in Mediterranean Sea. In Aip Conference Proceedings (Vol. 1203, No. 1, pp. 899-904). American Institute of Physics. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3322579
87. Azzurro, E. (2008). The Advance of Thermophilic Fishes in the Mediterranean Sea: Overview and Methodological Questions. In CIESM Workshop Monographs (Vol. 35, pp. 39–45). CIESM, Monaco.
88. Azzurro E, Smeraldo S, D'Amen M (2022a) Spatio-temporal dynamics of exotic fish species in the Mediterranean Sea: Over a century of invasion reconstructed. Global Change Biology 28(21): 6268–6279, doi: 10.1111/gcb.16362
89. Azzurro E, Smeraldo S, Minelli A, D'Amen M (2022b) ORMEF: a Mediterranean database of exotic fish records. Scientific Data 9(1): 363, doi: 10.1038/s41597-022-01487-z
90. Bacher S, Blackburn TM, Essl F, Genovesi P, Heikkilä J et al. (2018) Socio-economic impact classification of alien taxa (SEICAT). Methods in Ecology and Evolution 9(1): 159–168, doi: 10.1111/2041-210X.12844
91. Báez JC, Pennino MG, Albo-Puigserver M, Coll M, Giraldez A et al. (2022) Effects of environmental conditions and jellyfish blooms on small pelagic fish and fisheries from the Western Mediterranean Sea. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 264: 107699, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2021.107699Basili, R., Brizuela, B., Herrero, A., Iqbal, S., Lorito, S., Maesano, F. E., Murphy, S., Perfetti, P., Romano, F., Scala, A., Selva, J., Taroni, M., Tiberti, M. M., Thio, H. K., Tonini, R., Volpe, M., Glimsdal, S., Harbitz, C. B., Løvholt, F., ... Zaytsev, A. (2021). The Making of the NEAM Tsunami Hazard Model 2018 (NEAMTHM18). Frontiers in Earth Science. https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2020.616594
92. Baudena A, Ser-Giacomi E, Jalón-Rojas I, Galgani F, Pedrotti ML (2022) The streaming of plastic in the Mediterranean Sea. Nature Communications 13(1): 2981, doi: 10.1038/s41467-022-30572-5
93. Belivermiş M, Kılıç Ö, Çotuk Y (2016) Assessment of metal concentrations in indigenous and caged mussels (Mytilus galloprovincialis) on entire Turkish coastline. Chemosphere 144: 1980–1987, doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2015.10.098
94. Belušić Vozila A, Güttler I, Ahrens B, Obermann-Hellhund A, Telišman Prtenjak M (2019) Wind Over the Adriatic Region in CORDEX Climate Change Scenarios. Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres 124(1): 110–130, doi: 10.1029/2018JD028552
95. Ben Rais Lasram F, Guilhaumon F, Albouy C, Somot S et al. (2010) The Mediterranean Sea as a 'cul-de-sac' for endemic fishes facing climate change. Global Change Biology 16(12): 3233–3245, doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2486.2010.02224.x
96. Benedicto J, Andral B, Martínez-Gómez C, Guitart C, Deudero S et al. (2011) A large scale survey of trace metal levels in coastal waters of the Western Mediterranean basin using caged mussels (Mytilus galloprovincialis). Journal of Environmental Monitoring 13(5), doi: 10.1039/c0em00725k
97. Besset M, Anthony EJ, Sabatier F (2017) River delta shoreline reworking and erosion in the Mediterranean and Black Seas: the potential roles of fluvial sediment starvation and other factors. Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene 5: 54, doi: 10.1525/elementa.139
98. Beusen AHW, Bouwman AF, Beek LPHV, Mogollón JM, Middelburg JJ (2016) Global riverine N and P transport to ocean increased during the 20th century despite increased retention along the aquatic continuum. Biogeosciences 13(8), doi: 10.5194/bg-13-2441-2016
99. Bevacqua E, Vousdoukas MI, Zappa G, Hodges K, Shepherd TG et al. (2020) More meteorological events that drive compound coastal flooding are projected under climate change. Communications Earth & Environment 1(1): 47, doi: 10.1038/s43247-020-00044-z
100. Bevacqua, E., De Michele, C., Manning, C., Couasnon, A., Ribeiro, A. F. S., Ramos, A. M., et al.: Guidelines for studying diverse types of compound weather and climate events, Earth's Future, 9:e2021EF002340, https://doi.org/10.1029/2021EF002340, 2021.
101. Bianchi C Nike, Morri C (2003) Global sea warming and "tropicalization" of the Mediterranean Sea: biogeographic and ecological aspects. Biogeographia – The Journal of Integrative Biogeography 24, doi: 10.21426/B6110129

102. Bianchi CN, Azzola A, Bertolino M, Betti F, Bo M et al. (2019) Consequences of the marine climate and ecosystem shift of the 1980-90s on the Ligurian Sea biodiversity (NW Mediterranean). The European Zoological Journal 86(1): 458–487, doi: 10.1080/24750263.2019.1687765
103. Bilbao J, Román R, De Miguel A (2019) Temporal and Spatial Variability in Surface Air Temperature and Diurnal Temperature Range in Spain over the Period 1950–2011. Climate 7(1): 16, doi: 10.3390/cli7010016
104. Billen G, Garnier J (2007) River basin nutrient delivery to the coastal sea: Assessing its potential to sustain new production of non-siliceous algae. Marine Chemistry 106(1–2): 148–160, doi: 10.1016/j.marchem.2006.12.017
105. Boberg F, Christensen JH (2012) Overestimation of Mediterranean summer temperature projections due to model deficiencies. Nature Climate Change 2(6): 433–436, doi: 10.1038/nclimate1454
106. Boero F, Bouillon J, Gravili C, Miglietta M, Parsons T, Piraino S (2008) Gelatinous plankton: irregularities rule the world (sometimes). Marine Ecology Progress Series 356: 299–310, doi: 10.3354/meps07368
107. Boero, F. (2013). Review of jellyfish blooms in the Mediterranean and Black Sea. General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean. Studies and Reviews, (92).
108. Boucher, J. & Bilard, G. (2020). The Mediterranean: Mare plasticum. Gland, Switzerland: IUCN. x+62 pp
109. Brotz L (2011) Changing jellyfish populations : trends in large marine ecosystems. University of British Columbia, , doi: 10.14288/1.0053266
110. Brotz L, Pauly D. Jellyfish populations in the Mediterranean Sea. Acta Adriatica. 2012 Dec 15;53(2):213-32.
111. Brotz L, Cheung WWL, Kleisner K, Pakhomov E, Pauly D (2012) Increasing jellyfish populations: trends in Large Marine Ecosystems. In: Purcell J, Mianzan H, Frost JR (eds), Jellyfish Blooms IV. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, pp 3–20, doi: 10.1007/978-94-007-5316-7_2
112. Brumovský M, Bečanová J, Kohoutek J, Borghini M, Nizzetto L (2017) Contaminants of emerging concern in the open sea waters of the Western Mediterranean. Environmental Pollution 229, doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2017.07.082
113. Caiola N, Sostoa A (2005) Possible reasons for the decline of two native toothcarps in the Iberian Peninsula: evidence of competition with the introduced Eastern mosquitofish. Journal of Applied Ichthyology 21(4): 358–363, doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0426.2005.00684.x
114. Calabrese L, Luciani P, Perini L (2021) A review of impact of subsidence induced by gas exploitation on costal erosion in Emilia-Romagna, Italy. Bollettino di Geofisica Teorica ed Applicata 62(2): 270-300, doi: 10.4430/bgta0356.
115. Camerlenghi A, Urgeles R, Fantoni L (2010) A Database on Submarine Landslides of the Mediterranean Sea. In: Mosher DC, Shipp RC, Moscardelli L, Chaytor JD, Baxter CDP, Lee HJ, Urgeles R (eds), Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, pp 503–513, doi: 10.1007/978-90-481-3071-9_41
116. Camuffo D (2021) Four centuries of documentary sources concerning the sea level rise in Venice. Climatic Change 167(3–4): 54, doi: 10.1007/s10584-021-03196-9
117. Camuffo D (2022a) Historical Documents as Proxy Data in Venice and Its Marine Environment. Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Climate Science. doi: 10.1093/acrefore/9780190228620.013.875
118. Camuffo D (2022b) A discussion on sea level rise, rate ad acceleration. Venice as a case study. Environmental Earth Sciences 81(13): 349, doi: 10.1007/s12665-022-10482-x
119. Camuffo D, Bertolin C, Schenal P (2017) A novel proxy and the sea level rise in Venice, Italy, from 1350 to 2014. Climatic Change 143(1–2): 73–86, doi: 10.1007/s10584-017-1991-3
120. Canepa A, Fuentes V, Sabatés A, Piraino S, Boero F, Gili JM (2014) Pelagia noctiluca in the Mediterranean Sea. In: Pitt KA, Lucas CH (eds), Jellyfish Blooms. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, pp 237–266, doi: 10.1007/978-94-007-7015-7_11
121. Cappelletto, M., Santoleri, R., Evangelista, L., Galgani, F., Garcés, E., Giorgetti, A., ... & Zavatarelli, M. (2021). The Mediterranean Sea we want. Ocean and Coastal Research, 69, e21031.
122. Castillo P, Fosse J.,& Lazaro G (2022) State of Play of Tourism in the Mediterranean, Interreg Med Sustainable Tourism Community project. Plan Bleu UNEP/MAP (2022). https://planbleu.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/EN_VF_stateoftourism_PLANBLEU.pdf
123. Carlton JT, Chapman JW, Geller JB, Miller JA, Carlton DA et al. (2017) Tsunami-driven rafting: Transoceanic species dispersal and implications for marine biogeography. Science 357(6358): 1402–1406, doi: 10.1126/science.aao1498
124. Carpenter A, Kostianoy AG (eds) (2018) Oil Pollution in the Mediterranean Sea: Part I: The International Context. The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry. Springer International Publishing, Cham, , doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-12236-2
125. Carpenter, B., (2004) Feeling the sting: warming oceans, depleted fish stocks, dirty water—they set the stage for a jellyfish invasion. US News World Rep 137, 68-69
126. Cavicchia L, von Storch H, Gualdi S. 2014. Mediterranean Tropical-Like Cyclones in Present and Future Climate. Journal of Climate 27, 19; 10.1175/JCLI-D-14-00339.1

127. Cazenave A, Moreira L. 2022, Contemporary sea-level changes from global to local scales: a review. Proc Math Phys Eng Sci. 25;478(2261):20220049. doi: 10.1098/rspa.2022.0049

128. Cazenave A, WCRP Global Sea Level Budget Group 2018 Global sea-level budget 1993-present. Earth Syst. Sci. Data 10, 1551–1590. doi: 10.5194/essd-10-1551-2018

129. CEAM (2019) Mediterranean Sea Surface Temperature report (Summer 2019). doi: 10.13140/RG.2.2.23375.23209

130. CEAM (2021) Mediterranean Sea Surface Temperature report (winter 2021). doi: 10.13140/RG.2.2.15096.37122

131. Chatzimentor A, Doxa A, Katsanevakis S, Mazaris AD (2023) Are Mediterranean marine threatened species at high risk by climate change? Global Change Biology 29(7): 1809-1821, doi: 10.1111/gcb.16577

132. Chacón L, Reyes L, Rivera-Montero L, Barrantes K (2022) Transport, fate, and bioavailability of emerging pollutants in soil, sediment, and wastewater treatment plants: potential environmental impacts. Emerging Contaminants in the Environment. Elsevier, pp 111–136, doi: 10.1016/B978-0-323-85160-2.00020-2

133. Cheung WWL, Jones MC, Reygondeau G, Stock CA, Lam VWY, Frölicher TL (2016) Structural uncertainty in projecting global fisheries catches under climate change. Ecological Modelling 325: 57–66, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2015.12.018

134. Christodoulou, A. and Demirel, H., 2018, Impacts of climate change on transport — A focus on airports, seaports and inland waterways, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg (https://doi.org/ 10.2760/378464).

135. Christodoulou, A., et al., 2019, 'Sea-level rise in ports: a wider focus on impacts', Maritime Economics & Logistics 21, pp. 482-496 (https://doi.org/10.1057/s41278-018-0114-z).

136. CIESM GIS (2022) https://ciesm.org/gis/JW/build/JellyBlooms.php, accessed in September 2022

137. CLIA (2022). State of the cruise industry outlook. Cruise Lines International Association, Retrieved from http://www.cruising.org/

138. Coll M, Piroddi C, Steenbeek J, Kaschner K, Ben Rais Lasram Fet al., (2010) The Biodiversity of the Mediterranean Sea: Estimates, Patterns, and Threats. PLoS ONE 5(8): e11842, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0011842Combi, T., Pintado-Herrera, M. G., Lara-Martín, P. A., Lopes-Rocha, M., Miserocchi, S., Langone, L., & Guerra, R. (2020). Historical sedimentary deposition and flux of PAHs, PCBs and DDTs in sediment cores from the western Adriatic Sea. Chemosphere, 241, 125029.

139. Condon RH, Duarte CM, Pitt KA, Robinson KL, Lucas CHet al., (2013) Recurrent jellyfish blooms are a consequence of global oscillations. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 110(3): 1000–1005, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1210920110

140. Contini D, Merico E (2021) Recent Advances in Studying Air Quality and Health Effects of Shipping Emissions. Atmosphere 12(1): 92, doi: 10.3390/atmos12010092

141. Cooley, S., D. Schoeman, L. Bopp, P. Boyd, S. Donner, D.Y. Ghebrehiwet, S.-I. Ito, W. Kiessling, P. Martinetto, E. Ojea, M.-F. Racault, B. Rost, and M. Skern-Mauritzen, 2022: Oceans and Coastal Ecosystems and Their Services. In: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck,
A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 379–550, doi:10.1017/9781009325844.005.

142. Corrales X, Coll M, Ofir E, Heymans JJ, Steenbeek J, Goren M, Edelist D, Gal G (2018) Future scenarios of marine resources and ecosystem conditions in the Eastern Mediterranean under the impacts of fishing, alien species and sea warming. Scientific Reports 8(1): 14284, doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-32666-x

143. Cos, J., Doblas-Reyes, F., Jury, M., Marcos, R., Bretonnière, P.-A., and Samsó, M. 2022. The Mediterranean climate change hotspot in the CMIP5 and CMIP6 projections, Earth Syst. Dynam., 13, 321–340, https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-13-321-2022,

144. Cossa D, Knoery J, Bănaru D, Harmelin-Vivien M, Sonke JE et al. (2022) Mediterranean Mercury Assessment 2022: An Updated Budget, Health Consequences, and Research Perspectives. Environmental Science & Technology 56(7): 3840–3862, doi: 10.1021/acs.est.1c03044

145. Cózar A, Sanz-Martín M, Martí E, González-Gordillo JI, Ubeda B, Gálvez JÁ, Irigoien X, Duarte CM (2015) Plastic Accumulation in the Mediterranean Sea. PLOS ONE 10(4): e0121762, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0121762

146. d'Acremont, E.; S. Lafuerza, A. Rabaute, M. Lafosse, M. Jollivet Castelot,C. Gorini,B. Alonso,G. Ercilla,J.T. Vazquez,T. Vandorpe,C. Juan,S. Migeon,S. Ceramicola,N. Lopez-Gonzalez,M. Rodriguez,B. El Moumni,O. Benmarha,A. Ammar (2022) Distribution and origin of submarine landslides in the active margin of the southern Alboran Sea (Western Mediterranean Sea). Marine Geology, 445, 106739, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2022.106739

147. Darmaraki S, Somot S, Sevault F, Nabat P, Cabos W, Cavicchia L, Djurdjevic V, Li L, Sannino G, Sein D (2019) Future evolution of marine heat waves in the Mediterranean Sea. Clim Dyn 53(3– 4):1371–1392. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-019-04661-z

148. D'Agostino R, Lionello P, Adam O, Schneider T (2017) Factors controlling Hadley circulation changes from the Last Glacial Maximum to the end of the 21st century. Geophysical Research Letters 44(16): 8585–8591, doi: 10.1002/2017GL074533
149. D'Agostino R, Scambiati AL, Jungclaus J, Lionello P (2020) Poleward Shift of Northern Subtropics in Winter: Time of Emergence of Zonal Versus Regional Signals. Geophysical Research Letters 47(19), doi: 10.1029/2020GL089325
150. Dafka S, Toreti A, Zanis P, Xoplaki E, Luterbacher J (2019) Twenty-First-Century Changes in the Eastern Mediterranean Etesians and Associated Midlatitude Atmospheric Circulation. Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres 124(23): 12741–12754, doi: 10.1029/2019JD031203
151. Dakhlaoui H, Hakala K, Seibert J (2022) Hydrological Impacts of Projected Climate Change on Northern Tunisian Headwater Catchments—An Ensemble Approach Addressing Uncertainties. In: Leal Filho W, Manolas E (eds), Climate Change in the Mediterranean and Middle Eastern Region. Climate Change Management. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 499–519, doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-78566-6_24
152. Dakhlaoui H, Seibert J, Hakala K (2020) Sensitivity of discharge projections to potential evapotranspiration estimation in Northern Tunisia. Regional Environmental Change 20(2): 34, doi: 10.1007/s10113-020-01615-8
153. Darmaraki S, Somot S, Sevault F, Nabat P (2019a) Past Variability of Mediterranean Sea Marine Heatwaves. Geophysical Research Letters 46(16): 9813–9823, doi: 10.1029/2019GL082933
154. Darmaraki S, Somot S, Sevault F, Nabat P, Cabos Narvaez WD, Cavicchia L, Djurdjevic V, Li L, Sannino G, Sein DV (2019b) Future evolution of Marine Heatwaves in the Mediterranean Sea. Climate Dynamics 53(3–4): 1371–1392, doi: 10.1007/s00382-019-04661-z
155. de Lange, G. J., Mascle, J., Sakellariou, D., Salamon, A., Rosen, D., Panyides, I., Ceramicola, S., Migeon, S., Sultan, N., De Martini, P. M. (2011), Gamberi, F., Sallares, V., Tinti, S., Papadopoulos, G. A., Okay, N. & Briand, F. Marine geo-hazards in the Mediterranean: Executive Summary. In F. Briand (Ed.), CIESM Workshop Monographs, n° 42: Marine geo-hazards in the Mediterranean. CIESM Publisher. http://www.ciesm.org/online/monographs/index.htm
156. Del Moral, A.; Llasat, M.C.; Rigo, T. 2020, Connecting flash flood events with radar-derived convective storm characteristics on the Northwestern Mediterranean coast: Knowing the present for better future scenarios adaptation. Atmos. Res. 238, 104863.
157. Dell'Aquila A, Mariotti A, Bastin S, Calmanti S, Cavicchia L et al. (2018) Evaluation of simulated decadal variations over the Euro-Mediterranean region from ENSEMBLES to Med-CORDEX. Climate Dynamics 51(3): 857–876, doi: 10.1007/s00382-016-3143-2
158. De Leo F, Besio G, Mentaschi L (2021) Trends and variability of ocean waves under RCP8.5 emission scenario in the Mediterranean Sea. Ocean Dynamics 71(1): 97–117, doi: 10.1007/s10236-020-01419-8
159. De Pastino B (2007) Blue jellyfish invade Australia beaches. Available at http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2007/01/070123-blue-jellyfish.html
160. Desbiolles F, Malleret L, Tiliacos C, Wong-Wah-Chung P, Laffont-Schwob I (2018) Occurrence and ecotoxicological assessment of pharmaceuticals: Is there a risk for the Mediterranean aquatic environment? Science of The Total Environment 639: 1334–1348, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.04.351
161. Diaz-Almela E, Marba N, Duarte CM (2007) Consequences of Mediterranean warming events in seagrass (posidonia oceanica) flowering records. Global Change Biol 13(1):224–235
162. Diakakis M, Papagiannaki K, Fouskaris M. The Occurrence of Catastrophic Multiple-Fatality Flash Floods in the Eastern Mediterranean Region. Water. 2023; 15(1):119. https://doi.org/10.3390/w15010119
163. Distefano, S.; Baldassini, N.; Barbagallo, V.; Borzì, L.; D'Andrea, N.M.; Urso, S.; Di Stefano, A. 3D Flooding Maps as Response to Tsunami Events: Applications in the Central Sicilian Channel (Southern Italy). J. Mar. Sci. Eng. 2022, 10, 1953. https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse10121953
164. Di Leo A, Annicchiarico C, Cardellicchio N, Giandomenico S, Conversano M et al. (2014) Monitoring of PCDD/Fs and dioxin-like PCBs and seasonal variations in mussels from the Mar Grande and the Mar Piccolo of Taranto (Ionian Sea, Southern Italy). Environmental Science and Pollution Research 21(23), doi: 10.1007/s11356-014-2495-6
165. Di Paola G, Rizzo A, Benassai G, Corrado G, Matano F, Aucelli PPC (2021) Sea-level rise impact and future scenarios of inundation risk along the coastal plains in Campania (Italy). Environmental Earth Sciences 80(17): 608, doi: 10.1007/s12665-021-09884-0
166. Dimitriadis C, Fournari-Konstantinidou I, Sourbès L, Koutsoubas D, Katsanevakis S (2021) Long Term Interactions of Native and Invasive Species in a Marine Protected Area Suggest Complex Cascading Effects Challenging Conservation Outcomes. Diversity 13(2): 71, doi: 10.3390/d13020071
167. Downie AT, Illing B, Faria AM, Rummer JL (2020) Swimming performance of marine fish larvae: review of a universal trait under ecological and environmental pressure. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries 30(1): 93–108, doi: 10.1007/s11160-019-09592-w

168. Dos Santos M, Moncada S, Elia A, Grillakis M, Hilmi N (2020): Development. In: Climate and Environmental Change in the Mediterranean Basin – Current Situation and Risks for the Future. First Mediterranean Assessment Report [Cramer W, Guiot J, Marini K (eds.)] Union for the Mediterranean, Plan Bleu, UNEP/MAP, Marseille, France, pp. 469-492, doi:10.5281/zenodo.7101111.
169. Doussin, J. F. (2023). The Mediterranean atmosphere under anthropogenic pressures. In Atmospheric Chemistry in the Mediterranean Region: Volume 1-Background Information and Pollutant Distribution (pp. 77-98). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
170. Drira Z, Kmiha-Megdiche S, Sahnoun H, Hammami A, Allouche N et al. (2016) Assessment of anthropogenic inputs in the surface waters of the southern coastal area of Sfax during spring (Tunisia, Southern Mediterranean Sea). Marine Pollution Bulletin 104(1–2), doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2016.01.035
171. Droogers P, Immerzeel WW, Terink W, Hoogeveen J, Bierkens MFP et al. (2012) Water resources trends in Middle East and North Africa towards 2050. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences 16(9): 3101–3114, doi: 10.5194/hess-16-3101-2012
172. Dubois C, Somot S, Calmanti S, Carillo A, Déqué M, Dell'Aquilla A, Elizalde A, Gualdi S, Jacob D, L'Hévéder B, Li L, Oddo P, Sannino G, Scoccimarro E, Sevault F (2012) Future projections of the surface heat and water budgets of the Mediterranean Sea in an ensemble of coupled atmosphere–ocean regional climate models. Climate Dynamics 39(7–8): 1859–1884, doi: 10.1007/s00382-011-1261-4
173. Dulac, F., Sauvage, S., & Hamonou, E. (2022). Atmospheric Chemistry in the Mediterranean Region: Volume 2-From Air Pollutant Sources to Impacts. Springer International Publishing, doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-82385-6
174. EC (2022). The EU Blue Economy Report. 2022. Publications Office of the European Union. European Commission, Luxembourg.
175. EC_EuropeanCommission, 2004. Part I—Major Findings and Policy Recommendations of the EUROSION Project. Living With Coastal Erosion in Europe: Sediment and Space for Sustainability. Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg, 57.
176. Edelist D, Rilov G, Golani D, Carlton JT, Spanier E (2013) Restructuring the Sea: profound shifts in the world's most invaded marine ecosystem. Diversity and Distributions 19(1): 69–77, doi: 10.1111/ddi.12002
177. EEA (2006) The changing faces of Europe's coastal areas. European Environment Agency Report No 6/2006
178. EEA (2016) Dams on larger rivers in Europe, available at https://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/figures/dams-with-reservoirs-on-rivers
179. EEA-UNEP/MAP (2021) Report, 2021. Technical assessment of progress towards a cleaner Mediterranean Monitoring and reporting results for Horizon 2020 regional initiative Joint. ISBN 978-92-9480-254-5 ISSN 1977-8449 doi: 10.2800/898759
180. EEA (2021a) Sources and emissions of air pollutants in Europe, available at: https://www.eea.europa.eu/downloads/ed6372a939d4435ca17c2d2c9447f7b0/1638794040/sources-and-emissions-of-air.pdf
181. EEA (2021b) European Maritime Transport Environmental Report 2021. https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/maritime-transport
182. EEA (2022a). Europe's air quality status 2022. https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/status-of-air-quality-in-Europe-2022
183. EEA (2022b) Oxygen concentrations in coastal and marine waters surrounding Europe. https://www.eea.europa.eu/ims/oxygen-concentrations-in-coastal-and
184. Elguindi N, Somot S, Déqué M, Ludwig W (2011) Climate change evolution of the hydrological balance of the Mediterranean, Black and Caspian Seas: impact of climate model resolution. Climate Dynamics 36(1–2): 205–228, doi: 10.1007/s00382-009-0715-4
185. EMB 2021 Marine geohazards: Safeguarding society and the Blue Economy from a hidden threat. Position Paper 26. European Marine Board. https://www.marineboard.eu/sites/marineboard.eu/files/public/publication/EMB_PP26_Marine_Geo_Hazards_v5_web.pdf
186. EMSA 2021 European Maritime Transport, Environmental Report 2021. European Maritime Safety Agency https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/maritime-transport/download
187. Essl F, Dullinger S, Genovesi P, Hulme PE, Jeschke JM et al. (2019) A Conceptual Framework for Range-Expanding Species that Track Human-Induced Environmental Change. BioScience 69(11): 908–919, doi: 10.1093/biosci/biz101Estaque, T., Richaume, J., Bianchimani, O., Schull, Q., Mérigot, B., Bensoussan, N., ... & Garrabou, J. (2023). Marine heatwaves on the rise: One of the strongest ever observed mass mortality event in temperate gorgonians. Global Change Biology
188. Essl F, Hulme PE, Jeschke JM, Keller R, Pyšek P et al. (2016) Scientific and Normative Foundations for the Valuation of Alien-Species Impacts: Thirteen Core Principles. BioScience : biw160, doi: 10.1093/biosci/biw160

189. European Environment Agency (2012), https://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/figures/pollution-hot-spots-along-the-mediterranean-coast)
190. European Commission. (2016). Study on specific challenges for a sustainable development of coastal and maritime tourism in Europe. Report EA-04-16-261-EN-N, prepared for the European Commission Directorate-General for Maritime Affairs and Fisheries. Available from https://ec.europa.eu/maritimeaffairs/content/study-specificchallenges-sustainable-development-coastal-and-maritime-tourism-europe_en
191. Evans J, Arndt E, Schembri P (2020) Atlantic fishes in the Mediterranean: using biological traits to assess the origin of newcomer fishes. Marine Ecology Progress Series 643: 133–143, doi: 10.3354/meps13353
192. Ezber Y (2019) Assessment of the changes in the Etesians in the EURO-CORDEX regional model projections. International Journal of Climatology 39(3): 1213–1229, doi: 10.1002/joc.5872
193. Faccini F, Luino F, Paliaga G, Roccati A, Turconi L. 2021; Flash Flood Events along the West Mediterranean Coasts: Inundations of Urbanized Areas Conditioned by Anthropic Impacts. Land. 10(6):620. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10060620
194. FAO (2016) Livestock contribution to food security in the Near East and North Africa. FAO regional conference for the Near East, 33rd Session, Beirut, Lebanon, 18-22 April 2016.
195. FAO (2022) The state of the world’s land and water resources for food and agriculture – Systems at breaking point. Main report. Rome. https://doi.org/10.4060/cb9910en
196. FAO (2023) Fisheries Glossary. Fisheries and Aquaculture Division [online]. Rome. https://www.fao.org/fishery/en/collection/glossary_fisheries
197. Fenoglio-Marc L, Mariotti A, Sannino G, Meyssignac B, Carillo A, Struglia MV, Rixen M (2013) Decadal variability of net water flux at the Mediterranean Sea Gibraltar Strait. Global and Planetary Change 100: 1–10, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.08.007
198. Fink L, Karl M, Matthias V, Oppo S, Kranenburg R et al. (2023) Potential impact of shipping on air pollution in the Mediterranean region – a multimodel evaluation: comparison of photooxidants NO 2 and O 3. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics 23(3): 1825–1862, doi: 10.5194/acp-23-1825-2023
199. Flecha S, Pérez FF, Murata A, Makaoui A, Huertas IE (2019) Decadal acidification in Atlantic and Mediterranean water masses exchanging at the Strait of Gibraltar. Scientific Reports 9(1): 15533, doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-52084-x
200. Fox-Kemper, B., H.T. Hewitt, C. Xiao, G. Aðalgeirsdóttir, S.S. Drijfhout, T.L. Edwards, N.R. Golledge, M. Hemer, R.E. Kopp, G. Krinner, A. Mix, D. Notz, S. Nowicki, I.S. Nurhati, L. Ruiz, J.-B. Sallée, A.B.A. Slangen, and Y. Yu, 2021: Ocean, Cryosphere and Sea Level Change. In Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 1211–1362, doi:10.1017/9781009157896.011.
201. Friedrich WL, Kromer B, Friedrich M, Heinemeier J, Pfeiffer T et al. (2006) Santorini Eruption Radiocarbon Dated to 1627-1600 B.C. Science 312(5773): 548–548, doi: 10.1126/science.1125087
202. Frihy, O.E.; Stanley, J.-D. The Modern Nile Delta Continental Shelf, with an Evolving Record of Relict Deposits Displaced and Altered by Sediment Dynamics. Geographies 2023, 3, 416-445. https://doi.org/10.3390/geographies3030022
203. Fuentes-Grünewald C, Garcés E, Alacid E, Rossi S, Camp J (2013) Biomass and Lipid Production of Dinoflagellates and Raphidophytes in Indoor and Outdoor Photobioreactors. Marine Biotechnology 15(1): 37–47, doi: 10.1007/s10126-012-9450-7
204. Galil B, Marchini A, Occhipinti-Ambrogi A, Ojaveer H (2017) The enlargement of the Suez Canal—Erythraean introductions and management challenges. Management of Biological Invasions 8(2): 141–152, doi: 10.3391/mbi.2017.8.2.02
205. Ganora D, Dorati C, Huld TA, Udias A, Pistocchi A (2019) An assessment of energy storage options for large-scale PV-RO desalination in the extended Mediterranean region. Scientific Reports 9(1): 16234, doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-52582-y
206. García-Gómez JC, Sempere-Valverde J, González AR, Martínez-Chacón M, Olaya-Ponzone L et al. (2020) From exotic to invasive in record time: The extreme impact of Rugulopteryx okamurae (Dictyotales, Ochrophyta) in the strait of Gibraltar. Science of The Total Environment 704: 135408, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.135408
207. Garrabou, J., Gómez-Gras, D., Ledoux, J. B., Linares, C., Bensoussan, N., López-Sendino, P., ... & Harmelin, J. G. (2019). Collaborative database to track mass mortality events in the Mediterranean Sea. Frontiers in Marine Science, 6, 478167.
208. Garrabou, J., Gómez-Gras, D., Medrano, A., Cerrano, C., Ponti, M., Schlegel, R., ... & Harmelin, J. G. (2022). Marine heatwaves drive recurrent mass mortalities in the Mediterranean Sea. Global Change Biology, 28(19), 5708-5725.

209. Gaume, E.; Borga, M.; Llassat, M.C.; Maouche, S. 2016; Lang, M. Mediterranean extreme floods and flash floods. In The Mediterranean Region under Climate Change. A Scientific Update; Collection de Synthèses; IRD Editions: Marseille, France, pp. 133–144.
210. Georgiou GK, Christoudias T, Proestos Y, Kushta J, Pikridas M et al. (2022) Evaluation of WRF-Chem model (v3.9.1.1) real-time air quality forecasts over the Eastern Mediterranean. Geoscientific Model Development 15(10): 4129–4146, doi: 10.5194/gmd-15-4129-2022
211. Glibert PM (2017) Eutrophication, harmful algae and biodiversity — Challenging paradigms in a world of complex nutrient changes. Marine Pollution Bulletin 124(2), doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.04.027
212. Gohar, A.; Kondolf, G.M. 2017, Flash flooding as a threat to settlements even in remote areas. Environ. Urban. 29, 503–514.
213. Guidoboni, E.; Ferrari, G.; Mariotti, D.; Comastri, A.; Tarabusi, G.; Sgattoni, G.; Valensise, G. CFTI5Med, Catalogue of Strong Earthquakes in Italy (461 B.C.-1997) and Mediterranean Area (760 B.C.-1500). INGV 2018, doi:10.6092/ingv.it-cfti5.
214. Golani, D., Azzurro, E., Dulčić, J., Massutí, E. & Orsi-Relini, L. (2021) Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean Sea. F. Briand, Ed. 365 pages. CIESM Publishers, Paris, Monaco.
215. Gómez F, González N, Echevarría F, García CM (2000) Distribution and fluxes of dissolved nutrients in the Strait of Gibraltar and its relationships to microphytoplankton biomass. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 51(4), doi: 10.1006/ecss.2000.0689
216. González-Alemán JJ, Pascale S, Gutierrez-Fernandez J, Murakami H, Gaertner MA et al. (2019) Potential Increase in Hazard From Mediterranean Hurricane Activity With Global Warming. Geophysical Research Letters 46(3): 1754–1764, doi: 10.1029/2018GL081253
217. González-Fernández, D., Cózar, A., Hanke, G., Viejo, J., Morales-Caselles, C., Bakiu, R., ... & Tourgeli, M. (2021). Floating macrolitter leaked from Europe into the ocean. Nature Sustainability, 4(6), 474-483.
218. Guidoboni, E.; Ferrari, G.; Tarabusi, G.; Sgattoni, G.; Comastri, A.; Mariotti, D.; Ciuccarelli, C.; Bianchi, M.G.; Valensise, G. CFTI5Med, The new release of the catalogue of strong earthquakes in Italy and in Mediterranean area. Sci. Data 2019, 6, 80, doi:10.1038/s41597-019-0091-9
219. Goyet C, Hassoun A, Gemayel E, Touratier F, Abboud-Abi Saab M et al. (2016) Thermodynamic Forecasts of the Mediterranean Sea Acidification. Mediterranean Marine Science 17(2): 508, doi: 10.12681/mms.1487
220. Grillakis MG (2019) Increase in severe and extreme soil moisture droughts for Europe under climate change. Science of The Total Environment 660: 1245–1255, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.01.001
221. Grise KM, Davis SM, Simpson IR, Waugh DW, Fu Q et al. (2019) Recent Tropical Expansion: Natural Variability or Forced Response? Journal of Climate 32(5): 1551–1571, doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-18-0444.1
222. Grosholz, E. (2002). Ecological and evolutionary consequences of coastal invasions. Trends in ecology & evolution, 17(1), 22-27.
223. Guidoboni, E.; Ferrari, G.; Tarabusi, G.; Sgattoni, G.; Comastri, A.; Mariotti, D.; Ciuccarelli, C.; Bianchi, M.G.; Valensise, G. CFTI5Med, The new release of the catalogue of strong earthquakes in Italy and in Mediterranean area. Sci. Data 2019, 6, 80, doi:10.1038/s41597-019-0091-9
224. Gutiérrez, J.M., R.G. Jones, G.T. Narisma, L.M. Alves, M. Amjad, I.V. Gorodetskaya, M. Grose, N.A.B. Klutse, S. Krakovska, J. Li, D. Martínez-Castro, L.O. Mearns, S.H. Mernild, T. Ngo-Duc, B. van den Hurk, and J.-H. Yoon (2021). Atlas. In Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press. In Press. Interactive Atlas available from Available from http://interactive-atlas.ipcc.ch/
225. Hall-Spencer JM, Harvey BP (2019) Ocean acidification impacts on coastal ecosystem services due to habitat degradation. Emerging Topics in Life Sciences 3(2): 197–206, doi: 10.1042/ETLS20180117
226. Hallegraeff GM (2010) Ocean climate change, phytoplankton community responses, and harmful algal blooms: A formidable predictive challenge. Journal of Phycology 46(2): 220–235, doi: 10.1111/j.1529-8817.2010.00815.x
227. Hassoun AER, Bantelman A, Canu D, Comeau S, Galdies C et al. (2022) Ocean acidification research in the Mediterranean Sea: Status, trends and next steps. Frontiers in Marine Science 9: 892670, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2022.892670
228. Hassoun AER, Gemayel E, Krasakopoulou E, Goyet C, Abboud-Abi Saab M et al. (2015) Acidification of the Mediterranean Sea from anthropogenic carbon penetration. Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers 102: 1–15, doi: 10.1016/j.dsr.2015.04.005
229. Hertig E, Tramblay Y (2017) Regional downscaling of Mediterranean droughts under past and future climatic conditions. Global and Planetary Change 151: 36–48, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.10.015

230. Hidalgo García D, Arco Díaz J, Martín Martín A, Gómez Cobos E (2022) Spatiotemporal Analysis of Urban Thermal Effects Caused by Heat Waves through Remote Sensing. Sustainability 14(19): 12262, doi: 10.3390/su141912262
231. Hueging H, Haas R, Born K, Jacob D, Pinto JG (2013) Regional Changes in Wind Energy Potential over Europe Using Regional Climate Model Ensemble Projections. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology 52(4): 903–917, doi: 10.1175/JAMC-D-12-086.1
232. Iacarella JC, Lyons DA, Burke L, Davidson IC, Therriault TW et al. (2020) Climate change and vessel traffic create networks of invasion in marine protected areas. Journal of Applied Ecology 57(9): 1793–1805, doi: 10.1111/1365-2664.13652
233. Ibáñez C, Peñuelas J (2019) Changing nutrients, changing rivers. Science 365(6454): 637–638, doi: 10.1126/science.aay2723
234. Ibrahim O, Mohamed B, Nagy H (2021) Spatial Variability and Trends of Marine Heat Waves in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea over 39 Years. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 9(6): 643, doi: 10.3390/jmse9060643
235. IPBES (2019). Global assessment report on biodiversity and ecosystem services of the Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services. In E.S. Brondizio, J. Settele, S. Díaz & H.T. Ngo (Eds.), Bonn, Germany: IPBES Secretariat.
236. IPCC (2021) Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press.
237. IPCC (2022) Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, 3056 pp., doi:10.1017/9781009325844.
238. IUCN-The World Conservation Union (2021). Invasive alien species and climate change. The Hague, Netherlands
239. IUCN-The World Conservation Union (2002). Policy recommendations Papers for Sixth meeting of the Conference of the Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (COP6). The Hague, Netherlands, 7-19 April 2002. http://www.iucn.org/themes/pbia/wl/docs/biodiversity/cop6/invasives.doc.
240. Jansà, A. and Ramis, C.: 2021. The Balearic rissaga: from pioneering research to present-day knowledge, Nat. Hazards, 106, 1269–1297, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-020-04221-3
241. Justić D, Rabalais NN, Turner RE, Dortch Q (1995) Changes in nutrient structure of river-dominated coastal waters: Stoichiometric nutrient balance and its consequences. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 40(3), doi: 10.1016/S0272-7714(05)80014-9
242. Kane IA, Clare MA, Miramontes E, Wogelius R, Rothwell JJ et al. (2020) Seafloor microplastic hotspots controlle by deep-sea circulation. Science 368(6495), doi: 10.1126/science.aba5899
243. Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Cheddadi, R., Morhange, C., Vacchi, M., Rovere, A., Faivre, S., Otto, T., Luce, F., Carre, M., Benčič, G., & Campo, E.V. (2021). Coastal submersions in the north-eastern Adriatic during the last 5200 years. Global and Planetary Change, 204, 103570.
244. Kapsenberg L, Alliouane S, Gazeau F, Mousseau L, Gattuso JP (2017) Coastal ocean acidification and increasing total alkalinity in the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. Ocean Science 13(3): 411–426, doi: 10.5194/os-13-411-2017
245. Karydis M, Kitsiou D (2012) Eutrophication and environmental policy in the Mediterranean Sea: a review. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 184(8): 4931–4984, doi: 10.1007/s10661-011-2313-2
246. Kasimati E, Asero V (2021) Cruise Tourism, Gender and Sustainability. In: Valeri M, Katsoni V (eds), Gender and Tourism. Emerald Publishing Limited, pp 37–53, doi: 10.1108/978-1-80117-322-320211003
247. Kılıç, S., Kılıç, Ö., Belivermiş, M., & Ergül, H. A. (2023). Chronology of PAH and PCB pollution using sediment core in the Golden Horn estuary (Sea of Marmara). Marine Pollution Bulletin, 187, 114570.
248. Kostianoy, A.G., Carpenter, A. (2018). Oil and Gas Exploration and Production in the Mediterranean Sea. In: Carpenter, A., Kostianoy, A. (eds) Oil Pollution in the Mediterranean Sea: Part I. The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, vol 83. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/698_2018_373
249. Köck-Schulmeyer M, Ginebreda A, Petrovic M, Giulivo M, Aznar-Alemany Ò et al. (2021) Priority and emerging organic microcontaminants in three Mediterranean river basins: Occurrence, spatial distribution, and identification of river basin specific pollutants. Science of the Total Environment 754, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.142344
250. Kress N (2003) Continuing influence of the changed thermohaline circulation in the eastern Mediterranean on the distribution of dissolved oxygen and nutrients: Physical and chemical characterization of the water masses. Journal of Geophysical Research 108(C9): 8109, doi: 10.1029/2002JC001397

251. Jones, M.C. & Cheung, W.W.L. (2015). Multi-model ensemble projections of climate change effects on global marine biodiversity. ICES Journal of Marine Science, 72, 741-752. doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsu
252. Lambert, C., Authier, M., Dorémus, G., Laran, S., Panigada, S., Spitz, J., ... & Ridoux, V. (2020). Setting the scene for Mediterranean litterscape management: The first basin-scale quantification and mapping of floating marine debris. Environmental Pollution, 263, 114430.
253. Lehner F, Coats S, Stocker TF, Pendergrass AG, Sanderson BM, Raible CC, Smerdon JE (2017) Projected drought risk in 1.5°C and 2°C warmer climates. Geophysical Research Letters 44(14): 7419–7428, doi: 10.1002/2017GL074117
254. Lejeusne C, Chevaldonné P, Pergent-Martini C, Boudouresque CF, Pérez T (2010) Climate change effects on a miniature ocean: the highly diverse, highly impacted Mediterranean Sea. Trends in Ecology & Evolution 25(4): 250–260, doi: 10.1016/j.tree.2009.10.009
255. Lelieveld J, Berresheim H, Borrmann S, Crutzen PJ, Dentener FJet al., (2002) Global air pollution crossroads over the Mediterranean. Science 298(5594), doi: 10.1126/science.1075457
256. Lelieveld J, Proestos Y, Hadjinicolaou P, Tanarhte M, Tyrlis E, Zittis G (2016) Strongly increasing heat extremes in the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) in the 21st century. Climatic Change 137(1–2): 245–260, doi: 10.1007/s10584-016-1665-6
257. Levin N, Tulloch AIT, Gordon A, Mazor T, Bunnefeld N, Kark S (2013) Incorporating Socioeconomic and Political Drivers of International Collaboration into Marine Conservation Planning. BioScience 63(7): 547–563, doi: 10.1525/bio.2013.63.7.8
258. Liaropoulos A, Sapountzaki K, Nivolianitou Z (2019) Adopting risk governance in the offshore oil industry and in diverse cultural and geopolitical context: North Sea vs Eastern Mediterranean countries. Safety Science 120: 471–483, doi: 10.1016/j.ssci.2019.07.032
259. Ličer M, Mourre B, Troupin C, Krietemeyer A, Jansá A, Tintoré J (2017) Numerical study of Balearic meteotsunami generation and propagation under synthetic gravity wave forcing. Ocean Modelling 111: 38–45, doi: 10.1016/j.ocemod.2017.02.001
260. Lionello P, Scarascia L (2018) The relation between climate change in the Mediterranean region and global warming. Regional Environmental Change 18(5): 1481–1493, doi: 10.1007/s10113-018-1290-1
261. Lionello P, Scarascia L (2020) The relation of climate extremes with global warming in the Mediterranean region and its north versus south contrast. Regional Environmental Change 20(1): 31, doi: 10.1007/s10113-020-01610-z
262. Lionello P, Conte D, Marzo L, Scarascia L (2017) The contrasting effect of increasing mean sea level and decreasing storminess on the maximum water level during storms along the coast of the Mediterranean Sea in the mid 21st century. Global and Planetary Change 151: 80–91, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.06.012
263. Lionello P, Conte D, Reale M (2019) The effect of cyclones crossing the Mediterranean region on sea level anomalies on the Mediterranean Sea coast. Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 19(7): 1541–1564, doi: 10.5194/nhess-19-1541-2019
264. Lionello P, Barriopedro D, Ferrarin C, Nicholls RJ, Orlić M et al. (2021) Extreme floods of Venice: characteristics, dynamics, past and future evolution (review article). Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 21(8): 2705–2731, doi: 10.5194/nhess-21-2705-2021
265. Lipizer M, Berto D, Cermelj B, Fafandjel M, Formalewicz M et al. (2022) Trace metals and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the Eastern Mediterranean sediments: Concentration ranges as a tool for quality control of large data collections. Marine Pollution Bulletin 185: 114181, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2022.114181Liubartseva S, Coppini G, Lecci R, Clementi E (2018) Tracking plastics in the Mediterranean: 2D Lagrangian model. Marine Pollution Bulletin 129(1), doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.02.019
266. Lira-Loarca A., Besio G. 2022. Future changes and seasonal variability of the directional wave spectra in the Mediterranean Sea for the 21st century Environ. Res. Lett. 17 104015 DOI 10.1088/1748-9326/ac8ec4
267. López-Olmedilla, Laura; Almeida, Luis Pedro; de Figueiredo, Salette Amaral ; Fontán-Bouzas, Ángela; Silva, Paulo A.; Alcántara-Carrió, Javier (2022) Effect of alongshore sediment supply gradients on projected shoreline position under sea-level rise (northwestern Portuguese coast) Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, Volume 271, article id. 107876. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2022.107876
268. Loupasakis, C. 2020 An overview of the land subsidence phenomena occurring in Greece, triggered by the overexploitation of the aquifers for irrigation and mining purposes. Proc. IAHS, 382, 321–326, 2020 https://doi.org/10.5194/piahs-382-321-2020
269. Ludwig W, Bouwman AF, Dumont E, Lespinas F (2010) Water and nutrient fluxes from major Mediterranean and Black Sea rivers: Past and future trends and their implications for the basin-scale budgets. Global Biogeochemical Cycles 24(4), doi: 10.1029/2009GB003594

270. Lutz SR, Mallucci S, Diamantini E, Majone B, Bellin A et al. (2016) Hydroclimatic and water quality trends across three Mediterranean river basins. Sci. Total Environ. 571, 1392–1406.
271. Maccioni A, Canopoli L, Cubeddu V, Cucca E, Dessena S et al. (2021) Gradients of salinity and plant community richness and diversity in two different Mediterranean coastal ecosystems in NW Sardinia. Biodiversity Data Journal 9: e71247, doi: 10.3897/BDJ.9.e71247
272. Makris CV, Tolika K, Baltikas VN, Velikou K, Krestenitis YN, 2023, The impact of climate change on the storm surges of the Mediterranean Sea: Coastal sea level responses to deep depression atmospheric systems, Ocean Modelling, 181, 102149, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2022.102149.
273. Mandour A, El-Sayed MK, El-Gamal AA, Khadr AM, Elshazly A (2021) Temporal distribution of trace metals pollution load index in the Nile Delta coastal surface sediments. Marine Pollution Bulletin 167, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2021.112290
274. Mannino AM, Balistreri P, Deidun A (2017) The Marine Biodiversity of the Mediterranean Sea in a Changing Climate: The Impact of Biological Invasions. In: Fuerst-Bjelis B (ed), Mediterranean Identities - Environment, Society, Culture. InTech, , doi: 10.5772/intechopen.69214
275. Maramai, A.; Brizuela, B.; Graziani, L. 2022, A Database for Tsunamis and Meteotsunamis in the Adriatic Sea. Appl. Sci. 12, 5577. https://doi.org/10.3390/app12115577
276. Marchane, A., et al., 2017: Climate change impacts on surface water resources in the Rheraya catchment (High Atlas, Morocco). Hydrol. Sci. J., 62(6), 979–995, doi:10.1080/02626667.2017.1283042
277. Marcos, M. and Woodworth, P. L. 2017. Spatiotemporal changes in extreme sea levels along the coasts of the North Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico, J. Geophys. Res.-Oceans, 122, 7031–7048, https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JC013065,
278. Marcos M, Tsimplis MN, Shaw AGP (2009) Sea level extremes in southern Europe. Journal of Geophysical Research 114(C1): C01007, doi: 10.1029/2008JC004912
279. Marriner N, Kaniewski D, Morhange C, Flaux C, Giaime M et al. (2017) Tsunamis in the geological record: Making waves with a cautionary tale from the Mediterranean. Science Advances 3(10): e1700485, doi: 10.1126/sciadv.1700485
280. Marx A, Kumar R, Thober S, Rakovec O, Wanders N et al. (2018) Climate change alters low flows in Europe under global warming of 1.5, 2, and 3°C. Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci. 22, 1017–1032. doi: 10.5194/hess-22-1017-2018
281. MedECC (2020) Climate and Environmental Change in the Mediterranean Basin – Current Situation and Risks for the Future. First Mediterranean Assessment Report [Cramer, W., Guiot, J., Marini, K. (eds.)]. Union for the Mediterranean, Plan Bleu, UNEP/MAP, Marseille, France, 632 pp., ISBN: 978-2-9577416-0-1, doi:10.5281/zenodo.4768833.
282. Menéndez M, Woodworth PL (2010) Changes in extreme high water levels based on a quasi-global tide-gauge data set. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans 115(C10): 2009JC005997, doi: 10.1029/2009JC005997
283. Menendez M, García-Díez M, Fita L, Fernández J, Méndez FJ et al. (2014) High-resolution sea wind hindcasts over the Mediterranean area. Climate Dynamics 42(7–8): 1857–1872, doi: 10.1007/s00382-013-1912-8
284. Merhaby D, Rabodonirina S, Net S, Ouddane B, Halwani J (2019) Overview of sediments pollution by PAHs and PCBs in mediterranean basin: Transport, fate, occurrence, and distribution. Marine Pollution Bulletin 149: 110646, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2019.110646
285. Miglietta (2019) Mediterranean Tropical-Like Cyclones (Medicanes). Atmosphere 10(4): 206, doi: 10.3390/atmos10040206
286. Milano M, Ruelland D, Fernandez S, Dezetter A, Fabre J et al. (2013) Current state of Mediterranean water resources and future trends under climatic and anthropogenic changes. Hydrological Sciences Journal 58(3): 498–518, doi: 10.1080/02626667.2013.774458
287. Miralles DG, Van Den Berg MJ, Gash JH, Parinussa RM, De Jeu RAM et al. (2014) El Niño–La Niña cycle and recent trends in continental evaporation. Nature Climate Change 4(2): 122–126, doi: 10.1038/nclimate2068
288. Moemken J, Reyers M, Feldmann H, Pinto JG (2018) Future Changes of Wind Speed and Wind Energy Potentials in EURO-CORDEX Ensemble Simulations. Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres 123(12): 6373–6389, doi: 10.1029/2018JD028473
289. Molinero JC, Casini M, Buecher E (2008) The influence of the Atlantic and regional climate variability on the long-term changes in gelatinous carnivore populations in the northwestern Mediterranean. Limnology and Oceanography 53(4): 1456–1467, doi: 10.4319/lo.2008.53.4.1456
290. Molnar JL, Gamboa RL, Revenga C, Spalding MD (2008) Assessing the global threat of invasive species to marine biodiversity. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 6(9): 485–492, doi: 10.1890/070064
291. Molinié, G, Déqué M, Coppola E, Blanchet J, Neppel L.; 2016. Sub-chapter 1.3.1. Heavy precipitation in the Mediterranean basin: Observed trends, future projections In: The Mediterranean region under climate change: A scientific update [online]. Marseille: IRD Éditions, https://doi.org/10.4000/books.irdeditions.23121.Morabito E, Radaelli M, Corami F, Turetta C, Toscano G et al. (2018) Temporal evolution of cadmium, copper and lead concentration in the Venice Lagoon

water in relation with the speciation and dissolved/particulate partition. Marine Pollution Bulletin 129(2), doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.10.043

292. Mourtzas, N., Kolaiti E, Anzidei M. Vertical land movements and sea level changes along the coast of Crete (Greece) since Late Holocene, Quaternary International (2015), http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.08.008
293. Naidja L, Ali-Khodja H, Khardi S (2018). Sources and levels of particulate matter in North African and Sub-Saharan cities: a literature review. Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 25, 12303–12328. doi: 10.1007/s11356-018-1715-x
294. Navarro-Pedreño J, Gómez I, Almendro-Candel M, Meléndez-Pastor I (2008) Heavy metals in Mediterranean soils, pp161-176. In: Domínguez JB (ed) (2008) Soil contamination research trends. Nova Science Publishers, New York, 250 p. ISBN 978-1-60456-319-1
295. Neumann B, Vafeidis AT, Zimmermann J, Nicholls RJ (2015) Future coastal population growth and exposure to sea-level rise and coastal flooding - A global assessment. PLoS ONE 10(3), doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0118571
296. Nicholls RJ, Lincke D, Hinkel J, Brown S, Vafeidis AT, Meyssignac B, Hanson SE, Merkens JL, Fang J (2021) A global analysis of subsidence, relative sea-level change and coastal flood exposure. Nature Climate Change 11(4): 338–342, doi: 10.1038/s41558-021-00993-z
297. Nuclear Energy Institute (2015). Economic Impacts of The R.E. Ginna Nuclear Power Plant An Analysis by the Nuclear Energy Institute. Tech. rep., Nuclear energy Institute. URL www.nei.org.
298. Obermann-Hellhund A, Conte D, Somot S, Torma CZ, Ahrens B (2018a) Mistral and Tramontane wind systems in climate simulations from 1950 to 2100. Climate Dynamics 50(1–2): 693–703, doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-3635-8
299. Occhipinti-Ambrogi A, Galil B (2010) Marine alien species as an aspect of global change. Advances in Oceanography and Limnology 1(1): 199–218, doi: 10.1080/19475721003743876
300. Oliver ECJ, Donat MG, Burrows MT, Moore PJ, Smale DA et al. (2018b) Longer and more frequent marine heatwaves over the past century. Nature Communications 9(1): 1324, doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-03732-9
301. Oppenheimer, M., Glavovic, B., Hinkel, J., Van de Wal, R., Magnan, A. K., Abd-Elgawad, A., Cai, R., Cifuentes-Jara, M., De- conto, R. M., & Ghosh, T. (2019) Sea level rise and implications for low-lying islands, coasts and communities, IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate, edited by: Pörtner, H.-O., Roberts, D. C., Masson-Delmotte, V., Zhai, P., Tignor, M., Poloczanska, E., Mintenbeck, K., Alegría, A., Nicolai, M., Okem, A., Petzold, J., Rama, B., and Weyer, N. M., available at: https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/sites/ 3/2019/11/08_SROCC_Ch04_FINAL.pdf (last access: 1 August 2021)
302. Ouda M, Kadadou D, Swaidan B, Al-Othman A, Al-Asheh S et al. (2021) Emerging contaminants in the water bodies of the Middle East and North Africa (MENA): A critical review. Science of The Total Environment 754: 142177, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.142177
303. Owen, J. (2006) Jellyfish invasion puts sting on Europe beaches. Available at http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2006/08/060818-jellyfish-spain.html
304. Pagán, José & López, M & López, Isabel & Tenza-Abril, Antonio & Luis, Aragonés. (2018). Causes of the different behaviour of the shoreline on beaches with similar characteristics. Study case of the San Juan and Guardamar del Segura beaches, Spain. The Science of the total environment. 634. 739-748. 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.04.037.
305. Palmiéri J, Orr JC, Dutay JC, Béranger K, Schneider A et al. (2015) Simulated anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> storage and acidification of the Mediterranean Sea. Biogeosciences 12(3): 781–802, doi: 10.5194/bg-12-781-2015
306. Paiano, A.R.; Crovella, T.; Lagioia, G. (2020). Managing sustainable practices in cruise tourism: the assessment of carbon footprint and waste of water and beverage packaging, Tourism Management, 77, 104016, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2019.104016
307. Panza G, Romanelli F, Vaccari F, Decanini, L, Mollaioli F (2003). Perspectives of innovative approaches in seismic hazard evaluation. Fourth International Conference of Earthquake Engineering and Seismology, Tehran, Islamic Republic of Iran
308. Papadopoulos, G. A., & Fokaefs, A. (2005). Strong tsunamis in the Mediterranean Sea: a re-evaluation. ISET Journal of Earthquake Technology, 42(4), 159-170.
309. Papazachos BC, Koutitas Ch, Hatzidimitriou PM, Karacostas BG, Papaioannou ChA (1985) Source and short-distance propagation of the July 9, 1956 southern Aegean tsunami. Marine Geology 65(3–4): 343–351, doi: 10.1016/0025-3227(85)90064-7
310. Pasarić M, Brizuela B, Graziani L, Maramai A, Orlić M (2012) Historical tsunamis in the Adriatic Sea. Natural Hazards 61(2): 281–316, doi: 10.1007/s11069-011-9916-3
311. Pastor F, Valiente JA, Khodayar S (2020) A Warming Mediterranean: 38 Years of Increasing Sea Surface Temperature. Remote Sensing 12(17): 2687, doi: 10.3390/rs12172687
312. Patlakas P, Stathopoulos C, Tsalis C, Kallos G (2021) Wind and wave extremes associated with tropical-like cyclones in the Mediterranean basin. International Journal of Climatology 41(S1), doi: 10.1002/joc.6795

313. Peña-Angulo D, Vicente-Serrano SM, Domínguez-Castro F, Murphy C, Reig F, Tramblay Y, Trigo RM, Luna MY, Turco M, Noguera I, Aznárez-Balta M, García-Herrera R, Tomas-Burguera M, El Kenawy A (2020) Long-term precipitation in Southwestern Europe reveals no clear trend attributable to anthropogenic forcing. Environmental Research Letters 15(9): 094070, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/ab9c4f
314. Pedrotti, M. L., Lombard, F., Baudena, A., Galgani, F., Elineau, A., Petit, S., ... & Gorsky, G. (2022). An integrative assessment of the plastic debris load in the Mediterranean Sea. Science of the Total Environment, 838, 155958.
315. Perennou C, Gaget E, Galewski T, Geijzendorffer I, Guelmami A (2020) Evolution of wetlands in Mediterranean region. Water Resources in the Mediterranean Region. Elsevier, pp 297–320, doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-818086-0.00011-X
316. Pérez Gómez, B., Vilibić, I., Šepić, J., Međugorac, I., Ličer, M., Testut, L., Fraboul, C., Marcos, M., Abdellaoui, H., Álvarez Fanjul, E., Barbalić, D., Casas, B., Castaño-Tierno, A., Čupić, S., Drago, A., Fraile, M. A., Galliano, D. A., Gauci, A., Gloginja, B., Martín Guijarro, V., Jeromel, M., Larrad Revuelto, M., Lazar, A., Keskin, I. H., Medvedev, I., Menassri, A., Meslem, M. A., Mihanović, H., Morucci, S., Niculescu, D., Quijano de Benito, J. M., Pascual, J., Palazov, A., Picone, M., Raicich, F., Said, M., Salat, J., Sezen, E., Simav, M., Sylaios, G., Tel, E., Tintoré, J., Zaimi, K., and Zodiatis, G.: Coastal sea level monitoring in the Mediterranean and Black seas, Ocean Sci., 18, 997–1053, https://doi.org/10.5194/os-18-997-2022, 2022.
317. Perrings C, Williamson M, Barbier EB, Delfino D, Dalmazzone S et al. (2002) Biological Invasion Risks and the Public Good: an Economic Perspective. Conservation Ecology 6(1)
318. Perrone MR, Paladini F, Becagli S, Amore A, Romano S (2022) Daytime and nighttime chemical and optical properties of fine and coarse particles at a central Mediterranean coastal site. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 29(28), doi: 10.1007/s11356-021-18173-z
319. Petrucci, O.; Papagiannaki, K.; Aceto, L.; Boissier, L.; Kotroni, V.; Grimalt, M. 2019. MEFF: The database of MEditerranean Flood Fatalities (1980 to 2015). J. Flood Risk Manag. 12, e12461.
320. Piante, C., & Ody, D. (2015). Blue growth in the Mediterranean Sea: the challenge of good environmental status. MedTrends Project. WWF-France, 192.
321. Pisano A, Marullo S, Artale V, Falcini F, Yang C et al. (2020) New Evidence of Mediterranean Climate Change and Variability from Sea Surface Temperature Observations. Remote Sensing 12(1): 132, doi: 10.3390/rs12010132
322. Pistocchi A, Bleninger T, Breyer C, Caldera U, Dorati C et al. (2020) Can seawater desalination be a win-win fix to our water cycle? Water Research 182: 115906, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2020.115906
323. Pistocchi A, Bleninger T, Dorati C (2020) Screening the hurdles to sea disposal of desalination brine around the Mediterranean. Desalination 491: 114570, doi: 10.1016/j.desal.2020.114570
324. Plastics Europe, 2020. Plastics – the Facts 2020.
325. Polinov S, Bookman R, Levin N (2021) Spatial and temporal assessment of oil spills in the Mediterranean Sea. Marine Pollution Bulletin 167, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2021.112338
326. Poulos SE, Collins MB (2002) Fluviatile sediment fluxes to the Mediterranean Sea: a quantitative approach and the influence of dams. Geological Society, London, Special Publications 191(1): 227–245, doi: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.191.01.16
327. Psimoulis P, Ghilardi M, Fouache E, Stiros S (2007) Subsidence and evolution of the Thessaloniki plain, Greece, based on historical leveling and GPS data. Engineering Geology 90(1–2): 55–70, doi: 10.1016/j.enggeo.2006.12.001
328. Pujo-Pay M, Conan P, Oriol L, Cornet-Barthaux V, Falco C et al. (2011) Integrated survey of elemental stoichiometry (C, N, P) from the western to eastern Mediterranean Sea. Biogeosciences 8(4), doi: 10.5194/bg-8-883-2011
329. Purcell JE (2012) Jellyfish and Ctenophore Blooms Coincide with Human Proliferations and Environmental Perturbations. Annual Review of Marine Science 4(1): 209–235, doi: 10.1146/annurev-marine-120709-142751
330. Purcell J, Uye S, Lo W (2007) Anthropogenic causes of jellyfish blooms and their direct consequences for humans: a review. Marine Ecology Progress Series 350: 153–174, doi: 10.3354/meps07093
331. Re V, Zuppi GM (2011) Influence of precipitation and deep saline groundwater on the hydrological systems of Mediterranean coastal plains: a general overview. Hydrological Sciences Journal 56(6): 966–980, doi: 10.1080/02626667.2011.597355
332. Reale M, Cabos Narvaez WD, Cavicchia L, Conte D, Coppola E et al. (2022a) Future projections of Mediterranean cyclone characteristics using the Med-CORDEX ensemble of coupled regional climate system models. Climate Dynamics 58(9–10): 2501–2524, doi: 10.1007/s00382-021-06018-x
333. Reale M, Cossarini G, Lazzari P, Lovato T, Bolzon G et al. (2022b) Acidification, deoxygenation, and nutrient and biomass decline in a warming Mediterranean Sea. Biogeosciences 19: 4035-4065, doi: 10.5194/bg-19-4035-2022
334. Reimann L, Jones B, Nikoletopoulos T, Vafeidis AT (2021) Accounting for internal migration in spatial population projections - A gravity-based modeling approach using the Shared Socioeconomic Pathways. Environmental Research Letters 16(7), doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/ac0b66

335. Reimann L, Merkens JL, Vafeidis AT (2018) Regionalized Shared Socioeconomic Pathways: narratives and spatial population projections for the Mediterranean coastal zone. Regional Environmental Change 18(1), doi: 10.1007/s10113-017-1189-2
336. Reimann L, Vafeidis AT, Brown S, Hinkel J, Tol RSJ (2018) Mediterranean UNESCO World Heritage at risk from coastal flooding and erosion due to sea-level rise. Nature Communications 9(1), doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-06645-9
337. Rilov G, Peleg O, Guy-Haim T (2019) The Restructuring of Levant Reefs by Aliens, Ocean Warming and Overfishing: Implications for Species Interactions and Ecosystem Functions. In: Hawkins SJ, Bohn K, Firth LB, Williams GA (eds), Interactions in the Marine Benthos. 1st ed. Cambridge University Press, pp 214–236, doi: 10.1017/9781108235792.010
338. Rivetti I, Boero F, Fraschetti S, Zambianchi E, Lionello P (2017) Anomalies of the upper water column in the Mediterranean Sea. Global and Planetary Change 151: 68–79, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.03.001
339. Roccati, A.; Paliaga, G.; Luino, F.; Faccini, F.; Turconi, L. Rainfall Threshold for Shallow Landslides Initiation and Analysis of Long-Term Rainfall Trends in a Mediterranean Area. Atmosphere 2020, 11, 1367. https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos11121367
340. Rodellas V, Garcia-Orellana J, Masqué P, Feldman M, Weinstein Y (2015) Submarine groundwater discharge as a major source of nutrients to the Mediterranean Sea. Environmental Sciences 112(13): 3926-3930, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1419049112
341. Rodriguez M., Maleuvre, Clément ; Jollivet-Castelot, Martin ; d'Acremont, Elia ; Rabaute, Alain ; Lafosse, Manfred ; Ercilla, Gemma ; Vázquez, Juan-Tomás ; Alonso, Belén ; Ammar, Abdellah ; Gorini, Christian. Tsunamigenic submarine landslides along the Xauen–Tofiño banks in the Alboran Sea (Western Mediterranean Sea), Geophysical Journal International, Volume 209, Issue 1, April 2017, Pages 266–281, https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggx028
342. Romera R, Gaertner MÁ, Sánchez E, Domínguez M, González-Alemán JJ et al. (2017) Climate change projections of medicanes with a large multi-model ensemble of regional climate models. Global and Planetary Change 151: 134–143, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.10.008
343. Romero E, Garnier J, Lassaletta L, Billen G, Gendre RL et al. (2013) Large-scale patterns of river inputs in southwestern Europe: Seasonal and interannual variations and potential eutrophication effects at the coastal zone. Biogeochemistry 113(1–3), doi: 10.1007/s10533-012-9778-0
344. Romero E, Ludwig W, Sadaoui M, Lassaletta L, Bouwman AF et al. (2021) The Mediterranean Region as a Paradigm of the Global Decoupling of N and P Between Soils and Freshwaters. Global Biogeochemical Cycles 35(3), doi: 10.1029/2020GB006874
345. Romero E, Peters F, Marrasé C, Guadayol Ò, Gasol JM, Weinbauer MG (2011) Coastal Mediterranean plankton stimulation dynamics through a dust storm event: An experimental simulation. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 93(1): 27–39, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2011.03.019
346. Romero-Freire A, Santos-Echeandía J, Neira P, Cobelo-García A (2019) Less-Studied Technology-Critical Elements (Nb, Ta, Ga, In, Ge, Te) in the Marine Environment: Review on Their Concentrations in Water and Organisms. Frontiers in Marine Science 6: 532, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2019.00532
347. Rovere A, Stocchi P, Vacchi M (2016) Eustatic and Relative Sea Level Changes. Current Climate Change Reports 2(4): 221–231, doi: 10.1007/s40641-016-0045-7
348. Ruffault, J., Curt, T., Moron, V., Trigo, R. M., Mouillot, F., Koutsias, N., ... & Belhadj-Khedher, C. (2020). Increased likelihood of heat-induced large wildfires in the Mediterranean Basin. Scientific reports, 10(1), 13790.
349. Ruosteenoja K, Markkanen T, Venäläinen A, Räisänen P, Peltola H (2018) Seasonal soil moisture and drought occurrence in Europe in CMIP5 projections for the 21st century. Climate Dynamics 50(3–4): 1177–1192, doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-3671-4
350. Saber, M.; Abdrabo, K.I.; Habiba, O.M.; Kantosh, S.A. 2020; Sumi, T. Impacts of triple factors on flash flood vulnerability in Egypt: Urban growth, extreme climate, and mismanagement. Geoscience 10, 24.
351. Saleh M, Becker M (2019) New estimation of Nile Delta subsidence rates from InSAR and GPS analysis. Environmental Earth Sciences 78(1): 6, doi: 10.1007/s12665-018-8001-6
352. Sanchez-Gomez E, Somot S, Mariotti A (2009) Future changes in the Mediterranean water budget projected by an ensemble of regional climate models. Geophysical Research Letters 36(21): L21401, doi: 10.1029/2009GL040120
353. Santos-Echeandía J, Campillo JA, Egea JA, Guitart C, González CJ et al. (2021) The influence of natural vs anthropogenic factors on trace metal(loid) levels in the Mussel Watch programme: Two decades of monitoring in the Spanish Mediterranean sea. Marine Environmental Research 169, doi: 10.1016/j.marenvres.2021.105382
354. Scarselli N., 2020. Submarine landslides – architecture, controlling factors and environments. A summary. Chaopter 16 in D.G. Roberts and A.W. Bally (Eds.) Regional Geology and Tectonics: Principles of Geologic Analysis (pp.417-439) DOI 10.1016/B978-0-444-64134-2.00015-8.

355. Schiaparelli S, Castellano M, Povero P, Sartoni G, Cattaneo-Vietti R (2007) A benthic mucilage event in North-Western Mediterranean Sea and its possible relationships with the summer 2003 European heatwave: Short term effects on littoral rocky assemblages. Marine Ecology 28(3), doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0485.2007.00155.x

356. Schroeder K, Chiggiato J, Bryden HL, Borghini M, Ben Ismail S (2016) Abrupt climate shift in the Western Mediterranean Sea. Scientific Reports 6(1): 23009, doi: 10.1038/srep23009

357. Scicchitano G, Scardino G, Monaco C, Piscitelli A, Milella M, De Giosa F, Mastronuzzi G (2021) Comparing impact effects of common storms and Medicanes along the coast of south-eastern Sicily. Marine Geology 439: 106556, doi: 10.1016/j.margeo.2021.106556

358. Seebens H, Blackburn TM, Dyer EE, Genovesi P, Hulme PE, et al. (2017) No saturation in the accumulation of alien species worldwide. Nature Communications 8(1): 14435, doi: 10.1038/ncomms14435

359. Seneviratne, S.I., X. Zhang, M. Adnan, W. Badi, C. Dereczynski, A. Di Luca, S. Ghosh, I. Iskandar, J. Kossin, S. Lewis, F. Otto, I. Pinto, M. Satoh, S.M. Vicente-Serrano, M. Wehner, and B. Zhou,2021: Weather and Climate Extreme Events in a Changing Climate. In Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy,
J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 1513–1766, doi:10.1017/9781009157896.013.

360. Šepić J, Vilibić I, Rabinovich A, Tinti S (2018) Meteotsunami (“Marrobbio”) of 25–26 June 2014 on the Southwestern Coast of Sicily, Italy. Pure and Applied Geophysics 175(4): 1573–1593, doi: 10.1007/s00024-018-1827-8

361. Seto KC, Fragkias M, Güneralp B, Reilly MK (2011) A meta-analysis of global urban land expansion. PLoS ONE 6(8), doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0023777

362. Shackleton RT, Shackleton CM, Kull CA (2019) The role of invasive alien species in shaping local livelihoods and human well-being: A review. Journal of Environmental Management 229: 145–157, doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.05.007

363. Shaw B, Ambraseys NN, England PC, Floyd MA, Gorman GJ et al. (2008) Eastern Mediterranean tectonics and tsunami hazard inferred from the AD 365 earthquake. Nature Geoscience 1(4): 268–276, doi: 10.1038/ngeo151

364. Simberloff D, Martin JL, Genovesi P, Maris V, Wardle DA, et al. (2013) Impacts of biological invasions: what’s what and the way forward. Trends in Ecology & Evolution 28(1): 58–66, doi: 10.1016/j.tree.2012.07.013

365. Skliris N, Zika JD, Herold L, Josey SA, Marsh R (2018) Mediterranean sea water budget long-term trend inferred from salinity observations. Climate Dynamics 51(7–8): 2857–2876, doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-4053-7

366. Smith, C.J., Dailianis, T., Papadopoulou, K-N., Gerovasileiou, V., Sevastou, K., Grehan, A., Billett, B., McOwen, C., Amaro, T., Bakran-Petricioli, T., Bekkby, T., Bilan, M., Boström, C., Carriero-Silva, M., Carugati, L., Cebrian, E., Cerrano, C., Christie, H., Danovaro, R., Eronat, E.G.T., Fiorentino, D., Fraschetti, S., Gagnon, K., Gambi, C., Hereu, B., Kipson, S., Kotta, J., Linares, C., Morato, T., Ojaveer, H., Orav-Kotta, H., Pham, C.K., Rinde, E., Sarà, A., Scrimgeour, R. (2017) Current marine pressures and mechanisms driving changes in marine habitats. Deliverable 1.2, MERCES Project. 102 pp, incl. 2 Annexes

367. Solidoro, C., Cossarini, G., Lazzari, P., Galli, G., Bolzon, G., Somot, S., & Salon, S. (2022). Modeling Carbon Budgets and Acidification in the Mediterranean Sea Ecosystem Under Contemporary and Future Climate. Frontiers in Marine Science, 8.

368. Soloviev SL, Solovieva ON, Go CN, Kim KS, Shchetnikov NA et al. (2000) Main Tsunamigenic Zones in the Mediterranean Sea. In: Bonnin J, Levin BW, Tinti S, Papadopoulos GA (eds), Tsunamis in the Mediterranean Sea 2000 B.C.–2000 A.D. Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, pp 1–15, doi: 10.1007/978-94-015-9510-0_1

369. Sørensen MB, Spada M, Babeyko A, Wiemer S, Grünthal G (2012) Probabilistic tsunami hazard in the Mediterranean Sea. Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth 117(B1), doi: 10.1029/2010JB008169

370. Sorte S, Rodrigues V, Borrego C, Monteiro A (2020) Impact of harbour activities on local air quality: A review. Environmental Pollution 257: 113542, doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2019.113542

371. Soto-Navarro J, Jordá G, Amores A, Cabos W, Somot S et al. (2020) Evolution of Mediterranean Sea water properties under climate change scenarios in the Med-CORDEX ensemble. Climate Dynamics 54(3–4): 2135–2165, doi: 10.1007/s00382-019-05105-4

372. Spada G, Melini D (2022) New estimates of ongoing sea level change and land movements caused by Glacial Isostatic Adjustment in the Mediterranean region. Geophysical Journal International 229(2): 984–998, doi: 10.1093/gji/ggab508

373. Spinoni J, Vogt J, Naumann G, Carrao H, Barbosa P (2015) Towards identifying areas at climatological risk of desertification using the Köppen-Geiger classification and FAO aridity index. International Journal of Climatology 35(9): 2210–2222, doi: 10.1002/joc.4124

374. Spinoni J, Naumann G, Vogt JV (2017) Pan-European seasonal trends and recent changes of drought frequency and severity. Global and Planetary Change 148: 113–130, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.11.013
375. Spinoni J, Vogt JV, Naumann G, Barbosa P, Dosio A (2018) Will drought events become more frequent and severe in Europe?. International Journal of Climatology 38(4): 1718–1736, doi: 10.1002/joc.5291
376. SROCC (2019) IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate, cite as: Oppenheimer, M., B.C. Glavovic , J. Hinkel, R. van de Wal, A.K. Magnan, A. Abd-Elgawad, R. Cai, M. Cifuentes-Jara, R.M. DeConto, T. Ghosh, J. Hay, F. Isla, B. Marzeion, B. Meyssignac, and Z. Sebesvari, 2019: Sea Level Rise and Implications for Low-Lying Islands, Coasts and Communities. In: IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Nicolai, A. Okem, J. Petzold, B. Rama, N.M. Weyer (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 321–445. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009157964.006.
377. Stagge JH, Kingston DG, Tallaksen LM, Hannah DM (2017) Observed drought indices show increasing divergence across Europe. Scientific Reports 7(1): 14045, doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-14283-2
378. Suárez-Almiñana S, Pedro-Monzonís M, Paredes-Arquiola J, Andreu J, Solera A (2017) Linking Pan-European data to the local scale for decision making for global change and water scarcity within water resources planning and management. Science of The Total Environment 603–604: 126–139, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.05.259
379. Suaria G, Avio CG, Mineo A, Lattin GL, Magaldi MG, et al. (2016) The Mediterranean Plastic Soup: Synthetic polymers in Mediterranean surface waters. Scientific Reports 6, doi: 10.1038/srep37551
380. Suez Canal Authority (2020). Annual Report 2019. https://www.suezcanal.gov.eg/English/Downloads/DownloadsDocLibrary/Navigation%20Reports/Annual%20Reports%E2%80%8B%E2%80%8B%E2%80%8B/2019.pdf
381. Svigkas, N., Papoutsis, I., Loupasakis, C., Tsangaratos, P., Kiratzi, A., and Kontoes, Ch.: Land subsidence rebound detected via multi-temporal InSAR and ground truth data in Kalochoriand Sindos regions, Northern Greece, Eng. Geol., 209, 175–186. DOI 10.1016/j.enggeo.2016.05.017
382. Tanhua T, Hainbucher D, Schroeder K, Cardin V, Álvarez M et al. (2013) The Mediterranean Sea system: a review and an introduction to the special issue. Ocean Science 9(5): 789–803, doi: 10.5194/os-9-789-2013
383. Tavoloni T, Miniero R, Bacchiocchi S, Brambilla G, Ciriaci M et al. (2021) Heavy metal spatial and temporal trends (2008–2018) in clams and mussel from Adriatic Sea (Italy): Possible definition of forecasting models. Marine Pollution Bulletin 163, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2020.111865
384. Teresita, G., Nicola, M., Luca, F., & Pierfrancesco, C. (2019). Tsunami risk perception along the Tyrrhenian coasts of Southern Italy: the case of Marsili volcano. Natural Hazards, 97, 437–454. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-019-03652-x
385. Theocharis A, Nittis K, Kontoyiannis H, Papageorgiou E, Balopoulos E (1999) Climatic changes in the Aegean Sea influence the eastern Mediterranean thermohaline circulation (1986-1997). Geophysical Research Letters 26(11): 1617–1620, doi: 10.1029/1999GL900320
386. Thober S, Kumar R, Wanders N, Marx A, Pan M et al. (2018) Multi-model ensemble projections of European river floods and high flows at 1.5, 2, and 3 degrees global warming. Environmental Research Letters 13(1): 014003, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/aa9e35
387. Tinti S, Maramai A, Graziani L (2004) The New Catalogue of Italian Tsunamis. Natural Hazards 33(3): 439–465, doi: 10.1023/B:NHAZ.0000048469.51059.65
388. Tobin I, Vautard R, Balog I, Bréon FM, Jerez S et al. (2015) Assessing climate change impacts on European wind energy from ENSEMBLES high-resolution climate projections. Climatic Change 128(1–2): 99–112, doi: 10.1007/s10584-014-1291-0
389. Toledo, I.; Pagán JI, López I & Aragonés L (2023) Causes of the different behaviour against erosion: Study case of the Benidorm Beaches (1956–2021), Marine Georesources & Geotechnology, 41:6, 648-661, DOI: 10.1080/1064119X.2022.2084003
390. Toomey T, Amores A, Marcos M, Orfila A, Romero R (2022) Coastal Hazards of Tropical-Like Cyclones Over the Mediterranean Sea. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans 127(2), doi: 10.1029/2021JC017964
391. Toreti A, Xoplaki E, Maraun D, Kuglitsch FG, Wanner H, Luterbacher J (2010) Characterisation of extreme winter precipitation in Mediterranean coastal sites and associated anomalous atmospheric circulation patterns. Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 10(5): 1037–1050, doi: 10.5194/nhess-10-1037-2010
392. Tosi L, Teatini P, Strozzi T (2013) Natural versus anthropogenic subsidence of Venice. Scientific Reports 3(1): 2710, doi: 10.1038/srep02710
393. Toth E, Bragalli C, Neri M 2018. Assessing the significance of tourism and climate on residential water demand: Panel-data analysis and non-linear mod- elling of monthly water consumptions. Environ. Model. Softw. 103, 52–61. doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2018.01.011

394. Touratier F, Goyet C (2011) Impact of the Eastern Mediterranean Transient on the distribution of anthropogenic CO2 and first estimate of acidification for the Mediterranean Sea. Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers 58(1): 1–15, doi: 10.1016/j.dsr.2010.10.002

395. Tovar-Sánchez A, Basterretxea G, Omar MB, Jordi A, Sánchez-Quiles D et al. (2016) Nutrients, trace metals and B-vitamin composition of the Moulouya River: A major North African river discharging into the Mediterranean Sea. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 176, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2016.04.006

396. Tramblay, Y. and S. Somot, 2018: Future evolution of extreme precipitation in the Mediterranean. Clim. Change, 151(2), 289–302, doi:10.1007/s10584-018-2300-5.

397. Transport & Environment, (2019). One Corporation to Pollute Them All: Luxury Cruise Emissions in Europe. Available online: https://www.transportenvironment.org/sites/te/files/publications/One%20Corporation%20to%20Pollute%20Them%20All_English.pdf (accessed on 15 January 2021)

398. Treppiedi, D., Cipolla, G., Francipane, A., & Noto, L. V. (2021). Detecting precipitation trend using a multiscale approach based on quantile regression over a Mediterranean area. International Journal of Climatology, 1–18. https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.7161

399. Trincardi F, Francocci F, Pellegrini C, Ribera d'Alcalà M, Sprovieri M (2023) The Mediterranean Sea in the Anthropocene. Oceanography of the Mediterranean Sea. Elsevier, pp 501–553, doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-823692-5.00013-3

400. Ulman A, Ferrario J, Forcada A, Seebens H, Arvanitidis C, Occhipinti-Ambrogi A, Marchini A (2019) Alien species spreading via biofouling on recreational vessels in the Mediterranean Sea. Journal of Applied Ecology 56(12): 2620-2629, doi: 10.1111/1365-2664.13502

401. UNEP/MAP (2016) Mediterranean Strategy for Sustainable Development 2016-2025. Valbonne. Plan Bleu, Regional 8 Activity Centre, 84 pp.

402. UNEP/MAP (2017). Mediterranean quality status report (QSR) Barcelona: United Nations Environment Programme/Mediterranean Action Plan - Barcelona Convention.

403. UNEP/MAP (2012) State of the Mediterranean Marine and Coastal Environment. UNEP/MAP – Barcelona Convention, Athens

404. UNEP/MAP and Plan Bleu (2020). State of the Environment and Development in the Mediterranean. United Nations Environment Programme - Mediterranean Action Plan and Plan Bleu, Nairobi. Available at: https://planbleu.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/11/SoED-Full-Report.pdf

405. UNWTO (2019). Yearbook of Tourism Statistics, Data 2013-2017, 2019 Edition. Madrid, Spain: UNWTO.

406. United Nations, 2021. The Second World Ocean Assessment: World Ocean Assessment II. Volume II, page 163.

407. Urgeles, R., and A. Camerlenghi (2013), Submarine landslides of the Mediterranean Sea: Trigger mechanisms, dynamics, and frequency-magnitude distribution, J. Geophys. Res. Earth Surf., 118, 2600–2618, doi:10.1002/2013JF002720.

408. USGS. (2006-2023). Tsunami Hazards—A National Threat. In Fact Sheet 2006–3023. U.S. Geological Service. https://pubs.usgs.gov/fs/2006/3023/2006-3023.pdf

409. Ülker D, Burak S, Balas L, Çağlar N (2022) Mathematical modelling of oil spill weathering processes for contingency planning in Izmit Bay. Regional Studies in Marine Science 50: 102155, doi: 10.1016/j.rsma.2021.102155

410. Vafeidis AT, Abdulla AA, Bondeau A, Brotons L, Ludwig R, Portman M, Reimann L, Vousdoukas M, Xoplaki E (2020) Managing future risks and building socio-ecological resilience in the Mediterranean. In: Climate and Environmental Change in the Mediterranean Basin – Current Situation and Risks for the Future. First Mediterranean Assessment Report [Cramer W, Guiot J, Marini K (eds.)] Union for the Mediterranean, Plan Bleu, UNEP/MAP, Marseille, France, pp. 539-588, doi:10.5281/zenodo.7101119.

411. Vargas-Yáñez M, Jesús García M, Salat J, García-Martínez MC, Pascual J et al. (2008) Warming trends and decadal variability in the Western Mediterranean shelf. Global and Planetary Change 63(2–3): 177–184, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2007.09.001

412. Vázquez-Luis M et al (2017) S.O.S. Pinna nobilis: a mass mortality event in western Mediterranean Sea. Front Mar Sci 4:220

413. Verdura J, Linares C, Ballesteros E, Coma R, Uriz MJ, Bensoussan N, Cebrian E (2019) Biodiversity loss in a Mediterranean ecosystem due to an extreme warming event unveils the role of an engineering gorgonian species. Scientific Reports 9(1): 5911, doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-41929-0

414. Vicente-Serrano SM, Domínguez-Castro F, Murphy C, Hannaford J, Reig F, et al. (2021) Long-term variability and trends in meteorological droughts in Western Europe (1851–2018). International Journal of Climatology 41(S1), doi: 10.1002/joc.6719

415. Vicente-Serrano SM, Van Der Schrier G, Beguería S, Azorin-Molina C, Lopez-Moreno JI (2015) Contribution of precipitation and reference evapotranspiration to drought indices under different climates. Journal of Hydrology 526: 42–54, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.11.025
416. Vilà M, Basnou C, Pyšek P, Josefsson M, Genovesi P et al. (2010) How well do we understand the impacts of alien species on ecosystem services? A pan-European, cross-taxa assessment. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 8(3): 135–144, doi: 10.1890/080083
417. Vilibić I, Šepić J, Dunić N, Sevault F, Monserrat S, Jordà G (2018) Proxy-based assessment of strength and frequency of meteotsunamis in future climate. Geophys Res Lett 45:10501–10508. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL079566
418. Vilibić, I., Denamiel, C., Zemunik, P., Monserrat S. (2021). The Mediterranean and Black Sea meteotsunamis: an overview. Nat Hazards 106, 1223–1267 https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-020-04306-z
419. Vousdoukas MI, Mentaschi L, Voukouvalas E, Verlaan M, Feyen L (2017) Extreme sea levels on the rise along Europe's coasts. Earth's Future 5(3): 304–323, doi: 10.1002/2016EF000505
420. Wahl, T. and Chambers, D. P.: 2015. Evidence for multidecadal variability in US extreme sea level records, J. Geophys. Res.- Oceans, 120, 1527–1544, https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JC010443
421. Wallentinus I, Nyberg CD (2007) Introduced marine organisms as habitat modifiers. Marine Pollution Bulletin 55(7–9): 323–332, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2006.11.010
422. Whiteman, L (2002) The blobs of summer. On Earth Mag 24, 14–19
423. Wilkinson JL, Boxall ABA, Kolpin DW, Leung KMY, Lai RWS, et al. (2022) Pharmaceutical pollution of the world's rivers. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 119(8), doi: 10.1073/pnas.2113947119
424. Wimart-Rousseau C, Wagener T, Álvarez M, Moutin T, Fourrier M et al. (2021) Seasonal and Interannual Variability of the CO2 System in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: A Case Study in the North Western Levantine Basin. Frontiers in Marine Science 8: 649246, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2021.649246
425. Wolff C, Nikoletopoulos T, Hinkel J, Vafeidis AT (2020) Future urban development exacerbates coastal exposure in the Mediterranean. Scientific Reports 10(1), doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-70928-9
426. Woodworth, P. L., Melet, A., Marcos, M., Ray, R. D., Wöppelmann, G., Sasaki, Y. N., Cirano, M., Hibbert, A., Huthnance, J. M., Monserrat, S., and Merrifield, M., 2019. Forcing factors affecting sea level changes at the coast, Surv. Geophys., 40, 1351–1397, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10712-019-09531-1,
427. Woppelmann G, Marcos M. 2016 Considering vertical land motion in understanding sea level change and variability. Rev. Geophys. 54, 64–92. (doi:10.1002/2015RG000502)
428. Wöppelmann G, Marcos M (2012) Coastal sea level rise in southern Europe and the nonclimate contribution of vertical land motion. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans 117(C1), doi: 10.1029/2011JC007469
429. World Bank (2014) Turn Down the Heat: Confronting the New Climate Normal. World Bank, Washington, DC, USA, 18 320 pp.
430. Xoplaki E, Ellsäßer F, Jens Grieger J et al. 2023. Compound events in Germany in 2018: drivers and case studies. EGUsphere https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-2023-1460
431. Yeste P, Rosa-Cánovas JJ, Romero-Jiménez E, García-Valdecasas Ojeda M, Gámiz-Fortis SR et al. (2021) Projected hydrologic changes over the north of the Iberian Peninsula using a Euro-CORDEX multi-model ensemble. Science of The Total Environment 777: 146126, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.146126
432. Zafar, E. 2022. Desalination outlook for MENA. EcoMENA, Powered by Mantra & WordPress. https://www.ecomena.org/desalination-outlook-mena/
433. Zanchettin D, Bruni S, Raicich F, Lionello P, Adloff F et al. (2021) Sea-level rise in Venice: historic and future trends (review article). Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 21(8): 2643–2678, doi: 10.5194/nhess-21-2643-2021
434. Zayen A, Sayadi S, Chevalier C, Boukthir M, Ismail SB et al. (2020) Microplastics in surface waters of the Gulf of Gabes, southern Mediterranean Sea: Distribution, composition and influence of hydrodynamics. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 242, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2020.106832
435. Zenetos A, Albano P G, Garcia EL, Stern N, Tsiamis K, Galanidi M (2022) Established non-indigenous species increased by 40% in 11 years in the Mediterranean Sea. Mediterranean Marine Science 23(1), doi: 10.12681/mms.29106
436. Zenetos A, Çinar ME, Crocetta F, Golani D, Rosso A et al. (2017) Uncertainties and validation of alien species catalogues: The Mediterranean as an example. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 191: 171–187, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2017.03.031
437. Zenetos A, Galanidi M (2020) Mediterranean non indigenous species at the start of the 2020s: recent changes. Marine Biodiversity Records 13(1): 10, doi: 10.1186/s41200-020-00191-4
438. Zhan S, Song C, Wang J, Sheng Y, Quan J (2019) A Global Assessment of Terrestrial Evapotranspiration Increase Due to Surface Water Area Change. Earth's Future 7(3): 266–282, doi: 10.1029/2018EF001066

439. Zhang L, Wu P, Zhou T, Roberts MJ, Schiemann R (2016) Added value of high resolution models in simulating global precipitation characteristics. Atmospheric Science Letters 17(12): 646–657, doi: 10.1002/asl.715
440. Zittis G, Bruggeman A, Lelieveld J (2021) Revisiting future extreme precipitation trends in the Mediterranean. Weather and Climate Extremes 34: 100380, doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2021.100380

Chapter 3

441. Abd-Elmabod SK, Muñoz-Rojas M, Jordán A, Anaya-Romero M, Phillips JD et al. (2020) Climate change impacts on agricultural suitability and yield reduction in a Mediterranean region. Geoderma 374: 114453, doi: 10.1016/j.geoderma.2020.114453
442. Abo El Nile M (2017) Potential Impact of Climate Change on Beach Tourism in MENA Countries: A Survey Based Study. Journal of Association of Arab Universities for Tourism and Hospitality 14(1): 111–126, doi: 10.21608/jaauth.2017.50040
443. Abutaleb KAA, Mohammed AHES, Ahmed MHM (2018) Climate Change Impacts, Vulnerabilities and Adaption Measures for Egypt’s Nile Delta. Earth Systems and Environment 2(2): 183–192, doi: 10.1007/s41748-018-0047-9
444. Agoubi B (2021) A review: saltwater intrusion in North Africa’s coastal areas—current state and future challenges. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 28(14): 17029–17043, doi: 10.1007/s11356-021-12741-z
445. Aguilera E, Díaz-Gaona C, García-Laureano R, Reyes-Palomo C, Guzmán GI et al. (2020) Agroecology for adaptation to climate change and resource depletion in the Mediterranean region. A review. Agricultural Systems 181: 102809, doi: 10.1016/j.agsy.2020.102809
446. Al-Jawaldeh A, Nabhani M, Taktouk M, Nasreddine L (2022) Climate Change and Nutrition: Implications for the Eastern Mediterranean Region. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 19(24): 17086, doi: 10.3390/ijerph192417086
447. Albouy C, Guilhaumon F, Leprieur F, Lasram FBR, Somot S et al. (2013) Projected climate change and the changing biogeography of coastal Mediterranean fishes. Journal of Biogeography 40(3): 534–547, doi: 10.1111/jbi.12013
448. Alfieri L, Burek P, Feyen L, Forzieri G (2015) Global warming increases the frequency of river floods in Europe. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences 19(5): 2247–2260, doi: 10.5194/hess-19-2247-2015
449. Ali EM, El-Magd IA (2016) Impact of human interventions and coastal processes along the Nile Delta coast, Egypt during the past twenty-five years. The Egyptian Journal of Aquatic Research 42(1): 1–10, doi: 10.1016/j.ejar.2016.01.002
450. Ali, E., W. Cramer, J. Carnicer, E. Georgopoulou, N.J.M. Hilmi, G. Le Cozannet, and P. Lionello, 2022: Cross-Chapter Paper 4: Mediterranean Region. In: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 2233–2272, doi:10.1017/9781009325844.021.
451. Alkhawaga A, Zeidan B, Elshemy M (2022) Climate change impacts on water security elements of Kafr El-Sheikh governorate, Egypt. Agricultural Water Management 259: 107217, doi: 10.1016/j.agwat.2021.107217
452. Amelung B, Viner D (2006) Mediterranean Tourism: Exploring the Future with the Tourism Climatic Index. Journal of Sustainable Tourism 14(4): 349–366, doi: 10.2167/jost549.0
453. Amengual A, Homar V, Romero R, Ramis C, Alonso S (2014) Projections for the 21st century of the climate potential for beach-based tourism in the Mediterranean. International Journal of Climatology 34(13): 3481–3498, doi: 10.1002/joc.3922
454. Amrouni O, Hzami A, Heggy E (2019) Photogrammetric assessment of shoreline retreat in North Africa: Anthropogenic and natural drivers. ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing 157: 73–92, doi: 10.1016/j.isprsjprs.2019.09.001
455. Anfuso G, Nachite D (2011) Climate change and the Mediterranean southern coasts. In: Jones A, Phillips M (eds), Disappearing Destinations: Climate Change and Future Challenges for Coastal Tourism. 1st ed. CABI, UK, pp 99–110, doi: 10.1079/9781845935481.0099
456. Anfuso G, Pranzini E, Vitale G (2011) An integrated approach to coastal erosion problems in northern Tuscany (Italy): Littoral morphological evolution and cell distribution. Geomorphology 129(3–4): 204–214, doi: 10.1016/j.geomorph.2011.01.023
457. Antonioli F, De Falco G, Lo Presti V, Moretti L, Scardino G et al. (2020) Relative Sea-Level Rise and Potential Submersion Risk for 2100 on 16 Coastal Plains of the Mediterranean Sea. Water 12(8): 2173, doi: 10.3390/w12082173
458. Almar R, Ranasinghe R, Bergsma EWJ, Diaz H, Melet A et al. (2021) A global analysis of extreme coastal water levels with implications for potential coastal overtopping. Nature Communications 12(1): 3775, doi: 10.1038/s41467-021-24008-9
459. Amarouche K, Akpınar A, Çakmak RE, Houma F, Bachari NEI (2020) Assessment of storm events along the Algiers coast and their potential impacts. Ocean Engineering 210: 107432, doi: 10.1016/j.oceaneng.2020.107432

460. Amarouche K, Akpınar A, Semedo A (2022) Wave storm events in the Western Mediterranean Sea over four decades. Ocean Modelling 170: 101933, doi: 10.1016/j.ocemod.2021.101933

461. Amores A, Marcos M, Carrió DS, Gómez-Pujol L (2020) Coastal impacts of Storm Gloria (January 2020) over the north-western Mediterranean. Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 20(7): 1955–1968, doi: 10.5194/nhess-20-1955-2020

462. Anzidei M, Scicchitano G, Scardino G, Bignami C, Tolomei Cet al. (2021) Relative Sea-Level Rise Scenario for 2100 along the Coast of South Eastern Sicily (Italy) by InSAR Data, Satellite Images and High-Resolution Topography. Remote Sensing 13(6): 1108, doi: 10.3390/rs13061108

463. Arabadzhyan A, Figini P, García C, González MM, Lam-González YE et al. (2021) Climate change, coastal tourism, and impact chains – a literature review. Current Issues in Tourism 24(16): 2233–2268, doi: 10.1080/13683500.2020.1825351

464. Aragão GM, López-López L, Punzón A, Guijarro E, Esteban A et al. (2022) The importance of regional differences in vulnerability to climate change for demersal fisheries. ICES Journal of Marine Science 79(2): 506–518, doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsab134

465. Arkema KK, Guannel G, Verutes G, Wood SA, Guerry A et al. (2013) Coastal habitats shield people and property from sea-level rise and storms. Nature Climate Change 3(10): 913–918, doi: 10.1038/nclimate1944

466. ARLEM (2021) Agricultural and food security in the context of climate change in the Mediterranean. Draft report, ARLEM (Euro-Mediterranean Regional and Local Assembly) plenary session (February 12th).

467. Armaroli C, Ciavola P, Perini L, Calabrese L, Lorito S et al. (2012) Critical storm thresholds for significant morphological changes and damage along the Emilia-Romagna coastline, Italy. Geomorphology 143–144: 34–51, doi: 10.1016/j.geomorph.2011.09.006

468. Armaroli C, Duo E (2018) Validation of the coastal storm risk assessment framework along the Emilia-Romagna coast. Coastal Engineering 134: 159–167, doi: 10.1016/j.coastaleng.2017.08.014

469. Armaroli C, Duo E, Viavattene C (2019) From Hazard to Consequences: Evaluation of Direct and Indirect Impacts of Flooding Along the Emilia-Romagna Coastline, Italy. Frontiers in Earth Science 7: 203, doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00203

470. Arns A, Dangendorf S, Jensen J, Talke S, Bender J et al. (2017) Sea-level rise induced amplification of coastal protection design heights. Scientific Reports 7(1): 40171, doi: 10.1038/srep40171

471. Atay, M. (2015). The Impact of climate change on agricultural production in Mediterranean countries. Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences. METU. http://etd.lib.metu.edu.tr/upload/12619319/index.pdf or https://hdl.handle.net/11511/25215

472. Attard, M. (2015). The Impact of Global Environmental Change on Transport in Malta. Xjenza Online - Journal of The Malta Chamber of Scientists, 3:141-152. https://doi.org/10.7423/XJENZA.2015.2.06

473. Aucelli PP, Di Paola G, Incontri P, Rizzo A, Vilardo G et al. (2017) Coastal inundation risk assessment due to subsidence and sea level rise in a Mediterranean alluvial plain (Volturno coastal plain – southern Italy). Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 198: 597–609, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2016.06.017

474. Ayllón D, Nicola GG, Elvira B, Almodóvar A (2021) Climate change will render size-selective harvest of cold-water fish species unsustainable in Mediterranean freshwaters. Journal of Applied Ecology 58(3): 562–575, doi: 10.1111/1365-2664.13805

475. Ayllón D, Railsback SF, Harvey BC, García Quirós I, Nicola GG et al. (2019) Mechanistic simulations predict that thermal and hydrological effects of climate change on Mediterranean trout cannot be offset by adaptive behaviour, evolution, and increased food production. Science of The Total Environment 693: 133648, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.133648

476. Azevedo De Almeida B, Mostafavi A (2016) Resilience of Infrastructure Systems to Sea-Level Rise in Coastal Areas: Impacts, Adaptation Measures, and Implementation Challenges. Sustainability 8(11): 1115, doi: 10.3390/su8111115

477. Azzurro E, Sbragaglia V, Cerri J, Bariche M, Bolognini L et al. (2019) Climate change, biological invasions, and the shifting distribution of Mediterranean fishes: A large-scale survey based on local ecological knowledge. Global Change Biology 25(8): 2779–2792, doi: 10.1111/gcb.14670

478. Azzurro E, Smeraldo S, Minelli A, D'Amen M (2022) ORMEF: a Mediterranean database of exotic fish records. Scientific Data 9(1): 363, doi: 10.1038/s41597-022-01487-z

479. Babeyko A, Lorito S, Hernandez F, Lauterjung J, Løvholt F, Rudloff Aet al. (2022) Towards the new Thematic Core Service Tsunami within the EPOS Research Infrastructure. Annals of Geophysics 65(2): DM215, doi: 10.4401/ag-8762

480. Baena-Ruiz L, Pulido-Velazquez D, Collados-Lara AJ, Renau-Pruñonosa A, Morell I et al. (2020) Summarizing the impacts of future potential global change scenarios on seawater intrusion at the aquifer scale. Environmental Earth Sciences 79(5): 99, doi: 10.1007/s12665-020-8847-2

481. Baglivo C, Congedo PM, Murrone G, Lezzi D (2022) Long-term predictive energy analysis of a high-performance building in a mediterranean climate under climate change. Energy 238: 121641, doi: 10.1016/j.energy.2021.121641

482. Balbo AL, Martinez-Fernández J, Esteve-Selma M (2017) Mediterranean wetlands: archaeology, ecology, and sustainability. WIREs Water 4(6), doi: 10.1002/wat2.1238

483. Ballesteros C, Jiménez JA, Valdemoro HI, Bosom E (2018a) Erosion consequences on beach functions along the Maresme coast (NW Mediterranean, Spain). Natural Hazards 90(1): 173–195, doi: 10.1007/s11069-017-3038-5
484. Barange M, Bahri T, Beveridge MCM, Cochrane KL, Funge Smith S, Poulain F (eds) (2018) Impacts of climate change on fisheries and aquaculture: synthesis of current knowledge, adaptation and mitigation options. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, 12(4), 628-635
485. Barbier EB, Hacker SD, Kennedy C, Koch EW, Stier AC, Silliman BR (2011) The value of estuarine and coastal ecosystem services. Ecological Monographs 81(2): 169–193, doi: 10.1890/10-1510.1
486. Barlow PM, Reichard EG (2010) Saltwater intrusion in coastal regions of North America. Hydrogeology Journal 18(1): 247–260, doi: 10.1007/s10040-009-0514-3
487. Bazzana D, Comincioli N, El Khoury C, Nardi F, Vergalli S (2023) WEF Nexus Policy Review of Four Mediterranean Countries. Land 12(2): 473, doi: 10.3390/land12020473
488. Beiras, R. (2018). Marine pollution: sources, fate and effects of pollutants in coastal ecosystems. Elsevier.
489. Ben Mhenni N, Shinoda M, Nandintsetseg B (2021) Assessment of drought frequency, severity, and duration and its impacts on vegetation greenness and agriculture production in Mediterranean dryland: A case study in Tunisia. Natural Hazards 105(3): 2755–2776, doi: 10.1007/s11069-020-04422-w
490. Berke SK (2010) Functional Groups of Ecosystem Engineers: A Proposed Classification with Comments on Current Issues. Integrative and Comparative Biology 50(2): 147–157, doi: 10.1093/icb/icq077Berghuijs WR, Harrigan S, Molnar P, Slater LJ, Kirchner JW (2019) The Relative Importance of Different Flood-Generating Mechanisms Across Europe. Water Resources Research 55(6): 4582–4593, doi: 10.1029/2019WR024841
491. Besset M, Anthony EJ, Bouchette F (2019) Multi-decadal variations in delta shorelines and their relationship to river sediment supply: An assessment and review. Earth-Science Reviews 193: 199–219, doi: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.04.018
492. Bevacqua E, Maraun D, Vousdoukas MI, Voukouvalas E, Vrac M et al. (2019) Higher probability of compound flooding from precipitation and storm surge in Europe under anthropogenic climate change. Science Advances 5(9): eaaw5531, doi: 10.1126/sciadv.aaw5531
493. Bitan M, Zviely D (2019) Lost value assessment of bathing beaches due to sea level rise: a case study of the Mediterranean coast of Israel. Journal of Coastal Conservation 23(4): 773–783, doi: 10.1007/s11852-018-0660-7
494. Blöschl G, Hall J, Viglione A, Perdigão RAP, Parajka et al. (2019) Changing climate both increases and decreases European river floods. Nature 573(7772): 108–111, doi: 10.1038/s41586-019-1495-6
495. Bonazza A, Messina P, Sabbioni C, Grossi CM, Brimblecombe P (2009a) Mapping the impact of climate change on surface recession of carbonate buildings in Europe. Science of The Total Environment 407(6): 2039–2050, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2008.10.067
496. Bonazza A, Sabbioni C, Messina P, Guaraldi C, De Nuntiis P (2009b) Climate change impact: Mapping thermal stress on Carrara marble in Europe. Science of The Total Environment 407(15): 4506–4512, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.04.008
497. Bonazza A, Sardella A, Kaiser A, Cacciotti R, De Nuntiis P et al. (2021) Safeguarding cultural heritage from climate change related hydrometeorological hazards in Central Europe. International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction 63: 102455, doi: 10.1016/j.ijdrr.2021.102455
498. Bonazza A (2022) Sustainable Heritage and Climate Change. In Routledge Handbook of Sustainable Heritage, 1st ed.; Fouseki, K., Cassar, M., Dreyfuss, G., Ang Kah Eng, K., Eds; Routledge: London, United Kingdom, 2022; pp. 263-271. https://doi.org/10.4324/9781003038955
499. Bond NR, Burrows RM, Kennard MJ, Bunn SE (2019) Water Scarcity as a Driver of Multiple Stressor Effects. Multiple Stressors in River Ecosystems. Elsevier, pp 111–129, doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-811713-2.00006-6
500. Bosello F, Eboli F, Pierfederici R (2013) Climate Change Impacts: A New Integrated Assessment. SSRN Electronic Journal , doi: 10.2139/ssrn.2491657
501. Bosello F, Roson R, Tol RSJ (2007) Economy-wide Estimates of the Implications of Climate Change: Sea Level Rise. Environmental and Resource Economics 37(3): 549–571, doi: 10.1007/s10640-006-9048-5
502. Bouregaa T (2022) Climate change projections for Algeria: the 2030 water sector development strategy. foresight , doi: 10.1108/FS-05-2021-0110
503. Bozoglu, M. , Başer, U. , Alhas Eroglu, N. & Kılıc Topuz, B. (2019). Impacts of Climate Change on Turkish Agriculture . Journal of International Environmental Application and Science , 14 (3) , 97-103 . Retrieved from https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/jieas/issue/48886/560710
504. Bregaglio S, Hossard L, Cappelli G, Resmond R, Bocchi S, Barbier JM et al. (2017) Identifying trends and associated uncertainties in potential rice production under climate change in Mediterranean areas. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology 237–238: 219–232, doi: 10.1016/j.agrformet.2017.02.015
505. Brochier F, Ramieri E (2001) Climate Change Impacts on the Mediterranean Coastal Zones. SSRN Electronic Journal , doi: 10.2139/ssrn.277549

506. Brouziyne Y, Abouabdillah A, Hirich A, Bouabid R, Zaaboul R, Benaabidate L (2018) Modeling sustainable adaptation strategies toward a climate-smart agriculture in a Mediterranean watershed under projected climate change scenarios. Agricultural Systems 162: 154–163, doi: 10.1016/j.agsy.2018.01.024
507. Burak S, Dogˇan E, Gaziogˇlu C (2004) Impact of urbanization and tourism on coastal environment. Ocean & Coastal Management 47(9–10): 515–527, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2004.07.007
508. Cabral, Fonseca, Sousa, Costa Leal (2019) Synergistic Effects of Climate Change and Marine Pollution: An Overlooked Interaction in Coastal and Estuarine Areas. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 16(15): 2737, doi: 10.3390/ijerph16152737
509. Caiola N, Sostoa A (2005) Possible reasons for the decline of two native toothcarps in the Iberian Peninsula: evidence of competition with the introduced Eastern mosquitofish. Journal of Applied Ichthyology 21(4): 358–363, doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0426.2005.00684.x
510. Caldeira AM, Kastenholz E (2018) It’s so hot: predicting climate change effects on urban tourists’ time–space experience. Journal of Sustainable Tourism 26(9): 1516–1542, doi: 10.1080/09669582.2018.1478840
511. Camacho C, Negro JJ, Elmberg J, Fox AD, Nagy S, Pain DJ, Green AJ (2022) Groundwater extraction poses extreme threat to Doñana World Heritage Site. Nature Ecology & Evolution 6(6): 654–655, doi: 10.1038/s41559-022-01763-6
512. Cammarano D, Ceccarelli S, Grando S, Romagosa I, Benbelkacem A et al. (2019) The impact of climate change on barley yield in the Mediterranean basin. European Journal of Agronomy 106: 1–11, doi: 10.1016/j.eja.2019.03.002
513. Campos Á, García-Valdecasas JM, Molina R, Castillo C, Álvarez-Fanjul E, Staneva J (2019) Addressing Long-Term Operational Risk Management in Port Docks under Climate Change Scenarios—A Spanish Case Study. Water 11(10): 2153, doi: 10.3390/w11102153
514. Camuffo D (2019) European Standards Concerning Microclimate for Cultural Heritage and Its Measurement. Microclimate for Cultural Heritage. Elsevier, pp 343–358, doi: 10.1016/B978-0-444-64106-9.00015-8
515. Camuffo D (2022) Historical Documents as Proxy Data in Venice and Its Marine Environment. Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Climate Science. Oxford University Press, doi: 10.1093/acrefore/9780190228620.013.875
516. Camus P, Haigh ID, Nasr AA, Wahl T, Darby SE, Nicholls RJ (2021) Regional analysis of multivariate compound coastal flooding potential around Europe and environs: sensitivity analysis and spatial patterns. Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 21(7): 2021–2040, doi: 10.5194/nhess-21-2021-2021
517. Canals, M. and Miranda, J. (Eds.) (2020) Sobre el temporal Gloria (19.–23.01.20), els seus efectes sobre el país i el que se'n deriva, Report de Resposta Ràpida (R3), Institut d'Estudis Catalans, Col·lecció Informes, Informe de la Secció de Ciències i Tecnologia, Barcelona, Spain, 196 pp., available at: https://www.iec.cat/activitats/documents/IEC_R3_Temporal_Gloria_2020.pdf.
518. Cannas R (2018) Case Study Italy: The tourism management of climate change in the Mediterranean region: adaptation strategies in Sardinia and Sicily. In: Jones A, Phillips M (eds), Global Climate Change and Coastal Tourism: Recognizing Problems, Managing Solutions and Future Expectations. 1st ed. CABI, UK, pp 111–124, doi: 10.1079/9781780648439.0111
519. Capone R, Berjan S, Bilali H El, Debs P & Allahyari MS (2020) Environmental implications of global food loss and waste with a glimpse on the Mediterranean region. International Food Research Journal; Selangor 27(6): 988-1000.
520. Carosi, Padula, Ghetti, Lorenzoni (2019) Endemic Freshwater Fish Range Shifts Related to Global Climate Changes: A Long-Term Study Provides Some Observational Evidence for the Mediterranean Area. Water 11(11): 2349, doi: 10.3390/w11112349
521. Casas-Prat M, McInnes KL, Hemer MA, Sierra JP (2016) Future wave-driven coastal sediment transport along the Catalan coast (NW Mediterranean). Regional Environmental Change 16(6): 1739–1750, doi: 10.1007/s10113-015-0923-x
522. Casas-Prat M, Sierra JP (2012) Trend analysis of wave direction and associated impacts on the Catalan coast. Climatic Change 115(3–4): 667–691, doi: 10.1007/s10584-012-0466-9
523. Casas-Prat M, Sierra JP (2013) Projected future wave climate in the NW Mediterranean Sea: Projected Waves in the NW Mediterranean. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans 118(7): 3548–3568, doi: 10.1002/jgrc.20233
524. Cascarano MC, Stavrakidis-Zachou O, Mladineo I, Thompson KD, Papandroulakis N et al. (2021) Mediterranean Aquaculture in a Changing Climate: Temperature Effects on Pathogens and Diseases of Three Farmed Fish Species. Pathogens 10(9): 1205, doi: 10.3390/pathogens10091205
525. CEDARE (2014). Libya Water Sector M&E Rapid Assessment Report. Monitoring and Evaluation for Water in North Africa (MEWINA) project, Water Resources Management Program, CEDARE.
526. Chaves MDJS, Barbosa SC, Malinowski MDM, Volpato D, Castro ÍB et al. (2020) Pharmaceuticals and personal care products in a Brazilian wetland of international importance: Occurrence and environmental risk assessment. Science of The Total Environment 734: 139374, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.139374

527. Chebil, A., T. Kahil and B. Oueslati, 2018. Policy measures for reducing aquifer depletion in a context of climate change: the case of the coastal area of Cap-Bon (Tunisia). New Medit 4, 33-44.
528. Chen CC, McCarl B, Chang CC (2012) Climate change, sea level rise and rice: global market implications. Climatic Change 110(3–4): 543–560, doi: 10.1007/s10584-011-0074-0
529. Chen H, Jing L, Teng Y, Wang J (2018) Characterization of antibiotics in a large-scale river system of China: Occurrence pattern, spatiotemporal distribution and environmental risks. Science of The Total Environment 618: 409–418, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.11.054
530. Chenoweth J, Hadjinicolaou P, Bruggeman A, Lelieveld J, Levin Z et al. (2011) Impact of climate change on the water resources of the eastern Mediterranean and Middle East region: Modeled 21st century changes and implications. Water Resources Research 47(6), doi: 10.1029/2010WR010269
531. Christodoulou A, Christidis P, Demirel H (2019) Sea-level rise in ports: a wider focus on impacts. Maritime Economics & Logistics 21(4): 482–496, doi: 10.1057/s41278-018-0114-z
532. Ciavola P, Harley MD, Den Heijer C (2018) The RISC-KIT storm impact database: A new tool in support of DRR. Coastal Engineering 134: 24–32, doi: 10.1016/j.coastaleng.2017.08.016
533. CIESM (2011). Marine Geo-hazards in the Mediterranean. In: Briand, F. (Ed.), No. 42 in CIESM Workshop Monographs (192 pp., Monaco).
534. Ciheam and Plan Bleu, 2009. Repenser le développement rural en Méditerranée (in French). Paris: Les Presses de Sciences Po.
535. Ciscar JC, Iglesias A, Feyen L, Szabó L, Van Regemorter D et al. (2011) Physical and economic consequences of climate change in Europe. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 108(7): 2678–2683, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1011612108
536. Compa M, Alomar C, Wilcox C, Van Sebille E, Lebreton L, Hardesty BD, Deudero S (2019) Risk assessment of plastic pollution on marine diversity in the Mediterranean Sea. Science of The Total Environment 678: 188–196, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.04.355
537. Constantinidou K, Hadjinicolaou P, Zittis G, Lelieveld J (2016) Effects of climate change on the yield of winter wheat in the eastern Mediterranean and Middle East. Climate Research 69(2): 129–141, doi: 10.3354/cr01395
538. Cooper JAG, Pilkey OH (2004) Sea-level rise and shoreline retreat: time to abandon the Bruun Rule. Global and Planetary Change 43(3–4): 157–171, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.07.001
539. Corrales X, Coll M, Ofir E, Heymans JJ, Steenbeek J, Goren M, Edelist D, Gal G (2018) Future scenarios of marine resources and ecosystem conditions in the Eastern Mediterranean under the impacts of fishing, alien species and sea warming. Scientific Reports 8(1): 14284, doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-32666-x
540. Cortès M, Turco M, Ward P, Sánchez-Espigares JA, Alfieri L, Llasat MC (2019) Changes in flood damage with global warming in the east coast of Spain. August 1, 2019, , doi: 10.5194/nhess-2019-253
541. Couasnon A, Eilander D, Muis S, Veldkamp TIE, Haigh ID et al. (2020) Measuring compound flood potential from river discharge and storm surge extremes at the global scale. Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 20(2): 489–504, doi: 10.5194/nhess-20-489-2020
542. Crain CM, Kroeker K, Halpern BS (2008) Interactive and cumulative effects of multiple human stressors in marine systems. Ecology Letters 11(12) Wiley, : 1304–1315, doi: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2008.01253.x
543. Cramer W, Guiot J, Fader M, Garrabou J, Gattuso JP et al. (2018) Climate change and interconnected risks to sustainable development in the Mediterranean. Nature Climate Change 8(11): 972–980, doi: 10.1038/s41558-018-0299-2
544. Cubillo AM, Ferreira JG, Lencart-Silva J, Taylor NGH, Kennerley A et al. (2021) Direct effects of climate change on productivity of European aquaculture. Aquaculture International 29(4): 1561–1590, doi: 10.1007/s10499-021-00694-6
545. Custodio (2017) Groundwater salinization in Spanish Mediterranean and island coastal aquifers. Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Barcelona: 2017: 1-852 (In Spanish). Iniciativa Digital Politècnica, Oficina de Publicacions Acadèmiques Digitals de la UPC. http://hdl.handle.net/2117/111515. ISBN: 978-84-9880-687-8
546. Daccache A, Ciurana JS, Rodriguez Diaz JA, Knox JW (2014) Water and energy footprint of irrigated agriculture in the Mediterranean region. Environmental Research Letters 9(12): 124014, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/9/12/124014
547. Danopoulos E, Twiddy M, West R, Rotchell JM (2022) A rapid review and meta-regression analyses of the toxicological impacts of microplastic exposure in human cells. Journal of Hazardous Materials 427: 127861, doi: 10.1016/j.jhazmat.2021.127861
548. Danovaro R, Fonda Umani S, Pusceddu A (2009) Climate Change and the Potential Spreading of Marine Mucilage and Microbial Pathogens in the Mediterranean Sea. PLoS ONE 4(9): e7006, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0007006
549. Daoudy M, Sowers J, Weinthal E (2022) What is climate security? Framing risks around water, food, and migration in the Middle East and North Africa. WIREs Water 9(3), doi: 10.1002/wat2.1582
550. Daskalaki P, Voudouris K (2008) Groundwater quality of porous aquifers in Greece: a synoptic review. Environmental Geology 54(3): 505–513, doi: 10.1007/s00254-007-0843-2

551. Dasgupta S, Laplante B, Meisner C, Wheeler D, Yan J (2009) The impact of sea level rise on developing countries: a comparative analysis. Climatic Change 93(3–4): 379–388, doi: 10.1007/s10584-008-9499-5

552. Daughton CG, Ternes TA (1999) Pharmaceuticals and personal care products in the environment: agents of subtle change? Environmental Health Perspectives 107(suppl 6): 907–938, doi: 10.1289/ehp.99107s6907

553. De Vivo C, Ellena M, Capozzi V, Budillon G, Mercogliano P (2022) Risk assessment framework for Mediterranean airports: a focus on extreme temperatures and precipitations and sea level rise. Natural Hazards 111(1): 547–566, doi: 10.1007/s11069-021-05066-0

554. Defeo O, McLachlan A, Schoeman DS, Schlacher TA, Dugan J et al. (2009) Threats to sandy beach ecosystems: A review. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 81(1): 1–12, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2008.09.022

555. Dehm J, Singh S, Ferreira M, Piovano S, Fick J (2021) Screening of pharmaceuticals in coastal waters of the southern coast of Viti Levu in Fiji, South Pacific. Chemosphere 276: 130161, doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.130161

556. Del Negro P, Crevatin E, Larato C, Ferrari C, Totti C et al. (2005) Mucilage microcosms. Science of The Total Environment 353(1–3): 258–269, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2005.09.018

557. Del Pozo A, Brunel-Saldias N, Engler A, Ortega-Farias S, Acevedo-Opazo C et al. (2019) Climate Change Impacts and Adaptation Strategies of Agriculture in Mediterranean-Climate Regions (MCRs). Sustainability 11(10): 2769, doi: 10.3390/su11102769

558. Demirel H, Kompil M, Nemry F (2015) A framework to analyze the vulnerability of European road networks due to Sea-Level Rise (SLR) and sea storm surges. Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice 81: 62–76, doi: 10.1016/j.tra.2015.05.002

559. Depew DC, Basu N, Burgess NM, Campbell LM, Devlin EW et al. (2012) Toxicity of dietary methylmercury to fish: Derivation of ecologically meaningful threshold concentrations. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 31(7): 1536–1547, doi: 10.1002/etc.1859

560. Dettori M, Cesaraccio C, Duce P (2017) Simulation of climate change impacts on production and phenology of durum wheat in Mediterranean environments using CERES-Wheat model. Field Crops Research 206: 43–53, doi: 10.1016/j.fcr.2017.02.013

561. Dewidar Kh, Frihy O (2007) Pre- and post-beach response to engineering hard structures using Landsat time-series at the northwestern part of the Nile delta, Egypt. Journal of Coastal Conservation 11(2): 133–142, doi: 10.1007/s11852-008-0013-z

562. Díaz S, Settele J, Brondízio ES, Ngo HT, Agard J et al. (2019) Pervasive human-driven decline of life on Earth points to the need for transformative change. Science 366(6471): eaax3100, doi: 10.1126/science.aax3100

563. Di Paola G, Rizzo A, Benassai G, Corrado G, Matano F, Aucelli PPC (2021) Sea-level rise impact and future scenarios of inundation risk along the coastal plains in Campania (Italy). Environmental Earth Sciences 80(17): 608, doi: 10.1007/s12665-021-09884-0

564. Dixit PN, Telleria R, Al Khatib AN, Allouzi SF (2018) Decadal analysis of impact of future climate on wheat production in dry Mediterranean environment: A case of Jordan. Science of The Total Environment 610–611: 219–233, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.07.270

565. Dogru T, Bulut U, Sirakaya-Turk E (2016) Theory of Vulnerability and Remarkable Resilience of Tourism Demand to Climate Change: Evidence from the Mediterranean Basin. Tourism Analysis 21(6): 645–660, doi: 10.3727/108354216X14713487283246

566. Dogru T, Marchio EA, Bulut U, Suess C (2019) Climate change: Vulnerability and resilience of tourism and the entire economy. Tourism Management 72: 292–305, doi: 10.1016/j.tourman.2018.12.010

567. Dono G, Cortignani R, Dell'Unto D, Deligios P, Doro L et al. (2016) Winners and losers from climate change in agriculture: Insights from a case study in the Mediterranean basin. Agricultural Systems 147: 65–75, doi: 10.1016/j.agsy.2016.05.013

568. Drago A (2009) Sea level variability and the 'Milghuba' seiche oscillations in the northern coast of Malta, Central Mediterranean. Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Parts A/B/C 34(17–18): 948–970, doi: 10.1016/j.pce.2009.10.002

569. Drius M, Bongiorni L, Depellegrin D, Menegon S, Pugnetti A, Stifter S (2019) Tackling challenges for Mediterranean sustainable coastal tourism: An ecosystem service perspective. Science of The Total Environment 652: 1302–1317, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.121

570. Dunn FE, Darby SE, Nicholls RJ, Cohen S, Zarfl C, Fekete BM (2019) Projections of declining fluvial sediment delivery to major deltas worldwide in response to climate change and anthropogenic stress. Environmental Research Letters 14(8): 084034, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/ab304e

571. El-Amier YA, Bessa AZE, Elsayed A, El-Esawi MA, AL-Harbi MS et al. (2021) Assessment of the Heavy Metals Pollution and Ecological Risk in Sediments of Mediterranean Sea Drain Estuaries in Egypt and Phytoremediation Potential of Two Emergent Plants. Sustainability 13(21): 12244, doi: 10.3390/su132112244

572. El-Fadel M, Deeb T, Alameddine I, Zurayk R, Chaaban J (2018) Impact of groundwater salinity on agricultural productivity with climate change implications. International Journal of Sustainable Development and Planning 13(03): 445–456, doi: 10.2495/SDP-V13-N3-445-456

573. El-Masry EA, El-Sayed MKh, Awad MA, El-Sammak AA, Sabarouti MAE (2022) Vulnerability of tourism to climate change on the Mediterranean coastal area of El Hammam–EL Alamein, Egypt. Environment, Development and Sustainability 24(1): 1145–1165, doi: 10.1007/s10668-021-01488-9

574. El-Nahry AH, Doluschitz R (2010) Climate change and its impacts on the coastal zone of the Nile Delta, Egypt. Environmental Earth Sciences 59(7): 1497–1506, doi: 10.1007/s12665-009-0135-0

575. El-Raey M, Frihy O, Nasr SM, Dewidar Kh (1999). Vulnerability assessment of sea level rise over port said governorate, Egypt. Environ Monit Assess, 56:113–128.

576. El-Raey, M. (2010). Impacts and implications of climate change for the coastal zones of Egypt. Stimson Center. Available at: http://www.jstor.com/stable/resrep10902.9

577. Elshennawy A, Robinson S, Willenbockel D (2016) Climate change and economic growth: An intertemporal general equilibrium analysis for Egypt. Economic Modelling 52: 681–689, doi: 10.1016/j.econmod.2015.10.008

578. EMODnet (2021) Coastal migration from field data Original (3M-90M). https://emodnet.ec.europa.eu/geonetwork/srv/eng/catalog.search#/metadata/3f50da04828f7d4de65b4b8e86374c419d83a92b

579. Enríquez AR, Bujosa Bestard A (2020) Measuring the economic impact of climate-induced environmental changes on sun-and-beach tourism. Climatic Change 160(2): 203–217, doi: 10.1007/s10584-020-02682-w

580. Esplugas S, Bila DM, Krause LGT, Dezotti M (2007) Ozonation and advanced oxidation technologies to remove endocrine disrupting chemicals (EDCs) and pharmaceuticals and personal care products (PPCPs) in water effluents. Journal of Hazardous Materials 149(3): 631–642, doi: 10.1016/j.jhazmat.2007.07.073

581. Estrela-Segrelles C, Gómez-Martinez G, Pérez-Martín MÁ (2021a) Risk assessment of climate change impacts on Mediterranean coastal wetlands. Application in Júcar River Basin District (Spain). Science of The Total Environment 790: 148032, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148032

582. European Environment Agency (2020) Horizon 2020 Mediterranean report. EEA-UNEP/MAP joint report.

583. Fader M, Shi S, Von Bloh W, Bondeau A, Cramer W (2016) Mediterranean irrigation under climate change: more efficient irrigation needed to compensate for increases in irrigation water requirements. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences 20(2): 953–973, doi: 10.5194/hess-20-953-2016

584. FAO, 2015. Climate Change and Food Security: Risks and Responses. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome: FAO.

585. Fawaz MM, Soliman SA (2016) The Potential Scenarios of the Impacts of Climate Change on Egyptian Resources and Agricultural Plant Production. Open Journal of Applied Sciences 06(04): 270–286, doi: 10.4236/ojapps.2016.64027

586. Ferrarin C, Valentini A, Vodopivec M, Klaric D, Massaro G, Bajo M et al. (2020) Integrated sea storm management strategy: the 29 October 2018 event in the Adriatic Sea. Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 20(1): 73–93, doi: 10.5194/nhess-20-73-2020

587. Ferrarini A, Celada C, Gustin M (2021) Preserving the Mediterranean bird flyways: Assessment and prioritization of 38 main wetlands under human and climate threats in Sardinia and Sicily (Italy). Science of The Total Environment 751: 141556, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.141556

588. Ferreira CSS, Seifollahi-Aghmiuni S, Destouni G, Ghajarnia N, Kalantari Z (2022) Soil degradation in the European Mediterranean region: Processes, status and consequences. Science of The Total Environment 805: 150106, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.150106

589. Ferrise R, Moriondo M, Bindi M (2011) Probabilistic assessments of climate change impacts on durum wheat in the Mediterranean region. Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 11(5): 1293–1302, doi: 10.5194/nhess-11-1293-2011

590. Ferrise R, Trombi G, Moriondo M, Bindi M (2016) Climate Change and Grapevines: A Simulation Study for the Mediterranean Basin. Journal of Wine Economics 11(1): 88–104, doi: 10.1017/jwe.2014.30

591. Finenko GA (2003) Population dynamics, ingestion, growth and reproduction rates of the invader Beroe ovata and its impact on plankton community in Sevastopol Bay, the Black Sea. Journal of Plankton Research 25(5): 539–549, doi: 10.1093/plankt/25.5.539

592. FitzGerald DM, Fenster MS, Argow BA, Buynevich IV (2008) Coastal Impacts Due to Sea-Level Rise. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences 36(1): 601–647, doi: 10.1146/annurev.earth.35.031306.140139

593. L. Flayou, R. Hout, A. Markandya, A. El Mrini & M. Snoussi (2015). Contribution à la gestion durable du tourisme côtier au Maroc à travers l'évaluation du coût de dégradation des services écosystémiques du littoral -Cas du littoral de Tétouan-Global Development Network – Country studies / Natural Resource Management – Natural Wealth Accounting. DOI

594. FFlouros F (2022) The Energy Security in the Mediterranean Region. Energy Security in the Eastern Mediterranean Region. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 91–126, doi: 10.1007/978-3-031-09603-7_4

595. Fonseca VF, França S, Duarte B, Caçador I, Cabral HN, Mieiro CL, Coelho JP, Pereira E, Reis-Santos P (2019) Spatial Variation in Mercury Bioaccumulation and Magnification in a Temperate Estuarine Food Web. Frontiers in Marine Science 6: 117, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2019.00117

596. Fossi MC, Romeo T, Baini M, Panti C, Marsili L et al. (2017) Plastic Debris Occurrence, Convergence Areas and Fin Whales Feeding Ground in the Mediterranean Marine Protected Area Pelagos Sanctuary: A Modeling Approach. Frontiers in Marine Science 4: 167, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2017.00167

597. Fraga H, Moriondo M, Leolini L, Santos JA (2020) Mediterranean Olive Orchards under Climate Change: A Review of Future Impacts and Adaptation Strategies. Agronomy 11(1): 56, doi: 10.3390/agronomy11010056

598. Fraga H, Pinto JG, Viola F, Santos JA (2020) Climate change projections for olive yields in the Mediterranean Basin. International Journal of Climatology 40(2): 769–781, doi: 10.1002/joc.6237

599. Fraixedas S, Galewski T, Ribeiro-Lopes S, Loh J, Blondel J, Fontès H, Grillas P, Lambret P, Nicolas D, Olivier A, Geijzendorffer IR (2019) Estimating biodiversity changes in the Camargue wetlands: An expert knowledge approach. PLOS ONE 14(10): e0224235, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0224235

600. Friedel, M. J., Finn, C. (2008). Hydrogeology of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. U. S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 2008-1136, 32 pp.

601. Fuentes-Grünewald C, Garcés E, Alacid E, Rossi S, Camp J (2013) Biomass and Lipid Production of Dinoflagellates and Raphidophytes in Indoor and Outdoor Photobioreactors. Marine Biotechnology 15(1): 37–47, doi: 10.1007/s10126-012-9450-7

602. Funes I, Savé R, De Herralde F, Biel C, Pla E et al. (2021) Modeling impacts of climate change on the water needs and growing cycle of crops in three Mediterranean basins. Agricultural Water Management 249: 106797, doi: 10.1016/j.agwat.2021.106797

603. Gaaloul N, Eslamian S, Katlane R (2020) Impacts of Climate Change and Water Resources Management in the Southern Mediterranean Countries. Water Productivity Journal 1(1), doi: 10.22034/wpj.2020.119476

604. Gaaied, S., Oliveira, M., Barreto, A., Zakhama, A., & Banni, M. (2022). 2, 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2, 4-D) affects DNA integrity and retina structure in zebrafish larvae. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 29(56), 85402-85412. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-022-21793-8

605. Galeotti, M. (2020). The Economic impacts of climate change in the Mediterranean. IEMed. Mediterranean Yearbook 2020: 46-54. Available at: https://www.iemed.org/publication/the-economic-impacts-of-climate-change-in-the-mediterranean/ (accessed on 25 April 2022)

606. Galeotti, M. & Roson, R. Economic Impacts of Climate Change in Italy and the Mediterranean: Updating the Evidence (September 29, 2011). Available at SSRN: https://ssrn.com/abstract=1935280 or http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.1935280

607. Galeotti, M., 2020. The Economic Impacts of Climate Change in the Mediterranean. Climate Change in the Mediterranean. IEMed Mediterranean Yearbook (2020). https://www.iemed.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/01/The-Economic-Impacts-of-Climate-Change-in-the-Mediterranean.pdf

608. Galil B, Marchini A, Occhipinti-Ambrogi A, Ojaveer H (2017) The enlargement of the Suez Canal—Erythraean introductions and management challenges. Management of Biological Invasions 8(2): 141–152, doi: 10.3391/mbi.2017.8.2.02

609. García-Garizábal I, Causapé J, Abrahao R, Merchan D (2014) Impact of Climate Change on Mediterranean Irrigation Demand: Historical Dynamics of Climate and Future Projections. Water Resources Management 28(5): 1449–1462, doi: 10.1007/s11269-014-0565-7

610. Garola A, López-Dóriga U, Jiménez JA (2022) The economic impact of sea level rise-induced decrease in the carrying capacity of Catalan beaches (NW Mediterranean, Spain). Ocean & Coastal Management 218: 106034, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2022.106034

611. Gaume E, Borga M, Llasat MC, Maouche S, Lang M (2016) Mediterranean extreme floods and flash floods, in The Mediterranean Region under Climate Change. A Scientific Update Coll. Synthèses., eds. Thiébault S, Moatti J-P (Marseille, France: Institut de Recherche pour le Développement), 133–144. https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-01465740

612. Gervais M, Balouin Y, Belon R (2012) Morphological response and coastal dynamics associated with major storm events along the Gulf of Lions Coastline, France. Geomorphology 143–144: 69–80, doi: 10.1016/j.geomorph.2011.07.035

613. Geyer R, Jambeck JR, Law KL (2017) Production, use, and fate of all plastics ever made. Science Advances 3(7): e1700782, doi: 10.1126/sciadv.1700782

614. Gökçekuş, H., Kassem, Y., Quoigoah, M. P., & Aruni, P. N. (2022). Climate change, water resources, and wastewater reuse in Cyprus. Future Technology, 2(1), 1–12. Retrieved from https://fupubco.com/futech/article/view/46

615. Gomez-Gomez J de D, Pulido-Velazquez D, Collados-Lara AJ, Fernandez-Chacon F (2022) The impact of climate change scenarios on droughts and their propagation in an arid Mediterranean basin. A useful approach for planning adaptation strategies. Science of The Total Environment 820: 153128, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.153128

616. Gorguner M, Kavvas ML (2020) Modeling impacts of future climate change on reservoir storages and irrigation water demands in a Mediterranean basin. Science of The Total Environment 748: 141246, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.141246

617. Gracia V, Sierra JP, Gómez M, Pedrol M, Sampé S, García-León M, Gironella X (2019) Assessing the impact of sea level rise on port operability using LiDAR-derived digital elevation models. Remote Sensing of Environment 232: 111318, doi: 10.1016/j.rse.2019.111318

618. Grasso M, Feola G (2012) Mediterranean agriculture under climate change: adaptive capacity, adaptation, and ethics. Regional Environmental Change 12(3): 607–618, doi: 10.1007/s10113-011-0274-1

619. Green AJ, Alcorlo P, Peeters ET, Morris EP, Espinar JL et al. (2017) Creating a safe operating space for wetlands in a changing climate. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 15(2): 99–107, doi: 10.1002/fee.1459

620. Guégan JF, Barouki R, Annesi-Maesano I (2016) Chapter 5. Health consequences in the Mediterranean region. In: Thiébault S, Moatti JP (eds), The Mediterranean Region under Climate Change. A Scientific Update: Abridged English/French Version. IRD Éditions, pp 61–64, doi: 10.4000/books.irdeditions.24618

621. Gueroun SKM, Molinero JC, Piraino S, Yahia MND (2020) Population dynamics and predatory impact of the alien jellyfish Aurelia solida (Cnidaria, Scyphozoa) in the Bizerte Lagoon (southwestern Mediterranean Sea). Mediterranean Marine Science 21(1): 22–35, doi: 10.12681/mms.17358

622. Guiot J, Cramer W (2016) Climate change: The 2015 Paris Agreement thresholds and Mediterranean basin ecosystems. Science 354(6311): 465–468, doi: 10.1126/science.aah5015

623. Gümrükçüoğlu Yiğit M (2022) Water Related Sectors and Risks in Adaptation to Climate Change. In: Gökçekuş H, Kassem Y (eds), Climate Change, Natural Resources and Sustainable Environmental Management. Environmental Earth Sciences. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 18–27, doi: 10.1007/978-3-031-04375-8_3

624. Gunderson AR, Armstrong EJ, Stillman JH (2016) Multiple Stressors in a Changing World: The Need for an Improved Perspective on Physiological Responses to the Dynamic Marine Environment. Annual Review of Marine Science 8(1)Annual Reviews, : 357–378, doi: 10.1146/annurev-marine-122414-033953

625. Hadri A, Saidi MEM, El Khalki EM, Aachrine B, Saouabe T, Elmaki AA (2022) Integrated water management under climate change through the application of the WEAP model in a Mediterranean arid region. Journal of Water and Climate Change 13(6): 2414–2442, doi: 10.2166/wcc.2022.039

626. Hall CM, Ram Y (2018) Case Study Israel: Coastal tourism, coastal planning and climate change in Israel. In: Jones A, Phillips M (eds), Global Climate Change and Coastal Tourism: Recognizing Problems, Managing Solutions and Future Expectations. 1st ed. CABI, UK, pp 263–272, doi: 10.1079/9781780648439.0263

627. Halpern BS, Walbridge S, Selkoe KA, Kappel CV, Micheli F et al. (2008) A Global Map of Human Impact on Marine Ecosystems. Science 319(5865): 948–952, doi: 10.1126/science.1149345

628. Hamed, S. B., Ranzani-Paiva, M. J. T., Tachibana, L., de Carla Dias, D., Ishikawa, C. M., & Esteban, M. A. (2018). Fish pathogen bacteria: Adhesion, parameters influencing virulence and interaction with host cells. Fish & Shellfish Immunology, 80, 550-562.

629. Harley CDG, Randall Hughes A, Hultgren KM, Miner BG, Sorte CJB, Thornber CS, Rodriguez LF, Tomanek L, Williams SL (2006) The impacts of climate change in coastal marine systems. Ecology Letters 9(2)Wiley, : 228–241, doi: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00871.x

630. Heger, M.P. and L. Vashold, 2021. Disappearing coasts in the Maghreb: Coastal erosion and its costs. Maghreb Technical Notes Series n° 4 (May). World Bank: Washington, DC.

631. Hereher ME (2015) Coastal vulnerability assessment for Egypt’s Mediterranean coast. Geomatics, Natural Hazards and Risk 6(4): 342–355, doi: 10.1080/19475705.2013.845115

632. Hewitson, B.; Janetos, A.C.; Carter, T.R.; Giorgi, F.; Jones, R.G.; Kwon, W.-T.; Mearns, L.O.; Schipper, E.L.F.;van Aalst, M. Regional context. In Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part B:Regional Aspects. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the IntergovernmentalPanel on Climate Change; Barros, V.R., Field, C.B., Dokken, D.J., Mastrandrea, M.D., Mach, K.J., Bilir, T.E.,Chatterjee, M., Ebi, K.L., Estrada, Y.O., Genova, R.C.,et al. Eds.; Cambridge University Press: Cambridge,UK, 2014; pp. 1133–1197

633. Hidalgo, M., Mihneva, V., Vasconcellos, M. & Bernal, M. (2018). Climate change impacts, vulnerabilities and adaptations: Mediterranean Sea and the Black Sea marine fisheries. In: Barange, M., Bahri, T., Beveridge, M.C.M., Cochrane, K.L., Funge-Smith, S. & Poulain, F., eds. 2018. Impacts of climate change on fisheries and aquaculture: synthesis of current knowledge, adaptation and mitigation options. FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Technical Paper No. 627. Ch7: 139-158. Rome, FAO.

634. Hilmi N, Farahmand S, Lam VWY, Cinar M, Safa A, Gilloteaux J (2021) The Impacts of Environmental and Socio-Economic Risks on the Fisheries in the Mediterranean Region. Sustainability 13(19): 10670, doi: 10.3390/su131910670
635. Hinkel J, Jaeger C, Nicholls RJ, Lowe J, Renn O, Peijun S (2015) Sea-level rise scenarios and coastal risk management. Nature Climate Change 5(3): 188–190, doi: 10.1038/nclimate2505
636. Hinkel J, Lincke D, Vafeidis AT, Perrette M, Nicholls RJ et al. (2014) Coastal flood damage and adaptation costs under 21st century sea-level rise. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 111(9): 3292–3297, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1222469111
637. Hodžić M (1979/1980) Occurrences of exceptional sea level oscillations in the Vela Luka Bay. Priroda (in Croatian) 68(2–3):52–53
638. Hossain A, Sabagh AE, Barutcular C, Bhatt R, Çiğ F, Seydoşoğlu S et al. (2020) Sustainable crop production to ensuring food security under climate change: A Mediterranean perspective. Australian Journal of Crop Science (14(03):2020): 439–446, doi: 10.21475/ajcs.20.14.03.p1976
639. Houngnandan F, Kefi S, Bockel T, Deter J (2022) The joint influence of environmental and anthropogenic factors on the invasion of two alien caulerpae in northwestern Mediterranean. Biological Invasions 24(2): 449–462, doi: 10.1007/s10530-021-02654-w
640. Howarth RW (2008) Coastal nitrogen pollution: A review of sources and trends globally and regionally. Harmful Algae 8(1): 14–20, doi: 10.1016/j.hal.2008.08.015
641. Hussain MS, Abd-Elhamid HF, Javadi AA, Sherif MM (2019) Management of Seawater Intrusion in Coastal Aquifers: A Review. Water 11(12): 2467, doi: 10.3390/w11122467
642. Ibáñez C, Peñuelas J (2019) Changing nutrients, changing rivers. Science 365(6454): 637–638, doi: 10.1126/science.aay2723
643. Iglesias A, Garrote L, Diz A, Schlickenrieder J, Martin-Carrasco F (2011) Re-thinking water policy priorities in the Mediterranean region in view of climate change. Environmental Science & Policy 14(7): 744–757, doi: 10.1016/j.envsci.2011.02.007
644. Iglesias A, Garrote L (2018) Local and Collective Actions for Adaptation to Use Less Water for Agriculture in the Mediterranean Region. Water Scarcity and Sustainable Agriculture in Semiarid Environment. Elsevier, pp 73–84, doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-813164-0.00004-1
645. Inniss L, Simcock A, Ajawin AY, Alcala AC, Bernal P et al. (2016) The first global integrated marine assessment. United Nations Accessed at on 5th February
646. IPCC, 2014: Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part A: Global and Sectoral Aspects.Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Field, C.B., V.R. Barros, D.J. Dokken, K.J. Mach, M.D. Mastrandrea, T.E. Bilir, M. Chatterjee, K.L. Ebi, Y.O. Estrada, R.C. Genova, B. Girma, E.S. Kissel, A.N. Levy, S. MacCracken, P.R. Mastrandrea, and L.L. White (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, 1132 pp.
647. Islam, F., Wang, J., Farooq, M. A., Khan, M. S., Xu, L., Zhu, J., ... & Zhou, W. (2018). Potential impact of the herbicide 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on human and ecosystems. Environment international, 111, 332-351. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2017.10.020
648. ISO 9223, 2012. Corrosion of Metals and Alloys. Corrosivity of Atmospheres. Classification. International Organization for Standardization, Geneva.
649. ISO 9223, 2012. Corrosion of Metals and Alloys. Corrosivity of Atmospheres. Classification. International Organization for Standardization, Geneva.
650. Izaguirre C, Losada IJ, Camus P, Vigh JL, Stenek V (2021) Climate change risk to global port operations. Nature Climate Change 11(1): 14–20, doi: 10.1038/s41558-020-00937-z
651. Jambeck JR, Geyer R, Wilcox C, Siegler TR, Perryman M et al. (2015) Plastic waste inputs from land into the ocean. Science 347(6223): 768–771, doi: 10.1126/science.1260352
652. Jiménez JA, Sancho-García A, Bosom E, Valdemoro HI, Guillén J (2012) Storm-induced damages along the Catalan coast (NW Mediterranean) during the period 1958–2008. Geomorphology 143–144: 24–33, doi: 10.1016/j.geomorph.2011.07.034
653. Jiménez JA, Valdemoro HI (2019) Shoreline Evolution and its Management Implications in Beaches Along the Catalan Coast. In: Morales JA (ed), The Spanish Coastal Systems. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 745–764, doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-93169-2_32
654. Jiménez JA, Valdemoro HI, Bosom E, Sánchez-Arcilla A, Nicholls RJ (2017) Impacts of sea-level rise-induced erosion on the Catalan coast. Regional Environmental Change 17(2): 593–603, doi: 10.1007/s10113-016-1052-x
655. Jobbins, G. and G. Henley, 2015: Food in an uncertain future: the impacts of climate change on food security and nutrition in the Middle East and North Afri Overseas Development Institute / World Food Programme.

656. Jones E, Qadir M, Van Vliet MTH, Smakhtin V, Kang S mu (2019) The state of desalination and brine production: A global outlook. Science of The Total Environment 657: 1343–1356, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.12.076

657. Joshi SR, Vielle M, Babonneau F, Edwards NR, Holden PB (2016) Physical and Economic Consequences of Sea-Level Rise: A Coupled GIS and CGE Analysis Under Uncertainties. Environmental and Resource Economics 65(4): 813–839, doi: 10.1007/s10640-015-9927-8

658. Karaca M, Nicholls RJ (2008) Potential Implications of Accelerated Sea-Level Rise for Turkey. Journal of Coastal Research 242: 288–298, doi: 10.2112/07A-0003.1

659. Karagas MR, Choi AL, Oken E, Horvat M, Schoeny R et al. (2012) Evidence on the Human Health Effects of Low-Level Methylmercury Exposure. Environmental Health Perspectives 120(6): 799–806, doi: 10.1289/ehp.1104494

660. Karavani A, De Cáceres M, Martínez De Aragón J, Bonet JA, Miguel S de- (2018) Effect of climatic and soil moisture conditions on mushroom productivity and related ecosystem services in Mediterranean pine stands facing climate change. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology 248: 432–440, doi: 10.1016/j.agrformet.2017.10.024

661. Kasmi S, Snoussi M, Khalfaoui O, Aitali R, Flayou L (2020) Increasing pressures, eroding beaches and climate change in Morocco. Journal of African Earth Sciences 164: 103796, doi: 10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2020.103796

662. Katircioglu S, Cizreliogullari MN, Katircioglu S (2019) Estimating the role of climate changes on international tourist flows: evidence from Mediterranean Island States. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 26(14): 14393–14399, doi: 10.1007/s11356-019-04750-w

663. Katsanevakis S, Tempera F, Teixeira H (2016) Mapping the impact of alien species on marine ecosystems: the Mediterranean Sea case study. Diversity and Distributions 22(6): 694–707, doi: 10.1111/DDI.12429

664. Katsanevakis S, Wallentinus I, Zenetos A, Leppäkoski E, Çinar ME et al. (2014) Impacts of invasive alien marine species on ecosystem services and biodiversity: a pan-European review. Aquatic Invasions 9(4): 391–423, doi: 10.3391/ai.2014.9.4.01

665. Kavadia A, Omirou M, Fasoula D, Ioannides IM (2020) The Importance of Microbial Inoculants in a Climate-Changing Agriculture in Eastern Mediterranean Region. Atmosphere 11(10): 1136, doi: 10.3390/atmos11101136

666. Kirezci E, Young IR, Ranasinghe R, Muis S, Nicholls RJ, Lincke D, Hinkel J (2020) Projections of global-scale extreme sea levels and resulting episodic coastal flooding over the 21st Century. Scientific Reports 10(1): 11629, doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-67736-6

667. Kirwan ML, Guntenspergen GR (2010) Influence of tidal range on the stability of coastal marshland. Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface 115(F2), doi: 10.1029/2009JF001400

668. Korkmaz NE, Savun-Hekimoğlu B, Aksu A, Burak S, Caglar NB (2022) Occurrence, sources and environmental risk assessment of pharmaceuticals in the Sea of Marmara, Turkey. Science of The Total Environment 819: 152996, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.152996

669. Kourgialas NN, Koubouris GC, Karatzas GP, Metzidakis I (2016) Assessing water erosion in Mediterranean tree crops using GIS techniques and field measurements: the effect of climate change. Natural Hazards 83(S1): 65–81, doi: 10.1007/s11069-016-2354-5

670. Koutroulis AG, Grillakis MG, Tsanis IK, Jacob D (2018) Mapping the vulnerability of European summer tourism under 2 °C global warming. Climatic Change 151(2): 157–171, doi: 10.1007/s10584-018-2298-8

671. Kuhfuss L, Rey-Valette H, Sourisseau E, Heurtefeux H, Rufray X (2016) Evaluating the impacts of sea level rise on coastal wetlands in Languedoc-Roussillon, France. Environmental Science & Policy 59: 26–34, doi: 10.1016/j.envsci.2016.02.002

672. Kumar L, Chhogyel N, Gopalakrishnan T, Hasan MK, Jayasinghe SL et al. (2022) Climate change and future of agri-food production. Future Foods. Elsevier, pp 49–79, doi: 10.1016/B978-0-323-91001-9.00009-8

673. Lacoue-Labarthe T, Nunes PALD, Ziveri P, Cinar M, Gazeau F et al. (2016) Impacts of ocean acidification in a warming Mediterranean Sea: An overview. Regional Studies in Marine Science 5: 1–11, doi: 10.1016/j.rsma.2015.12.005

674. Landrigan PJ, Stegeman JJ, Fleming LE, Allemand D, Anderson DM et al. (2020) Human Health and Ocean Pollution. Annals of Global Health 86(1): 151, doi: 10.5334/aogh.2831

675. Lange MA (2019) Impacts of Climate Change on the Eastern Mediterranean and the Middle East and North Africa Region and the Water–Energy Nexus. Atmosphere 10(8): 455, doi: 10.3390/atmos10080455

676. Lange MA (2022) Climate Change and the Water–Energy Nexus in the MENA Region. In: Naddeo V, Choo KH, Ksibi M (eds), Water-Energy-Nexus in the Ecological Transition. Advances in Science, Technology & Innovation. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 93–98, doi: 10.1007/978-3-031-00808-5_22

677. Lange R, Marshall D (2017) Ecologically relevant levels of multiple, common marine stressors suggest antagonistic effects. Scientific reports 7(1) England, : 6281–6281, doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-06373-y

678. Le Cozannet G, Garcin M, Yates M, Idier D, Meyssignac B (2014) Approaches to evaluate the recent impacts of sea-level rise on shoreline changes. Earth-Science Reviews 138: 47–60, doi: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.08.005

679. Le Cozannet G, Oliveros C, Castelle B, Garcin M, Idier D, Pedreros R, Rohmer J (2016) Uncertainties in Sandy Shorelines Evolution under the Bruun Rule Assumption. Frontiers in Marine Science 3, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2016.00049

680. Leberger R, Geijzendorffer IR, Gaget E, Gwelmami A, Galewski T et al. (2020) Mediterranean wetland conservation in the context of climate and land cover change. Regional Environmental Change 20(2): 67, doi: 10.1007/s10113-020-01655-0

681. Leduc C, Pulido-Bosch A, Remini B (2017) Anthropization of groundwater resources in the Mediterranean region: processes and challenges. Hydrogeology Journal 25(6): 1529–1547, doi: 10.1007/s10040-017-1572-6

682. Lefebvre G, Redmond L, Germain C, Palazzi E, Terzago S et al. (2019) Predicting the vulnerability of seasonally-flooded wetlands to climate change across the Mediterranean Basin. Science of The Total Environment 692: 546–555, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.07.263

683. Leissner J, Kilian R, Kotova L, Jacob D, Mikolajewicz U et al. (2015) Climate for Culture: assessing the impact of climate change on the future indoor climate in historic buildings using simulations. Heritage Science 3(1): 38, doi: 10.1186/s40494-015-0067-9

684. Lentz EE, Thieler ER, Plant NG, Stippa SR, Horton RM et al. (2016) Evaluation of dynamic coastal response to sea-level rise modifies inundation likelihood. Nature Climate Change 6(7): 696–700, doi: 10.1038/nclimate2957

685. Leslie HA, Van Velzen MJM, Brandsma SH, Vethaak AD, Garcia-Vallejo JJ et al. (2022) Discovery and quantification of plastic particle pollution in human blood. Environment International 163: 107199, doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2022.107199

686. Li L, Switzer AD, Wang Y, Chan CH, Qiu Q, Weiss R (2018) A modest 0.5-m rise in sea level will double the tsunami hazard in Macau. Science Advances 4(8): eaat1180, doi: 10.1126/sciadv.aat1180

687. Ličer M, Mourre B, Troupin C, Krietemeyer A, Jansá A, Tintoré J (2017) Numerical study of Balearic meteotsunami generation and propagation under synthetic gravity wave forcing. Ocean Modelling 111: 38–45, doi: 10.1016/j.ocemod.2017.02.001

688. Lionello P, Nicholls RJ, Umgiesser G, Zanchettin D (2021) Venice flooding and sea level: past evolution, present issues, and future projections (introduction to the special issue). Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 21(8): 2633–2641, doi: 10.5194/nhess-21-2633-2021

689. Liquete C, Piroddi C, Macías D, Druon JN, Zulian G (2016) Ecosystem services sustainability in the Mediterranean Sea: assessment of status and trends using multiple modelling approaches. Scientific Reports 6(1): 34162, doi: 10.1038/srep34162

690. Liquete C, Zulian G, Delgado I, Stips A, Maes J (2013) Assessment of coastal protection as an ecosystem service in Europe. Ecological Indicators 30: 205–217, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2013.02.013

691. Llasat MC (2021) Floods evolution in the Mediterranean region in a context of climate and environmental change. Cuadernos de Investigación Geográfica 47(1): 13–32, doi: 10.18172/cig.4897

692. Llasat MC, Del Moral A, Cortès M, Rigo T (202a1) Convective precipitation trends in the Spanish Mediterranean region. Atmospheric Research 257: 105581, doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2021.105581

693. Llasat MC, Llasat-Botija M, Cortès M, Rigo T, Moral AD et al. (2021b) Coping with flood risk adaptation in Mediterranean countries: evidences, uncertainties, strategies and limits. Science and Practice for an Uncertain Future. FLOODrisk 2020 - 4th European Conference on Flood Risk Management, Online, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Online, p null-null, doi: 10.3311/FloodRisk2020.12.20

694. Llasat MC, Llasat-Botija M, Petrucci O, Pasqua AA, Rosselló J et al. (2013) Towards a database on societal impact of Mediterranean floods within the framework of the HYMEX project. Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 13(5): 1337–1350, doi: 10.5194/nhess-13-1337-2013

695. Llasat MC, Llasat-Botija M, Prat MA, Porcú F, Price C et al. (2010) High-impact floods and flash floods in Mediterranean countries: the FLASH preliminary database. Advances in Geosciences 23: 47–55, doi: 10.5194/adgeo-23-47-2010

696. Llopis-Albert C, Pulido-Velazquez D (2014) Discussion about the validity of sharp-interface models to deal with seawater intrusion in coastal aquifers. Hydrological Processes 28(10): 3642–3654, doi: 10.1002/hyp.9908

697. Löhr A, Savelli H, Beunen R, Kalz M, Ragas A, Van Belleghem F (2017) Solutions for global marine litter pollution. Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability 28: 90–99, doi: 10.1016/j.cosust.2017.08.009

698. López-Dóriga U, Jiménez JA, Valdemoro HI, Nicholls RJ (2019) Impact of sea-level rise on the tourist-carrying capacity of Catalan beaches. Ocean & Coastal Management 170: 40–50, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2018.12.028

699. López-Serna R, Jurado A, Vázquez-Suñé E, Carrera J, Petrović M et al. (2013) Occurrence of 95 pharmaceuticals and transformation products in urban groundwaters underlying the metropolis of Barcelona, Spain. Environmental Pollution 174: 305–315, doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2012.11.022

700. Lorito S, Tiberti MM, Basili R, Piatanesi A, Valensise G (2008) Earthquake-generated tsunamis in the Mediterranean Sea: Scenarios of potential threats to Southern Italy. Journal of Geophysical Research 113(B1): B01301, doi: 10.1029/2007JB004943

701. Louati M, Saïdi H, Zargouni F (2015) Shoreline change assessment using remote sensing and GIS techniques: a case study of the Medjerda delta coast, Tunisia. Arabian Journal of Geosciences 8(6): 4239–4255, doi: 10.1007/s12517-014-1472-1

702. Lu Y, Yuan J, Lu X, Su C, Zhang Y, Wang C et al. (2018) Major threats of pollution and climate change to global coastal ecosystems and enhanced management for sustainability. Environmental Pollution 239: 670–680, doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2018.04.016.

703. Lu H, Zhang G, Zheng Z, Meng F, Du T, He S (2019) Bio-conversion of photosynthetic bacteria from non-toxic wastewater to realize wastewater treatment and bioresource recovery: A review. Bioresource Technology 278: 383–399, doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2019.01.070

704. Luijendijk A, Hagenaars G, Ranasinghe R, Baart F, Donchyts G, Aarninkhof S (2018) The State of the World's Beaches. Scientific Reports 8(1): 6641, doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-24630-6

705. Luisetti, T., K. Turner and I. Bateman, 2008. An ecosystem services approach to assess managed realignment coastal policy in England. CSERGE Working Paper ECM 08-04 25.

706. Macreadie PI, Atwood TB, Seymour JR, Fontes MLS, Sanderman J et al. (2019) Vulnerability of seagrass blue carbon to microbial attack following exposure to warming and oxygen. Science of The Total Environment 686: 264–275, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.05.462

707. Magnan A, Hamilton J, Rosselló J, Billé R, Bujosa A (2013) Mediterranean Tourism and Climate Change: Identifying Future Demand and Assessing Destinations' Vulnerability. In: Navarra A, Tubiana L (eds), Regional Assessment of Climate Change in the Mediterranean. Advances in Global Change Research. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, pp 337–365, doi: 10.1007/978-94-007-5772-1_15

708. Mammì I, Rossi L, Pranzini E (2019) Mathematical Reconstruction of Eroded Beach Ridges at the Ombrone River Delta. Water 11(11): 2281, doi: 10.3390/w11112281

709. Maneas G, Makopoulou E, Bousbouras D, Berg H, Manzoni S (2019) Anthropogenic Changes in a Mediterranean Coastal Wetland during the Last Century—The Case of Gialova Lagoon, Messinia, Greece. Water 11(2): 350, doi: 10.3390/w11020350

710. Mannino AM, Balistreri P, Deidun A (2017). The marine biodiversity of the Mediterranean Sea in a changing climate: the impact of biological invasions. Mediterranean identities-environment, society, culture, 101-127, doi: 10.5772/intechopen.69214

711. Manno G, Anfuso G, Messina E, Williams AT, Suffo M, Liguori V (2016) Decadal evolution of coastline armouring along the Mediterranean Andalusia littoral (South of Spain). Ocean & Coastal Management 124: 84–99, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2016.02.007

712. Marampouti C, Buma AGJ, De Boer MK (2021) Mediterranean alien harmful algal blooms: origins and impacts. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 28(4): 3837–3851, doi: 10.1007/s11356-020-10383-1

713. Marangoz D, Daloglu I (2022) Development of a Water Security Index Incorporating Future Challenges. In: Leal Filho W, Manolas E (eds), Climate Change in the Mediterranean and Middle Eastern Region. Climate Change Management. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 313–329, doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-78566-6_15

714. Marcos, M., G. Jorda and G. Le Cozannet, 2016. Sea level rise and its impacts on the Mediterranean, in The Mediterranean Region under Climate Change: A Scientific Update, Jean-Paul Moatti and Stéphane Thiébault (eds). Marseille, France: IRD Éditions

715. Marras S, Cucco A, Antognarelli F, Azzurro E, Milazzo M et al. (2015) Predicting future thermal habitat suitability of competing native and invasive fish species: from metabolic scope to oceanographic modelling. Conservation Physiology 3(1): cou059, doi: 10.1093/conphys/cou059

716. Marriner N, Morhange C, Flaux C, Carayon N (2017) Harbors and Ports, Ancient. In: Gilbert AS (ed), Encyclopedia of Geoarchaeology. Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences Series. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, pp 382–403, doi: 10.1007/978-1-4020-4409-0_119

717. Martinez M, Mangano MC, Maricchiolo G, Genovese L, Mazzola A, Sarà G (2018) Measuring the effects of temperature rise on Mediterranean shellfish aquaculture. Ecological Indicators 88: 71–78, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2018.01.002

718. MATTM-Regioni, 2018. Linee Guida per la Difesa della Costa dai fenomeni di Erosione e dagli effetti dei Cambiamenti climatici. Versione 2018 - Documento elaborato dal Tavolo Nazionale sull'Erosione Costiera MATTM-Regioni con il coordinamento tecnico di ISPRA, 305 pp

719. MedECC (2020) Climate and Environmental Change in the Mediterranean Basin – Current Situation and Risks for the Future. First Mediterranean Assessment Report [Cramer, W., Guiot, J., Marini, K. (eds.)] Union for the Mediterranean, Plan Bleu, UNEP/MAP, Marseille, France, 632pp. ISBN 978-2-9577416-0-1, doi:10.5281/zenodo.4768833.

720. Mehvar S, Filatova T, Dastgheib A, De Ruyter Van Steveninck E, Ranasinghe R (2018) Quantifying Economic Value of Coastal Ecosystem Services: A Review. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 6(1): 5, doi: 10.3390/jmse6010005

721. Mengual, I. L., Sanchez-Jerez, P., & Ballester-Berman, J. D. (2021). Offshore aquaculture as climate change adaptation in coastal areas: sea surface temperature trends in the Western Mediterranean Sea. Aquaculture Environment Interactions, 13, 515-526.

722. Mentaschi L, Vousdoukas MI, Pekel JF, Voukouvalas E, Feyen L (2018) Global long-term observations of coastal erosion and accretion. Scientific Reports 8(1): 12876, doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-30904-w

723. Monserrat S, Ibbetson A, Thorpe A (1991) Atmospheric gravity waves and the "Rissaga" phenomenon. Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society 117(499): 553–570, doi: 10.1256/smsqj.49906

724. Monserrat S, Vilibić I, Rabinovich AB (2006) Meteotsunamis: atmospherically induced destructive ocean waves in the tsunami frequency band. Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 6(6): 1035–1051, doi: 10.5194/nhess-6-1035-2006

725. Moragoda N, Cohen S (2020) Climate-induced trends in global riverine water discharge and suspended sediment dynamics in the 21st century. Global and Planetary Change 191: 103199, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2020.103199

726. Moragoda N, Cohen S (2020) Climate-induced trends in global riverine water discharge and suspended sediment dynamics in the 21st century. Global and Planetary Change 191: 103199, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2020.103199

727. Moreno A (2010) Mediterranean Tourism and Climate (Change): A Survey-Based Study. Tourism and Hospitality Planning & Development 7(3): 253–265, doi: 10.1080/1479053X.2010.502384

728. Moreno A, Amelung B (2009) Climate Change and Tourist Comfort on Europe's Beaches in Summer: A Reassessment. Coastal Management 37(6): 550–568, doi: 10.1080/08920750903054997

729. Moullec F, Velez L, Verley P, Barrier N, Ulses C, Carbonara P, Esteban A, Follesa C, Gristina M, Jadaud A, Ligas A, Díaz EL, Maiorano P, Peristeraki P, Spedicato MT, Thasitis I, Valls M, Guilhaumon F, Shin YJ (2019) Capturing the big picture of Mediterranean marine biodiversity with an end-to-end model of climate and fishing impacts. Progress in Oceanography 178: 102179, doi: 10.1016/j.pocean.2019.102179

730. Mouzouri M, Irzi Z (2011) Evolution et morphodynamique de la plaine côtière de Saïda (littoral méditerranéen du Nord-Est du Maroc) durant la période 1958–2006. Bulletin de l'Institut Scientifique Rabat, 33, 65-76.

731. Muñoz-Rojas M, Abd-Elmabod SK, Zavala LM, De La Rosa D, Jordán A (2017) Climate change impacts on soil organic carbon stocks of Mediterranean agricultural areas: A case study in Northern Egypt. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment 238: 142–152, doi: 10.1016/j.agee.2016.09.001

732. Muresan AN, Gaglio M, Aschonitis V, Nobili G, Castaldelli G, Fano EA (2020) Structural and functional responses of macroinvertebrate communities in small wetlands of the Po delta with different and variable salinity levels. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 238: 106726, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2020.106726

733. Navon G, Kaplan A, Avisar D, Shenkar N (2020) Assessing pharmaceutical contamination along the Mediterranean and Red Sea coasts of Israel: Ascidians (Chordata, Ascidiacea) as bioindicators. Marine Pollution Bulletin 160: 111510, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2020.111510

734. Niavis S, Kallioras D (2021) The Performance of Tourism Sector in Coastal Regions. REGION 8(1): 135–152, doi: 10.18335/region.v8i1.318

735. Nicholls RJ, Cazenave A (2010) Sea-Level Rise and Its Impact on Coastal Zones. Science 328(5985): 1517–1520, doi: 10.1126/science.1185782

736. OECD (2019) Responding to Rising Seas: OECD Country Approaches to Tackling Coastal Risks. OECD, , doi: 10.1787/9789264312487-en

737. Orlić M, Belušić D, Janeković I, Pasarić M (2010) Fresh evidence relating the great Adriatic surge of 21 June 1978 to mesoscale atmospheric forcing. Journal of Geophysical Research 115(C6): C06011, doi: 10.1029/2009JC005777

738. Palatnik RR, Lourenço Dias Nunes PA (2015) Economic valuation of climate change-induced biodiversity impacts on agriculture: results from a macro-economic application to the Mediterranean basin. Journal of Environmental Economics and Policy 4(1): 45–63, doi: 10.1080/21606544.2014.963165

739. Pancucci-Papadopoulou MA, Raitsos DE, Corsini-Foka M (2012) Biological invasions and climatic warming: implications for south-eastern Aegean ecosystem functioning. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 92(4): 777–789, doi: 10.1017/S0025315411000981

740. Papadopoulos GA, Gràcia E, Urgeles R, Sallares V, De Martini PM et al. (2014) Historical and pre-historical tsunamis in the Mediterranean and its connected seas: Geological signatures, generation mechanisms and coastal impacts. Marine Geology 354: 81–109, doi: 10.1016/j.margeo.2014.04.014

741. Papadopoulou MP, Charchousi D, Tsoukala VK, Giannakopoulos C, Petrakis M (2016) Water footprint assessment considering climate change effects on future agricultural production in Mediterranean region. Desalination and Water Treatment 57(5): 2232–2242, doi: 10.1080/19443994.2015.1049408

742. Papagiannakis A, Ntafos K (2021) Impact Assessment of Climate Change on Coastal Transport Systems in the Greater Thessaloniki Area. In: Nathanail EG, Adamos G, Karakikes I (eds), Advances in Mobility-as-a-Service Systems. Advances

in Intelligent Systems and Computing. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 751–759, doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-61075-3_73

743. Paprotny D, Morales-Nápoles O, Vousdoukas MI, Jonkman SN, Nikulin G (2019) Accuracy of pan-European coastal flood mapping. Journal of Flood Risk Management 12(2): e12459, doi: 10.1111/jfr3.12459
744. Paprotny D, Sebastian A, Morales-Nápoles O, Jonkman SN (2018) Trends in flood losses in Europe over the past 150 years. Nature Communications 9(1): 1985, doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-04253-1
745. Paprotny D, Vousdoukas MI, Morales-Nápoles O, Jonkman SN, Feyen L (2020) Pan-European hydrodynamic models and their ability to identify compound floods. Natural Hazards 101(3): 933–957, doi: 10.1007/s11069-020-03902-3
746. Paprotny D, Terefenko P, Giza A, Czapliński P, Vousdoukas MI (2021) Future losses of ecosystem services due to coastal erosion in Europe. Science of The Total Environment 760: 144310, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.144310
747. Pardo-Pascual JE, Sanjaume E (2019) Beaches in Valencian Coast. In: Morales JA (ed), The Spanish Coastal Systems. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 209–236, doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-93169-2_10
748. Patrício Silva AL, Prata JC, Walker TR, Duarte AC, Ouyang W, Barcelò D, Rocha-Santos T (2021) Increased plastic pollution due to COVID-19 pandemic: Challenges and recommendations. Chemical Engineering Journal 405: 126683, doi: 10.1016/j.cej.2020.126683
749. Paz S, Albersheim I (2008) Influence of Warming Tendency on Culex pipiens Population Abundance and on the Probability of West Nile Fever Outbreaks (Israeli Case Study: 2001–2005). EcoHealth 5(1): 40–48, doi: 10.1007/s10393-007-0150-0
750. Paz S, Majeed A, Christophides GK (2021) Climate change impacts on infectious diseases in the Eastern Mediterranean and the Middle East (EMME)—risks and recommendations. Climatic Change 169(3–4): 40, doi: 10.1007/s10584-021-03300-z
751. Paz S, Malkinson D, Green MS, Tsioni G, Papa A, Danis K, Sirbu A, Ceianu C, Katalin K, Ferenczi E, Zeller H, Semenza JC (2013) Permissive Summer Temperatures of the 2010 European West Nile Fever Upsurge. PLoS ONE 8(2): e56398, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0056398
752. Pedrotti ML, Petit S, Elineau A, Bruzaud S, Crebassa JC et al. (2016) Changes in the Floating Plastic Pollution of the Mediterranean Sea in Relation to the Distance to Land. PLOS ONE 11(8): e0161581, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0161581
753. Peled Y, Zemah Shamir S, Shechter M, Rahav E, Israel A (2018) A new perspective on valuating marine climate regulation: The Israeli Mediterranean as a case study. Ecosystem Services 29: 83–90, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoser.2017.12.001
754. Pepi M, Focardi S (2021) Antibiotic-Resistant Bacteria in Aquaculture and Climate Change: A Challenge for Health in the Mediterranean Area. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 18(11): 5723, doi: 10.3390/ijerph18115723
755. Perch-Nielsen SL, Amelung B, Knutti R (2010) Future climate resources for tourism in Europe based on the daily Tourism Climatic Index. Climatic Change 103(3–4): 363–381, doi: 10.1007/s10584-009-9772-2
756. Perennou C, Beltrame C, Guelmami A, Tomàs Vives P, Caessteker P (2012) Existing areas and past changes of wetland extent in the Mediterranean region: an overview. Ecologia mediterranea 38(2): 53–66, doi: 10.3406/ecmed.2012.1316
757. Perini L, Calabrese L, Salerno G, Ciavola P, Armaroli C (2016) Evaluation of coastal vulnerability to flooding: comparison of two different methodologies adopted by the Emilia-Romagna region (Italy). Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 16(1): 181–194, doi: 10.5194/nhess-16-181-2016
758. Perry AH (2000) Impacts of Climate Change on Tourism in the Mediterranean: Adaptive Responses. SSRN Electronic Journal , doi: 10.2139/ssrn.235082
759. Peyton J, Martinou AF, Pescott OL, Demetriou M, Adriaens T et al. (2019) Horizon scanning for invasive alien species with the potential to threaten biodiversity and human health on a Mediterranean island. Biological Invasions 21(6): 2107–2125, doi: 10.1007/s10530-019-01961-7
760. Phillips BF, Pérez-Ramírez M (eds) (2017) Climate Change Impacts on Fisheries and Aquaculture: A Global Analysis. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, Chichester, UK, , doi: 10.1002/9781119154051
761. Piscart C, Mermillod-Blondin F, Maazouzi C, Merigoux S, Marmonier P (2011) Potential impact of invasive amphipods on leaf litter recycling in aquatic ecosystems. Biological Invasions 13(12): 2861–2868, doi: 10.1007/s10530-011-9969-y
762. Plan Bleu (2016). Tourism and sustainability in the Mediterranean: key facts and trends.
763. Ponti L, Gutierrez AP, Ruti PM, Dell'Aquila A (2014) Fine-scale ecological and economic assessment of climate change on olive in the Mediterranean Basin reveals winners and losers. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 111(15): 5598–5603, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1314437111
764. Ponti L, Gutierrez AP, Ruti PM, Dell'Aquila A (2014) Fine-scale ecological and economic assessment of climate change on olive in the Mediterranean Basin reveals winners and losers. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 111(15): 5598–5603, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1314437111

765. Pool S, Francés F, Garcia-Prats A, Pulido-Velazquez M, Sanchis-Ibor C et al. (2021) From Flood to Drip Irrigation Under Climate Change: Impacts on Evapotranspiration and Groundwater Recharge in the Mediterranean Region of Valencia (Spain). Earth's Future 9(5), doi: 10.1029/2020EF001859
766. Prado P, Ibáñez C, Chen L, Caiola N (2022) Feeding Habits and Short-Term Mobility Patterns of Blue Crab, Callinectes sapidus, Across Invaded Habitats of the Ebro Delta Subjected to Contrasting Salinity. Estuaries and Coasts 45(3): 839–855, doi: 10.1007/s12237-021-01004-2
767. Prado P, Peñas A, Ibáñez C, Cabanes P, Jornet L et al. (2020) Prey size and species preferences in the invasive blue crab, Callinectes sapidus: Potential effects in marine and freshwater ecosystems. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 245: 106997, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2020.106997
768. Pranzini E (2018) Shore protection in Italy: From hard to soft engineering … and back. Ocean & Coastal Management 156: 43–57, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2017.04.018
769. Precali R, Giani M, Marini M, Grilli F, Ferrari CR et al. (2005) Mucilaginous aggregates in the northern Adriatic in the period 1999–2002: Typology and distribution. Science of The Total Environment 353(1–3): 10–23, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2005.09.066
770. Przeslawski R, Byrne M, Mellin C (2015) A review and meta-analysis of the effects of multiple abiotic stressors on marine embryos and larvae. Global Change Biology 21(6)Wiley, : 2122–2140, doi: 10.1111/gcb.12833
771. Pulido-Velazquez D, Renau-Pruñonosa A, Llopis-Albert C, Morell I, Collados-Lara AJ et al. (2018) Integrated assessment of future potential global change scenarios and their hydrological impacts in coastal aquifers – a new tool to analyse management alternatives in the Plana Oropesa-Torreblanca aquifer. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences 22(5): 3053–3074, doi: 10.5194/hess-22-3053-2018
772. Pulighe G, Lupia F, Chen H, Yin H (2021) Modeling Climate Change Impacts on Water Balance of a Mediterranean Watershed Using SWAT+. Hydrology 8(4): 157, doi: 10.3390/hydrology8040157
773. Rainbow PS (2002) Trace metal concentrations in aquatic invertebrates: why and so what? Environmental Pollution 120(3): 497–507, doi: 10.1016/S0269-7491(02)00238-5
774. Ramajo L, Lagos NA, Duarte CM (2019) Seagrass Posidonia oceanica diel pH fluctuations reduce the mortality of epiphytic forams under experimental ocean acidification. Marine Pollution Bulletin 146: 247–254, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2019.06.011
775. Ramírez-Cuesta JM, Rodríguez-Santalla I, Gracia FJ, Sánchez-García MJ, Barrio-Parra F (2016) Application of change detection techniques in geomorphological evolution of coastal areas. Example: Mouth of the River Ebro (period 1957–2013). Applied Geography 75: 12–27, doi: 10.1016/j.apgeog.2016.07.015
776. Ramis C, Jansà A (1983) Condiciones meteorológicas simultáneas a la aparición de oscilaciones del nivel del mar de amplitud extraordinaria en el Mediterráneo occidental. Rev Geofisica 39:35–42
777. Ranasinghe R (2016) Assessing climate change impacts on open sandy coasts: A review. Earth-Science Reviews 160: 320–332, doi: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.07.011
778. Ranasinghe R, Callaghan D, Stive MJF (2012) Estimating coastal recession due to sea level rise: beyond the Bruun rule. Climatic Change 110(3–4): 561–574, doi: 10.1007/s10584-011-0107-8
779. Rani, R., Sharma, P., Kumar, R., & Hajam, Y. A. (2022). Effects of heavy metals and pesticides on fish. In Bacterial Fish Diseases (pp. 59-86). Academic Press.
780. Refaat MM, Eldeberky Y (2016) Assessment of Coastal Inundation due to Sea-Level Rise along the Mediterranean Coast of Egypt. Marine Geodesy 39(3–4): 290–304, doi: 10.1080/01490419.2016.1189471
781. Reimann L, Vafeidis AT, Brown S, Hinkel J, Tol RSJ (2018) Mediterranean UNESCO World Heritage at risk from coastal flooding and erosion due to sea-level rise. Nature Communications 9(1): 4161, doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-06645-9
782. Renau-Pruñonosa A, Morell I, Pulido-Velazquez D (2016) A Methodology to Analyse and Assess Pumping Management Strategies in Coastal Aquifers to Avoid Degradation Due to Seawater Intrusion Problems. Water Resources Management 30(13): 4823–4837, doi: 10.1007/s11269-016-1455-y
783. Reyes F, Gosme M, Wolz KJ, Lecomte I, Dupraz C (2021) Alley Cropping Mitigates the Impacts of Climate Change on a Wheat Crop in a Mediterranean Environment: A Biophysical Model-Based Assessment. Agriculture 11(4): 356, doi: 10.3390/agriculture11040356
784. Riccaboni A, Antonelli M, Stanghellini G (2022) Partnership for Research and Innovation in the Mediterranean Area and the Promotion of a Nexus Approach. In: Cavalli L, Vergalli S (eds), Connecting the Sustainable Development Goals: The WEF Nexus. Sustainable Development Goals Series. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 13–19, doi: 10.1007/978-3-031-01336-2_2
785. Rick T, Ontiveros MÁC, Jerardino A, Mariotti A, Méndez C, Williams AN (2020) Human-environmental interactions in Mediterranean climate regions from the Pleistocene to the Anthropocene. Anthropocene 31: 100253, doi: 10.1016/j.ancene.2020.100253

786. Ridgway J, Shimmield G (2002) Estuaries as Repositories of Historical Contamination and their Impact on Shelf Seas. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 55(6): 903–928, doi: 10.1006/ecss.2002.1035
787. Rilov G, Crooks JA (eds) (2009) Biological Invasions in Marine Ecosystems: Ecological, Management, and Geographic Perspectives. Ecological Studies. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, , doi: 10.1007/978-3-540-79236-9
788. Rinaldi A, Vollenweider RA, Montanari G, Ferrari CR, Ghetti A (1995) Mucilages in Italian seas: the Adriatic and Tyrrhenian Seas, 1988–1991. Science of The Total Environment 165(1–3): 165–183, doi: 10.1016/0048-9697(95)04550-K
789. Rizzetto F (2020) Effects of Climate Change on the Morphological Stability of the Mediterranean Coasts: Consequences for Tourism. In: Leal Filho W, Nagy GJ, Borga M, Chávez Muñoz PD, Magnuszewski A (eds), Climate Change, Hazards and Adaptation Options. Climate Change Management. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 761–775, doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-37425-9_38
790. Rizzo A, Vandelli V, Gauci C, Buhagiar G, Micallef AS, Soldati M (2022) Potential Sea Level Rise Inundation in the Mediterranean: From Susceptibility Assessment to Risk Scenarios for Policy Action. Water 14(3): 416, doi: 10.3390/w14030416
791. Rocha J, Carvalho-Santos C, Diogo P, Beça P, Keizer JJ, Nunes JP (2020) Impacts of climate change on reservoir water availability, quality and irrigation needs in a water scarce Mediterranean region (southern Portugal). Science of The Total Environment 736: 139477, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.139477
792. Rodella I, Corbau C, Simeoni U, Utizi K (2017) Assessment of the relationship between geomorphological evolution, carrying capacity and users’ perception: Case studies in Emilia-Romagna (Italy). Tourism Management 59: 7–22, doi: 10.1016/j.tourman.2016.07.009
793. Rodrigo-Comino J, Salvia R, Quaranta G, Cudlín P, Salvati L et al. (2021) Climate Aridity and the Geographical Shift of Olive Trees in a Mediterranean Northern Region. Climate 9(4): 64, doi: 10.3390/cli9040064
794. Rodrigues LC, Bergh JCJMVD, Massa F, Theodorou JA, Ziveri P, Gazeau F (2015) Sensitivity of Mediterranean Bivalve Mollusc Aquaculture to Climate Change, Ocean Acidification, and Other Environmental Pressures: Findings from a Producer Survey. Journal of Shellfish Research 34(3): 1161–1176, doi: 10.2983/035.034.0341
795. Rodríguez-Santalla I, Navarro N (2021) Main Threats in Mediterranean Coastal Wetlands. The Ebro Delta Case. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 9(11): 1190, doi: 10.3390/jmse9111190
796. Roebeling PC, Costa L, Magalhães-Filho L, Tekken V (2013) Ecosystem service value losses from coastal erosion in Europe: historical trends and future projections. Journal of Coastal Conservation 17(3): 389–395, doi: 10.1007/s11852-013-0235-6
797. Rosa R, Marques A, Nunes ML (2012) Impact of climate change in Mediterranean aquaculture: Climate change on aquaculture. Reviews in Aquaculture 4(3): 163–177, doi: 10.1111/j.1753-5131.2012.01071.x
798. Rosa R, Marques A, Nunes ML (2014) Mediterranean Aquaculture in a Changing Climate. In: Goffredo S, Dubinsky Z (eds), The Mediterranean Sea. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, pp 605–616, doi: 10.1007/978-94-007-6704-1_37
799. Rosenthal E, Vinokurov A, Ronen D, Magaritz M, Moshkovitz S (1992) Anthropogenically induced salinization of groundwater: A case study from the Coastal Plain aquifer of Israel. Journal of Contaminant Hydrology 11(1–2): 149–171, doi: 10.1016/0169-7722(92)90038-G
800. Roy HE, Hesketh H, Purse BV, Eilenberg J, Santini A et al. (2017) Alien Pathogens on the Horizon: Opportunities for Predicting their Threat to Wildlife. Conservation Letters 10(4): 477–484, doi: 10.1111/conl.12297
801. Rutty M, Scott D (2010) Will the Mediterranean Become “Too Hot” for Tourism? A Reassessment. Tourism and Hospitality Planning & Development 7(3): 267–281, doi: 10.1080/1479053X.2010.502386
802. Sabatier F, Suanez S (2003) Evolution of the Rhône delta coast since the end of the 19th century / Cinématique du littoral du delta du Rhône depuis la fin du XIXe siècle. Géomorphologie relief processus environnement 9(4): 283–300, doi: 10.3406/morfo.2003.1191
803. Sabbioni C., Brimblecombe P., Cassar M., 2010. The Atlas of Climate Change Impact on European Cultural Heritage. Scientific analysis and management strategies, Anthem Press, London/New York, pp.146. ISBN 978927909800https://doi.org/10.2777/11959
804. Saderne V, Baldry K, Anton A, Agustí S, Duarte CM (2019) Characterization of the CO 2 System in a Coral Reef, a Seagrass Meadow, and a Mangrove Forest in the Central Red Sea. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans 124(11): 7513–7528, doi: 10.1029/2019JC015266
805. Sadutto D, Andreu V, Ilo T, Akkanen J, Picó Y (2021) Pharmaceuticals and personal care products in a Mediterranean coastal wetland: Impact of anthropogenic and spatial factors and environmental risk assessment. Environmental Pollution 271: 116353, doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2020.116353
806. Salomidi M, Katsanevakis S, Borja A, Braeckman U, Damalas D J et al. (2012) Assessment of goods and services, vulnerability, and conservation status of European seabed biotopes: a stepping stone towards ecosystem-based marine spatial management. Mediterranean Marine Science 13(1): 49–88, doi: 10.12681/mms.23

807. Sana, S. S., Dogiparthi, L. K., Gangadhar, L., Chakravorty, A., & Abhishek, N. (2020). Effects of microplastics and nanoplastics on marine environment and human health. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 27, 44743-44756.https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-020-10573-x
808. Sánchez-Arcilla A, Mösso C, Sierra JP, Mestres M, Harzallah A J et al. (2011) Climatic drivers of potential hazards in Mediterranean coasts. Regional Environmental Change 11(3): 617–636, doi: 10.1007/s10113-010-0193-6F
809. Sánchez-Arcilla A, Sierra JP, Brown S, Casas-Prat M, Nicholls RJ J et al. (2016) A review of potential physical impacts on harbours in the Mediterranean Sea under climate change. Regional Environmental Change 16(8): 2471–2484, doi: 10.1007/s10113-016-0972-9
810. Santillán D, Garrote L, Iglesias A, Sotes V (2020) Climate change risks and adaptation: new indicators for Mediterranean viticulture. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change 25(5): 881–899, doi: 10.1007/s11027-019-09899-w
811. Sanuy M, Rigo T, Jiménez JA, Llasat MC (2021) Classifying compound coastal storm and heavy rainfall events in the north-western Spanish Mediterranean. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences 25(6): 3759–3781, doi: 10.5194/hess-25-3759-2021
812. Sarà G, Gouhier TC, Brigolin D, Porporato EMD, Mangano MC J et al. (2018) Predicting shifting sustainability trade-offs in marine finfish aquaculture under climate change. Global Change Biology 24(8): 3654–3665, doi: 10.1111/gcb.14296
813. Sarkar N, Rizzo A, Vandelli V, Soldati M (2022) A Literature Review of Climate-Related Coastal Risks in the Mediterranean, a Climate Change Hotspot. Sustainability 14(23): 15994, doi: 10.3390/su142315994
814. Sarsour A, Nagabhatla N (2022) Options and Strategies for Planning Water and Climate Security in the Occupied Palestinian Territories. Water 14(21): 3418, doi: 10.3390/w14213418
815. Sartini L, Besio G, Cassola F (2017) Spatio-temporal modelling of extreme wave heights in the Mediterranean Sea. Ocean Modelling 117: 52–69, doi: 10.1016/j.ocemod.2017.07.001
816. Satta A, Puddu M, Venturini S, Giupponi C (2017) Assessment of coastal risks to climate change related impacts at the regional scale: The case of the Mediterranean region. International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction 24: 284–296, doi: 10.1016/j.ijdrr.2017.06.018
817. Savun-HekiMoğlu B, Erbay B, Burak ZS, GaziOğlu C (2021) A Comparative MCDM Analysis of Potential Short-Term Measures for Dealing with Mucilage Problem in the Sea of Marmara. International Journal of Environment and Geoinformatics 8(4): 572–580, doi: 10.30897/ijegeo.1026107
818. Scicchitano G, Scardino G, Monaco C, Piscitelli A, Milella M, De Giosa F, Mastronuzzi G (2021) Comparing impact effects of common storms and Medicanes along the coast of south-eastern Sicily. Marine Geology 439: 106556, doi: 10.1016/j.margeo.2021.106556
819. Schinko T, Drouet L, Vrontisi Z, Hof A, Hinkel J et al. (2020) Economy-wide effects of coastal flooding due to sea level rise: a multi-model simultaneous treatment of mitigation, adaptation, and residual impacts. Environmental Research Communications 2(1): 015002, doi: 10.1088/2515-7620/ab6368
820. Schuyler QA, Wilcox C, Townsend KA, Wedemeyer-Strombel KR, Balazs G J et al. (2016) Risk analysis reveals global hotspots for marine debris ingestion by sea turtles. Global Change Biology 22(2): 567–576, doi: 10.1111/gcb.13078
821. Scott D, Amelung B, Becken S, Ceron J, Dubois G J et al. (2008) Climate change and tourism: Responding to global challenges. World Tourism Organization, Madrid 230
822. Sedrati M, Anthony EJ (2007) A brief overview of plan-shape disequilibrium in embayed beaches: Tangier bay (Morocco). Méditerranée (108): 125–130, doi: 10.4000/mediterranee.190
823. Seetanah B, Fauzel S (2019) Investigating the impact of climate change on the tourism sector: evidence from a sample of island economies. Tourism Review 74(2): 194–203, doi: 10.1108/TR-12-2017-0204
824. Sefelnasr A, Sherif M (2014) Impacts of Seawater Rise on Seawater Intrusion in the Nile Delta Aquifer, Egypt: Ground Water xx, no. x: xx-xx. Groundwater 52(2): 264–276, doi: 10.1111/gwat.12058
825. Šepić J, Rabinovich AB, Sytov VN (2018) Odessa Tsunami of 27 June 2014: Observations and Numerical Modelling. Pure and Applied Geophysics 175(4): 1545–1572, doi: 10.1007/s00024-017-1729-1
826. Šepić J, Vilibić I, Monserrat S (2016) Quantifying the probability of meteotsunami occurrence from synoptic atmospheric patterns. Geophysical Research Letters 43(19), doi: 10.1002/2016GL070754
827. Šepić J, Vilibić I, Rabinovich A, Tinti S (2018) Meteotsunami (“Marrobbio”) of 25–26 June 2014 on the Southwestern Coast of Sicily, Italy. Pure and Applied Geophysics 175(4): 1573–1593, doi: 10.1007/s00024-018-1827-8
828. Sharaan M, Udo K (2020) Projections of future beach loss along the mediterranean coastline of Egypt due to sea-level rise. Applied Ocean Research 94: 101972, doi: 10.1016/j.apor.2019.101972
829. Sierra JP, Genius A, Lionello P, Mestres M, Mösso C, Marzo L (2017) Modelling the impact of climate change on harbour operability: The Barcelona port case study. Ocean Engineering 141: 64–78, doi: 10.1016/j.oceaneng.2017.06.002
830. Silva J, Sharon Y, Santos R, Beer S (2009) Measuring seagrass photosynthesis: methods and applications. Aquatic Biology 7: 127–141, doi: 10.3354/ab00173

831. Snoussi M, Niazi S, Khouakhi A & Raji O (2010). Climate change and sea-level rise: a GIS-based vulnerability and impact assessment, the case of the Moroccan coast. In: Maanan, M. & Robin, M. Geomatic Solutions For Coastal Environments, Chapter 12, Nova Science Publishers, Inc.

832. Snoussi M, Ouchani T, Khouakhi A, Niang-Diop I (2009) Impacts of sea-level rise on the Moroccan coastal zone: Quantifying coastal erosion and flooding in the Tangier Bay. Geomorphology 107(1–2): 32–40, doi: 10.1016/j.geomorph.2006.07.043

833. Snoussi M, Ouchani T, Niazi S (2008) Vulnerability assessment of the impact of sea-level rise and flooding on the Moroccan coast: The case of the Mediterranean eastern zone. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 77(2): 206–213, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2007.09.024

834. Sola F, Vallejos A, Moreno L, López Geta JA, Pulido Bosch A (2013) Identification of hydrogeochemical process linked to marine intrusion induced by pumping of a semiconfined mediterranean coastal aquifer. International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology 10(1): 63–76, doi: 10.1007/s13762-012-0087-x

835. Stavrakidis-Zachou O, Lika K, Anastasiadis P, Papandroulakis N (2021) Projecting climate change impacts on Mediterranean finfish production: a case study in Greece. Climatic Change 165(3–4): 67, doi: 10.1007/s10584-021-03096-y

836. Stratigea A, Leka A, Nicolaides C (2017) Small and Medium-Sized Cities and Insular Communities in the Mediterranean: Coping with Sustainability Challenges in the Smart City Context. In: Stratigea A, Kyriakides E, Nicolaides C (eds), Smart Cities in the Mediterranean. Progress in IS. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 3–29, doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-54558-5_1

837. Syvitski J, Ángel JR, Saito Y, Overeem I, Vörösmarty CJ, Wang H, Olago D (2022) Earth's sediment cycle during the Anthropocene. Nature Reviews Earth & Environment 3(3): 179–196, doi: 10.1038/s43017-021-00253-w

838. Syvitski JPM, Vörösmarty CJ, Kettner AJ, Green P (2005) Impact of Humans on the Flux of Terrestrial Sediment to the Global Coastal Ocean. Science 308(5720): 376–380, doi: 10.1126/science.1109454

839. Tavolo Nazionale sull'Erosione Costiera, 2016. http://www.erosionecostiera.isprambiente.it/ linee-guida-nazionali/valutazione-dei-fenomeni-erosivi

840. Taylor ML, Gwinnett C, Robinson LF, Woodall LC (2016) Plastic microfibre ingestion by deep-sea organisms. Scientific Reports 6(1): 33997, doi: 10.1038/srep33997

841. Taylor NG, Grillas P, Al Hreisha H, Balkız Ö, Borie M et al. (2021) The future for Mediterranean wetlands: 50 key issues and 50 important conservation research questions. Regional Environmental Change 21(2): 33, doi: 10.1007/s10113-020-01743-1

842. Temmerman S, Moonen P, Schoelynck J, Govers G, Bouma TJ (2012) Impact of vegetation die-off on spatial flow patterns over a tidal marsh: TIDAL MARSH DIE-OFF AND FLOW PATTERNS. Geophysical Research Letters 39(3): n/a-n/a, doi: 10.1029/2011GL050502

843. Temmerman S, Horstman EM, Krauss KW, Mullarney JC, Pelckmans I et al. (2023) Marshes and Mangroves as Nature-Based Coastal Storm Buffers. Annual Review of Marine Science 15(1): 95–118, doi: 10.1146/annurev-marine-040422-092951

844. Terefenko P, Giza A, Paprotny D, Kubicki A, Winowski M (2018a) Cliff Retreat Induced by Series of Storms at Międzyzdroje (Poland). Journal of Coastal Research 85: 181–185, doi: 10.2112/SI85-037.1

845. Terefenko P, Zelaya Wziątek D, Dalyot S, Boski T et al. (2018b) A High-Precision LiDAR-Based Method for Surveying and Classifying Coastal Notches. ISPRS International Journal of Geo-Information 7(8): 295, doi: 10.3390/ijgi7080295

846. Terefenko P, Paprotny D, Giza A, Morales-Nápoles O, Kubicki A et al. (2019) Monitoring Cliff Erosion with LiDAR Surveys and Bayesian Network-based Data Analysis. Remote Sensing 11(7): 843, doi: 10.3390/rs11070843

847. Thiéblemont R, Le Cozannet G, Toimil A, Meyssignac B, Losada IJ (2019) Likely and High-End Impacts of Regional Sea-Level Rise on the Shoreline Change of European Sandy Coasts Under a High Greenhouse Gas Emissions Scenario. Water 11(12): 2607, doi: 10.3390/w11122607

848. Toimil A, Camus P, Losada IJ, Le Cozannet G, Nicholls RJ et al. (2020) Climate change-driven coastal erosion modelling in temperate sandy beaches: Methods and uncertainty treatment. Earth-Science Reviews 202: 103110, doi: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2020.103110

849. Toomey T, Amores A, Marcos M, Orfila A, Romero R (2022) Coastal Hazards of Tropical-Like Cyclones Over the Mediterranean Sea. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans 127(2), doi: 10.1029/2021JC017964

850. Torresan S, Critto A, Rizzi J, Marcomini A (2012) Assessment of coastal vulnerability to climate change hazards at the regional scale: the case study of the North Adriatic Sea. Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 12(7): 2347–2368, doi: 10.5194/nhess-12-2347-2012

851. Toth E, Bragalli C, Neri M (2018) Assessing the significance of tourism and climate on residential water demand: Panel-data analysis and non-linear modelling of monthly water consumptions. Environmental Modelling & Software 103: 52–61, doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2018.01.011
852. Tramblay Y, Koutroulis A, Samaniego L, Vicente-Serrano SM, Volaire F et al. (2020) Challenges for drought assessment in the Mediterranean region under future climate scenarios. Earth-Science Reviews 210: 103348, doi: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2020.103348
853. Tramblay Y, Llasat MC, Randin C, Coppola E (2020) Climate change impacts on water resources in the Mediterranean. Regional Environmental Change 20(3): 83, s10113-020-01665-y, doi: 10.1007/s10113-020-01665-y
854. Tramblay Y, Mimeau L, Neppel L, Vinet F, Sauquet E (2019) Detection and attribution of flood trends in Mediterranean basins. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences 23(11): 4419–4431, doi: 10.5194/hess-23-4419-2019
855. Tramblay Y, Somot S (2018) Future evolution of extreme precipitation in the Mediterranean. Climatic Change 151(2): 289–302, doi: 10.1007/s10584-018-2300-5
856. Treppiedi D, Cipolla G, Francipane A, Noto LV (2021) Detecting precipitation trend using a multiscale approach based on quantile regression over a Mediterranean area. Int J Climatol. 2021;1–18, DOI: 10.1002/joc.7161
857. Treppiedi D, Cipolla G and Noto LV (2022) Convective precipitation over a Mediterranean area: From identification to trend analysis starting from high-resolution rain gauges data. Int J Climatol. 2023;43:293–313, DOI: 10.1002/joc.7758
858. Tsimplis MN, Proctor R, Flather RA (1995) A two-dimensional tidal model for the Mediterranean Sea. Journal of Geophysical Research 100(C8): 16223, doi: 10.1029/95JC01671
859. Tsoukala VK, Katsardi V, Hadjibiros K, Moutzouris CI (2015) Beach Erosion and Consequential Impacts Due to the Presence of Harbours in Sandy Beaches in Greece and Cyprus. Environmental Processes 2(S1): 55–71, doi: 10.1007/s40710-015-0096-0
860. Ülker D, Baltaoğlu S (2018) Ship born oil pollution in Turkish straits sea area and MARPOL 73/78. Oil Spill along the Turkish Straits, 363.
861. Ülker D, Burak S, Balas L, Çağlar N (2022) Mathematical modelling of oil spill weathering processes for contingency planning in Izmit Bay. Regional Studies in Marine Science 50: 102155, doi: 10.1016/j.rsma.2021.102155
862. UNEP/MAP/PAP (2008) Protocol on Integrated Coastal Zone Management in the Mediterranean. Split.
863. UNEP/MAP (2017) Eutrophication. https://www.medqsr.org/taxonomy/term/2
864. United Nations Environment Programme/Mediterranean Action Plan and Plan Bleu (2020). State of the Environment and Development in the Mediterranean. Nairobi.
865. UNTWO 2018 UNTWO Tourist Highlights 2017. World Tour. Organ. https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/pdf/10.18111/9789284419876 [Accessed December 11, 2019]
866. Vacchi M, Joyse KM, Kopp RE, Marriner N, Kaniewski D, Rovere A (2021) Climate pacing of millennial sea-level change variability in the central and western Mediterranean. Nature Communications 12(1): 4013, doi: 10.1038/s41467-021-24250-1
867. Valdemoro HI, Jiménez JA (2006) The Influence of Shoreline Dynamics on the Use and Exploitation of Mediterranean Tourist Beaches. Coastal Management 34(4): 405–423, doi: 10.1080/08920750600860324
868. Vallejos A, Sola F, Pulido-Bosch A (2015) Processes Influencing Groundwater Level and the Freshwater-Saltwater Interface in a Coastal Aquifer. Water Resources Management 29(3): 679–697, doi: 10.1007/s11269-014-0621-3
869. Vareda JP, Valente AJM, Durães L (2019) Assessment of heavy metal pollution from anthropogenic activities and remediation strategies: A review. Journal of Environmental Management 246: 101–118, doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.05.126
870. Varotsos KV, Karali A, Lemesios G, Kitsara G, Moriondo M et al. (2021) Near future climate change projections with implications for the agricultural sector of three major Mediterranean islands. Regional Environmental Change 21(1): 16, doi: 10.1007/s10113-020-01736-0
871. Vecchio, Anzidei, Serpelloni, Florindo (2019) Natural Variability and Vertical Land Motion Contributions in the Mediterranean Sea-Level Records over the Last Two Centuries and Projections for 2100. Water 11(7): 1480, doi: 10.3390/w11071480
872. Vilas-Boas JA, Arenas-Sánchez A, Vighi M, Romo S, Van Den Brink PJ et al. (2021) Multiple stressors in Mediterranean coastal wetland ecosystems: Influence of salinity and an insecticide on zooplankton communities under different temperature conditions. Chemosphere 269: 129381, doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.129381
873. Vilibić I, Denamiel C, Zemunik P, Monserrat S (2021) The Mediterranean and Black Sea meteotsunamis: an overview. Natural Hazards 106(2): 1223–1267, doi: 10.1007/s11069-020-04306-z
874. Vilibić I, Monserrat S, Rabinovich A, Mihanović H (2008) Numerical Modelling of the Destructive Meteotsunami of 15 June, 2006 on the Coast of the Balearic Islands. Pure and Applied Geophysics 165(11–12): 2169–2195, doi: 10.1007/s00024-008-0426-5

875. Vousdoukas MI, Mentaschi L, Voukouvalas E, Bianchi A, Dottori F et al. (2018a) Climatic and socioeconomic controls of future coastal flood risk in Europe. Nature Climate Change 8(9): 776–780, doi: 10.1038/s41558-018-0260-4

876. Vousdoukas MI, Mentaschi L, Voukouvalas E, Verlaan M, Jevrejeva S et al. (2018b) Global probabilistic projections of extreme sea levels show intensification of coastal flood hazard. Nature Communications 9(1): 2360, doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-04692-w

877. Vousdoukas MI, Ranasinghe R, Mentaschi L, Plomaritis TA, Athanasiou P et al. (2020) Sandy coastlines under threat of erosion. Nature Climate Change 10(3): 260–263, doi: 10.1038/s41558-020-0697-0

878. Vrontisi Z, Charalampidis I, Lehr U, Meyer M, Paroussos L et al. (2022) Macroeconomic impacts of climate change on the Blue Economy sectors of southern European islands. Climatic Change 170(3–4): 27, doi: 10.1007/s10584-022-03310-5

879. Vuik V, Jonkman SN, Borsje BW, Suzuki T (2016) Nature-based flood protection: The efficiency of vegetated foreshores for reducing wave loads on coastal dikes. Coastal Engineering 116: 42–56, doi: 10.1016/j.coastaleng.2016.06.001

880. Wallentinus I, Nyberg CD (2007) Introduced marine organisms as habitat modifiers. Marine Pollution Bulletin 55(7–9): 323–332, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2006.11.010

881. Wolff C, Nikoletopoulos T, Hinkel J, Vafeidis AT (2020) Future urban development exacerbates coastal exposure in the Mediterranean. Scientific Reports 10(1): 14420, doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-70928-9

882. Yang X (2008) ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing theme issue “Remote Sensing of the Coastal Ecosystems.” ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing 63(5): 485–487, doi: 10.1016/j.isprsjprs.2008.07.001

883. Yang L, Zhou Y, Shi B, Meng J, He B et al. (2020) Anthropogenic impacts on the contamination of pharmaceuticals and personal care products (PPCPs) in the coastal environments of the Yellow and Bohai seas. Environment International 135: 105306, doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2019.105306

884. Yavuz C, Kentel E, Aral MM (2020) Climate Change Risk Evaluation of Tsunami Hazards in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. Water 12(10): 2881, doi: 10.3390/w12102881

885. Yesudian AN, Dawson RJ (2021) Global analysis of sea level rise risk to airports. Climate Risk Management 31: 100266, doi: 10.1016/j.crm.2020.100266

886. Zampieri M, Toreti A, Ceglar A, Naumann G, Turco M, Tebaldi C (2020) Climate resilience of the top ten wheat producers in the Mediterranean and the Middle East. Regional Environmental Change 20(2): 41, doi: 10.1007/s10113-020-01622-9

887. Zebakh, S., Abdelradi, F., Sh. Mohamed, E., Amawi, O., Sadiki, M., & Rhouma, A. (2022). "Chapter 15: Innovations on the nexus for development and growth in the south Mediterranean region". In Handbook on the Water-Energy-Food Nexus. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar Publishing. Retrieved Mar 3, 2023, from https://www.elgaronline.com/view/book/9781839100550/book-part-9781839100550-22.xml

888. Zeki S, Aslan A, Burak S, Rose JB (2021) Occurrence of a human-associated microbial source tracking marker and its relationship with faecal indicator bacteria in an urban estuary. Letters in Applied Microbiology 72(2): 167–177, doi: 10.1111/lam.13405

889. Zscheischler J, Martius O, Westra S, Bevacqua E, Raymond C et al. (2020) A typology of compound weather and climate events. Nature Reviews Earth & Environment 1(7): 333–347, doi: 10.1038/s43017-020-0060-z

890. Zouahri A, Dakak H, Douaik A, El Khadir M, Moussadek R (2015) Evaluation of groundwater suitability for irrigation in the Skhirat region, Northwest of Morocco. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 187(1): 4184, doi: 10.1007/s10661-014-4184-9

891. Zviely D, Bitan M, DiSegni DM (2015) The effect of sea-level rise in the 21st century on marine structures along the Mediterranean coast of Israel: An evaluation of physical damage and adaptation cost. Applied Geography 57: 154–162, doi: 10.1016/j.apgeog.2014.12.007

892. Abella A, Ria M, Mancusi C (2010) Assessment of the status of the coastal assemblage exploited by the Viareggio fleet (Southern Ligurian Sea). Scientia Marina 74(4):793–805

893. Albouy C, Guilhaumon F, Leprieur F, Lasram FBR., Somot S, Aznar R, Velez L, Le Loc’h F, Mouillot D (2013) Projected climate change and the changing biogeography of coastal Mediterranean fishes. Journal of Biogeography, 40(3): 534–547. https://doi.org/10.1111/jbi.12013).

894. Aragão JRV, Zuidema PA, Groenendijk P (2022) Climate-growth relations of congeneric tree species vary across a tropical vegetation gradient in Brazil. Dendrochronologia 71, 125913. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dendro.2021.125913

895. Ayllón D, Railsback SF, Harve, BC, García Quirós I, Nicola GG, Elvira B, Almodóvar A (2019) Mechanistic simulations predict that thermal and hydrological effects of climate change on Mediterranean trout cannot be offset by adaptive behaviour, evolution, and increased food production. Science of the Total Environment 693, 133648. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.133648

896. Barange M, Bahri T, Beveridge MCM, Cochrane AL, Funge-Smith S, Paulain F (2018) Impacts of Climate Change on Fisheries and Aquaculture, Synthesis of Current Knowledge, Adaptation and Mitigation Options. Rome: FAO.

897. Bell JD, Allain V, Sen Gupta A, Johnson JE, Hampton J, Hobday AJ, Lehodey P, Lenton A, Morre BR, Pratchett MS, Senina I, Smith N, Williams P (2018) Climate change impacts, vulnerabilities and adaptations: Western and Central Pacific Ocean marine fisheries. In: M Barange, T Bahri, KL Cochrane, S Funge-Smith, F Poulain (eds) Impacts of climate change on fisheries and aquaculture: Synthesis of current knowledge, adaptation and mitigation options. FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Technical Paper, No. 627, pp. 305-324.

898. Boero F, Féral JP, Azzurro E, Cardin V, Riedel B, Despalatovic M, Munda I et al. (2008) Executive summary. In F. Briand, ed. Climate warming and related changes in Mediterranean marine biota. CIESM Workshop Monographs, No.35: 5–21. Monaco, CIESM. (also available at http://www.ciesm.org/online/monographs/Helgoland.html).

899. Cardinale M, Scarcella G (2017) Mediterranean Sea: a failure of the European fisheries management system. Frontiers in Marine Science 4:72. doi: 10.3389/fmars.2017.00072

900. Carosi A, Padula R, Ghetti L, Lorenzoni M (2019) Endemic freshwater fish range shifts related to global climate changes: A long-term study provides some observational evidence for the Mediterranean area. Water, 11, 2349. https://doi.org/10.3390/w11112349

901. Colloca F, Cardinale M, Maynou F, Giannoulaki M, Scarcella G, Jenko K, et al (2013) Rebuilding Mediterranean fisheries: a new paradigm for ecological sustainability. Fish and Fisheries 14, 89–109. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-2979.2011.00453.x

902. Crozier LG, Hendry AP, Lawson PW, Quinn TP, Mantua, NJ, Battin J, Shaw RG, Huey RB (2008) Potential responses to climate change in organisms with complex life histories: Evolution and plasticity in Pacific salmon. Evolutionary Applications, 1(2), 252–270.

903. Cubillo AM, Ferreira JG, Robinson SMC, Pearce CM, Corner RA, Johansen J (2016) Role of deposit feeders inintegrated multi-trophic aquaculture - a model analysis. Aquaculture 453:54–66

904. Demirel N, Zengin M, Ulman A (2020) First large-scale Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea stock assessment reveals a dramatic decline. Frontiers in Marine Science, 7:103. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2020.00103

905. Demirel N, Ulman A, Yildiz T, Ertör-Akyazı P (2021) A moving target: Achieving good environmental status and social justice in the case of an alien species, Rapa whelk, in the Black Sea. Marine Policy, 132:104687. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2021.104687

906. FAO (2020) The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2020. Sustainability in Action. Rome.

907. FAO (2022) The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2022. Sustainability in Action. Rome.

908. Froese R, Winker H, Coro G, Demirel N. Tsikliras A, Dimarchopoulou D, Scarcella G, Quaas M, Matz-Lück N (2018) Status and rebuilding European Fisheries. Marine Policy, 93:159-170. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.04.018

909. Hidalgo J, Dumas G, Masson V, Petit G, Bechtel B, Bocher E, Foley M, Schoetter R, Mills G, 2018b, "Comparison between local climate zones maps derived from administrative datasets and satellite observations", Urban Climate, No.27, 64-89. DOI : 10.1016/j.uclim.2018.10.004

910. Lloret J, Sabatés A, Muñoz M, Demestre M, Solé I, Font T, Casadevall M, Martin P, Gómez S (2015) How a multidisciplinary approach involving ethnoecology, biology and fisheries can help explain the spatio-temporal changes in marine fish abundance resulting from climate change. Global Ecology and Biogeography, 24(4): 448–461. https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.12276

911. Martinez M. Mangano MC, Maricchiolo G, Genovese L, Mazzola A, Sarà G (2018) Measuring the effects of temperature rise on Mediterranean shellfish aquaculture. Ecological Indicators 88, 71–78. doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2018.01.002

912. Pauly D (2019) A précis of gill-oxygen limitation theory (GOLT), with some emphasis on the Eastern Mediterranean. Mediterranean Marine Science 20, 660–668.

913. Roessig JM, Woodley CM, Cech JJ, Hansen LJ (2004) Effects of global climate change on marine and estuarine fishes and fisheries. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 14, 251–275. https://doi.org/10.1007/s1116 0-004-6749-0

914. Rosa R, Marques A, Nunes ML (2014) Mediterranean aquaculture in a changing climate. In: The Mediterranean Sea: Its History and Present Challenges, eds. S Goffredo, Z Dubinsky (Netherlands: Springer), 605–616. doi: 10.1007/978-94-007-6704-1_37

915. Rosa R, Marques A, Nunes ML (2012) Impact of climate change in Mediterranean aquaculture. Review in Aquaculture, 4, 163–177.

916. Sinclair M, Valdimarsson G (2003) Responsible fisheries in the marine ecosystem. ISBN : 978-0-85199-633-2; 426 pages.

917. Stavrakidis-Zachou O, Surm A, Lika K, Wätzold F, Papandroulakis N (2021) Climegreaq: a software-based dss for the climate change adaptation of Greek aquaculture. Environmental Modeling Software 143

918. Stergiou KI., Somarakis S, Triantafyllou G, Tsiaras KP, Giannoulaki M, Petihakis G, et al. (2016) Trends in productivity and biomass yields in the Mediterranean Sea large marine ecosystem during climate change. Environmental Development 17(Suppl. 1), 57–74. doi: 10.1016/j.envdev.2015.09.001

919. Tsikliras AC, Dinouli A, Tsiros VZ, Tsalkou E (2015) The Mediterranean and Black Sea fisheries at risk from overexploitation. PLoS One 10:e0121188. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0121188

920. Tsikliras AC, Stergiou KI (2014) Mean temperature of the catch increases quickly in the Mediterranean Sea. Marine Ecology Progress Series, 515: 281–284. https://doi.org/10.3354/meps11005
921. Tsikliras AC, Tsiros VZ, Stergiou KI (2013) Assessing the state of Greek marine fisheries resources. Fisheries Management and Ecology, 20:34-41
922. Ünal V, Göncüoglu Bodur H (2017) The socio-economic impacts of the silvercheeked toadfish on small-scale fishers: a comparative study from the Turkish coast. Ege Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 34(2): 119–127 https://doi.org/10.12714/egejfas.2017.34.2.01)
923. Vasilakopoulos P, Maravelias CD, Tserpes G. (2014) The alarming decline of Mediterranean fish stocks. Current Biology 24, 1643–1648. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2014.05.070

Chapter 4

924. Ali, E., W. Cramer, J. Carnicer, E. Georgopoulou, N.J.M. Hilmi, G. Le Cozannet, and P. Lionello, 2022: Cross-Chapter Paper 4: Mediterranean Region. In: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 2233–2272, doi:10.1017/9781009325844.021
925. Ahrens L, Shoeib M, Harner T, Lee SC, Guo R et al. (2011) Wastewater Treatment Plant and Landfills as Sources of Polyfluoroalkyl Compounds to the Atmosphere. Environmental Science & Technology 45(19): 8098–8105, doi: 10.1021/es1036173
926. Álvarez-Manzaneda I, Guerrero F, Cruz-Pizarro L, Rendón M, De Vicente I (2021) Magnetic particles as new adsorbents for the reduction of phosphate inputs from a wastewater treatment plant to a Mediterranean Ramsar wetland (Southern Spain). Chemosphere 270: 128640, doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.128640
927. Álvarez-Rogel J, Barberá GG, Maxwell B, Guerrero-Brotons M, Díaz-García C et al. (2020) The case of Mar Menor eutrophication: State of the art and description of tested Nature-Based Solutions. Ecological Engineering 158: 106086, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoleng.2020.106086
928. Antunes C, Pereira AJ, Fernandes P, Ramos M, Ascensão L et al. (2018) Understanding plant drought resistance in a Mediterranean coastal sand dune ecosystem: differences between native and exotic invasive species. Journal of Plant Ecology 11(1): 26–38, doi: 10.1093/jpe/rtx014
929. Asensio-Montesinos, Pranzini, Martínez-Martínez, Cinelli, Anfuso, Corbí (2020) The Origin of Sand and Its Colour on the South-Eastern Coast of Spain: Implications for Erosion Management. Water 12(2): 377, doi: 10.3390/w12020377
930. Aurelle D, Thomas S, Albert C, Bally M, Bondeau A et al. (2022) Biodiversity, climate change, and adaptation in the Mediterranean. Ecosphere 13(4), doi: 10.1002/ecs2.3915
931. Azzurro E, Sbragaglia V, Cerri J, Bariche M, Bolognini L et al. (2019) Climate change, biological invasions, and the shifting distribution of Mediterranean fishes: A large-scale survey based on local ecological knowledge. Global Change Biology 25(8): 2779–2792, doi: 10.1111/gcb.14670
932. Bednar-Friedl, B., R. Biesbroek, D.N. Schmidt, P. Alexander, K.Y. Børsheim, J. Carnicer, E. Georgopoulou, M. Haasnoot, G. Le Cozannet, P. Lionello, O. Lipka, C. Möllmann, V. Muccione, T. Mustonen, D. Piepenburg, and L. Whitmarsh, 2022: Europe. In: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 1817–1927, doi:10.1017/9781009325844.015
933. Bevacqua E, Maraun D, Vousdoukas MI, Voukouvalas E, Vrac M et al. (2019) Higher probability of compound flooding from precipitation and storm surge in Europe under anthropogenic climate change. Science Advances 5(9): eaaw5531, doi: 10.1126/sciadv.aaw5531
934. Bindoff, N.L., W.W.L. Cheung, J.G. Kairo, J. Arístegui, V.A. Guinder, R. Hallberg, N. Hilmi, N. Jiao, M.S. Karim, L. Levin, S. O’Donoghue, S.R. Purca Cuicapusa, B. Rinkevich, T. Suga, A. Tagliabue, and P. Williamson, 2019: Changing Ocean, Marine Ecosystems, and Dependent Communities. In: IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Nicolai, A. Okem, J. Petzold, B. Rama, N.M. Weyer (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 447-587. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009157964.007.
935. Biondo M, Buosi C, Trogu D, Mansfield H, Vacchi M et al. (2020) Natural vs. Anthropic Influence on the Multidecadal Shoreline Changes of Mediterranean Urban Beaches: Lessons from the Gulf of Cagliari (Sardinia). Water 12(12): 3578, doi: 10.3390/w12123578
936. Bitan M, Zviely D (2020) Sand Beach Nourishment: Experience from the Mediterranean Coast of Israel. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 8(4): 273, doi: 10.3390/jmse8040273

937. Blanchet J, Creutin JD (2017) Co-Occurrence of Extreme Daily Rainfall in the French Mediterranean Region. Water Resources Research 53(11): 9330–9349, doi: 10.1002/2017WR020717
938. Bremer S, Glavovic B (2013) Mobilizing Knowledge for Coastal Governance: Re-Framing the Science–Policy Interface for Integrated Coastal Management. Coastal Management 41(1): 39–56, doi: 10.1080/08920753.2012.749751
939. Brouziyne Y, Abouabdillah A, Hirich A, Bouabid R, Zaaboul R et al. (2018) Modeling sustainable adaptation strategies toward a climate-smart agriculture in a Mediterranean watershed under projected climate change scenarios. Agricultural Systems 162: 154–163, doi: 10.1016/j.agsy.2018.01.024
940. Bruni C, Akyol Ç, Cipolletta G, Eusebi AL, Caniani D, Masi S, Colón J, Fatone F (2020) Decentralized Community Composting: Past, Present and Future Aspects of Italy. Sustainability 12(8): 3319, doi: 10.3390/su12083319
941. Butenschön M, Lovato T, Masina S, Caserini S, Grosso M (2021) Alkalinization Scenarios in the Mediterranean Sea for Efficient Removal of Atmospheric CO2 and the Mitigation of Ocean Acidification. Frontiers in Climate 3: 614537, doi: 10.3389/fclim.2021.614537
942. Buzzi F (2002) Phytoplankton assemblages in two sub-basins of Lake Como. Journal of Limnology 61(1):117-28.
943. Campo J, Masiá A, Picó Y, Farré M, Barceló D (2014) Distribution and fate of perfluoroalkyl substances in Mediterranean Spanish sewage treatment plants. Science of The Total Environment 472: 912–922, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.11.056
944. Cantasano N (2022) Marine Pollution by Microplastics in the Mediterranean Sea. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 10(7): 858, doi: 10.3390/jmse10070858
945. Caretta, M.A., A. Mukherji, M. Arfanuzzaman, R.A. Betts, A. Gelfan, Y. Hirabayashi, T.K. Lissner, J. Liu, E. Lopez Gunn, R. Morgan, S. Mwanga, and S. Supratid, 2022: Water. In: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, doi:10.1017/9781009325844.006
946. Cash DW, Adger WN, Berkes F, Garden P, Lebel L et al. (2006) Scale and Cross-Scale Dynamics: Governance and Information in a Multilevel World. Ecology and Society 11(2)
947. Cebrian E, Tamburello L, Verdura J, Guarnieri G, Medrano A et al. (2021) A Roadmap for the Restoration of Mediterranean Macroalgal Forests. Frontiers in Marine Science 8: 709219, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2021.709219
948. Chislenko E (2022) The Role of Philosophers in Climate Change. Journal of the American Philosophical Association 8(4): 780–798, doi: 10.1017/apa.2021.32
949. Choi BCK, Pang T, Lin V, et al C (2005) Can scientists and policy makers work together? Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 59(8): 632–637, doi: 10.1136/jech.2004.031765
950. Ciampa F, Seifollahi-Aghmiuni S, Kalantari Z, Ferreira CSS (2021) Flood Mitigation in Mediterranean Coastal Regions: Problems, Solutions, and Stakeholder Involvement.Sustainability 13(18): 10474, doi: 10.3390/su131810474
951. Clément V, Rey-Valette H, Rulleau B (2015) Perceptions on equity and responsibility in coastal zone policies. Ecological Economics 119: 284–291, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2015.09.005
952. Cozar Cabañas A, Sanz-Martín M, Martí E, Ignacio GG, Ubeda B, Gálvez JA et al. (2015) Concentrations of floating plastic debris in the Mediterranean Sea measured during MedSeA-2013 cruise. PANGAEA, doi: 10.1594/PANGAEA.842054
953. Crémona C, Jeusset M, Vallée C, Zouhny B (2019) Durability analysis of the maritime infrastructure for the Monaco Sea extension. Structural Concrete 20(6): 2272–2285, doi: 10.1002/suco.201900120
954. Dachary-Bernard J, Rey-Valette H, Rulleau EB (2019) Preferences among coastal and inland residents relating to managed retreat: Influence of risk perception in acceptability of relocation strategies. Journal of Environmental Management 232: 772–780, doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.11.104
955. Dafforn KA, Mayer-Pinto M, Morris RL, Waltham NJ (2015) Application of management tools to integrate ecological principles with the design of marine infrastructure. Journal of Environmental Management 158: 61–73, doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2015.05.001
956. Danovaro R, Nepote E, Martire ML, Ciotti C, De Grandis G et al. (2018) Limited impact of beach nourishment on macrofaunal recruitment/settlement in a site of community interest in coastal area of the Adriatic Sea (Mediterranean Sea). Marine Pollution Bulletin 128: 259–266, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.01.033
957. Della Bella A, Fantinato E, Scarton F, Buffa G (2021) Mediterranean developed coasts: what future for the foredune restoration? Journal of Coastal Conservation 25(5): 49, doi: 10.1007/s11852-021-00838-z
958. De Schipper MA, Ludka BC, Raubenheimer B, Luijendijk AP, Schlacher Thomas A (2020) Beach nourishment has complex implications for the future of sandy shores. Nature Reviews Earth & Environment 2(1): 70–84, doi: 10.1038/s43017-020-00109-9

959. De Sosa L, Benítez E, Girón I, Madejón E (2021) Agro-Industrial and Urban Compost as an Alternative of Inorganic Fertilizers in Traditional Rainfed Olive Grove under Mediterranean Conditions. Agronomy 11(6): 1223, doi: 10.3390/agronomy11061223

960. Diamantis V, Erguder TH, Aivasidis A, Verstraete W, Voudrias E (2013) Wastewater disposal to landfill-sites: A synergistic solution for centralized management of olive mill wastewater and enhanced production of landfill gas. Journal of Environmental Management 128: 427–434, doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2013.05.051

961. Drius M, Bongiorni L, Depellegrin D, Menegon S, Pugnetti A et al. (2019) Tackling challenges for Mediterranean sustainable coastal tourism: An ecosystem service perspective. Science of The Total Environment 652: 1302–1317, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.121

962. Duarte CM, Conley DJ, Carstensen J, Sánchez-Camacho M (2009) Return to Neverland: Shifting Baselines Affect Eutrophication Restoration Targets. Estuaries and Coasts 32(1): 29–36, doi: 10.1007/s12237-008-9111-2

963. Durand P, Anselme B, Defossez S, Elineau S, Gherardi M, et al. (2018) Coastal flood risk: improving operational response, a case study on the municipality of Leucate, Languedoc, France. Geoenvironmental Disasters 5(1): 19, doi: 10.1186/s40677-018-0109-1

964. Domingues E, Gomes J, Quina M, Quinta-Ferreira R, Martins R (2018) Detoxification of Olive Mill Wastewaters by Fenton's Process. Catalysts 8(12): 662, doi: 10.3390/catal8120662

965. EEC (1991b). Council Directive concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates from agricultural sources (91/676/EEC). Official Journal of the European Community, L375, 1–8.

966. EC (2000) Directive of the European Parliament and the Council 2000/60/EC establishing a framework for community action in the field of Water Policy. Official Journal of the European Communities, Brussels, L 327, 1–72.

967. El-Masry E (2022) Hard engineering coastal structures; detrimental or beneficial: A case study of Agami−Sidi Kerair coast, Mediterranean Sea, Egypt. Egyptian Journal of Aquatic Biology and Fisheries 26(1): 505–531, doi: 10.21608/ejabf.2022.221761

968. El-Mezayen MM, Rueda-Roa DT, Essa MA, Muller-Karger FE, Elghobashy AE (2018) Water quality observations in the marine aquaculture complex of the Deeba Triangle, Lake Manzala, Egyptian Mediterranean coast. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 190(7): 436, doi: 10.1007/s10661-018-6800-6

969. El-Rahman Hassoun A, Bantelman A, Canu D, Comeau S, Galdies C, Gattuso J-P, Giani M, Grelaud M, Hendriks IE, Ibello V, Idrissi M, Krasakopoulou E, Shaltout N, Solidoro C, Swarzenski PW and Ziveri P (2022) Ocean acidification research in the Mediterranean Sea: Status, trends and next steps. Front. Mar. Sci. 9:892670. doi: 10.3389/fmars.2022.892670

970. Erostate M, Huneau F, Garel E, Ghiotti S, Vystavna Y et al. (2020) Groundwater dependent ecosystems in coastal Mediterranean regions: Characterization, challenges and management for their protection. Water Research 172: 115461, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2019.115461

971. Faraco V, Hadar Y (2011) The potential of lignocellulosic ethanol production in the Mediterranean Basin. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 15(1): 252–266, doi: 10.1016/j.rser.2010.09.050

972. Fischione, P., Pasquali, D., Celli, D., Di Nucci, C., & Di Risio, M. (2022). Beach drainage system: a comprehensive review of a controversial soft-engineering method. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering, 10(2), 145, doi: 10.3390/jmse10020145

973. Fortibuoni T, Amadesi B, Vlachogianni T (2021) Composition and abundance of macrolitter along the Italian coastline: The first baseline assessment within the european Marine Strategy Framework Directive. Environmental Pollution 268: 115886, doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2020.115886

974. Fossi MC, Panti C (2020) The Impact of Marine Litter in Marine Protected Areas (MPAs) in the Mediterranean Sea: How Can We Protect MPAs? In: Streit-Bianchi M, Cimadevila M, Trettnak W (eds), Mare Plasticum - The Plastic Sea. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 117–128, doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-38945-1_6

975. Fourqurean JW, Duarte CM, Kennedy H, Marbà N, Holmer M et al. (2012) Seagrass ecosystems as a globally significant carbon stock. Nature Geoscience 5(7): 505–509, doi: 10.1038/ngeo1477

976. Funtowicz SO, Ravetz JR (1993) Science for the post-normal age. Futures 25(7): 739–755, doi: 10.1016/0016-3287(93)90022-L

977. Fytianos G, Ioannidou E, Thysiadou A, Mitropoulos AC, Kyzas GZ (2021) Microplastics in Mediterranean Coastal Countries: A Recent Overview. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 9(1): 98, doi: 10.3390/jmse9010098

978. Garrabou J, Gómez-Gras D, Ledoux JB, Linares C, Bensoussan N et al. (2019) Collaborative Database to Track Mass Mortality Events in the Mediterranean Sea. Frontiers in Marine Science 6: 707, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2019.00707

979. Garrabou J, Gómez-Gras D, Medrano A, Cerrano C, Ponti M et al. (2022) Marine heatwaves drive recurrent mass mortalities in the Mediterranean Sea. Global Change Biology 28(19): 5708–5725, doi: 10.1111/gcb.16301

980. Gazoulis I, Antonopoulos N, Kanatas P, Karavas N, Bertoncelj I et al. (2022) Invasive Alien Plant Species—Raising Awareness of a Threat to Biodiversity and Ecological Connectivity (EC) in the Adriatic-Ionian Region. Diversity 14(5): 387, doi: 10.3390/d14050387

981. Geijzendorffer IR, Beltrame C, Chazee L, Gaget E, Galewski T et al. (2019) A More Effective Ramsar Convention for the Conservation of Mediterranean Wetlands. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution 7: 21, doi: 10.3389/fevo.2019.00021

982. Gorjanc S, Klančnik K, Murillas-Maza A, Uyarra MC, Papadopoulou NK et al. (2020) Coordination of pollution-related MSFD measures in the Mediterranean - Where we stand now and insights for the future. Marine Pollution Bulletin 159: 111476, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2020.111476

983. Grizzetti B, Vigiak O, Udias A, Aloe A, Zanni M et al. (2021) How EU policies could reduce nutrient pollution in European inland and coastal waters. Global Environmental Change 69: 102281, doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2021.102281

984. Guittonny Haasnoot M, Kwakkel JH, Walker WE, Ter Maat J (2013) Dynamic adaptive policy pathways: A method for crafting robust decisions for a deeply uncertain world. Global Environmental Change 23(2): 485–498, doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2012.12.006

985. Harmanny KS, Malek Ž (2019) Adaptations in irrigated agriculture in the Mediterranean region: an overview and spatial analysis of implemented strategies. Regional Environmental Change 19(5): 1401–1416, doi: 10.1007/s10113-019-01494-8

986. Herbert-Read JE, Thornton A, Amon DJ, Birchenough SNR, Côté IM et al. (2022) A global horizon scan of issues impacting marine and coastal biodiversity conservation. Nature Ecology & Evolution 6(9): 1262–1270, doi: 10.1038/s41559-022-01812-0

987. Heurtefeux H, Sauboua P, Lanzellotti P, Bichot A (2011) Coastal Risk Management Modes: The Managed Realignment as a Risk Conception More Integrated. In: Savino M (ed), Risk Management in Environment, Production and Economy. InTech, , doi: 10.5772/16804

988. Hinkel J, Nicholls RJ, Vafeidis AT, Tol RSJ, Avagianou T (2010) Assessing risk of and adaptation to sea-level rise in the European Union: an application of DIVA. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change 15(7): 703–719, doi: 10.1007/s11027-010-9237-y

989. Ibidhi R, Calsamiglia S (2020) Carbon Footprint Assessment of Spanish Dairy Cattle Farms: Effectiveness of Dietary and Farm Management Practices as a Mitigation Strategy. Animals 10(11): 2083, doi: 10.3390/ani10112083

990. IPBES (2018): Summary for policymakers of the regional assessment report on biodiversity and ecosystem services for Europe and Central Asia of the Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services. M. Fischer, M. Rounsevell, A. Torre-Marin Rando, A. Mader, A. Church, M. Elbakidze, V. Elias, T. Hahn, P.A. Harrison, J. Hauck, B. Martín-López, I. Ring, C. Sandström, I. Sousa Pinto, P. Visconti, N.E. Zimmermann and M. Christie (eds.). IPBES secretariat, Bonn, Germany. 48 pages https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3237428

991. IPCC (2022) Summary for Policymakers [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, M. Tignor, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem (eds.)]. In: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 3–33, doi:10.1017/9781009325844.001

992. Ismail NA, Kasmuri N, Hamzah N (2022) Microbial Bioremediation Techniques for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon (PAHs)—a Review. Water, Air, & Soil Pollution 233(4): 124, doi: 10.1007/s11270-022-05598-6

993. Ivčević A, Mazurek H, Siame L, Bertoldo R, Statzu V et al. (2021) Lessons learned about the importance of raising risk awareness in the Mediterranean region (north Morocco and west Sardinia, Italy). Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 21(12): 3749–3765, doi: 10.5194/nhess-21-3749-2021

994. Jasanoff SS (1987) Contested Boundaries in Policy-Relevant Science. Social Studies of Science 17(2): 195–230, doi: 10.1177/030631287017002001

995. Jiménez JA, Gracia V, Valdemoro HI, Mendoza ET, Sánchez-Arcilla A (2011) Managing erosion-induced problems in NW Mediterranean urban beaches. Ocean & Coastal Management 54(12): 907–918, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2011.05.003

996. Jiménez JA, Valdemoro HI (2019) Shoreline Evolution and its Management Implications in Beaches Along the Catalan Coast. In: Morales JA (ed), The Spanish Coastal Systems. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 745–764, doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-93169-2_32

997. Karydis M, Kitsiou D (2012) Eutrophication and environmental policy in the Mediterranean Sea: a review. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 184(8): 4931–4984, doi: 10.1007/s10661-011-2313-2

998. Kim GU, Seo KH, Chen D (2019) Climate change over the Mediterranean and current destruction of marine ecosystem. Scientific Reports 9(1): 18813, doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-55303-7

999. Kiparissis S, Fakiris E, Papatheodorou G, Geraga M, Kornaros M et al. (2011) Illegal trawling and induced invasive algal spread as collaborative factors in a Posidonia oceanica meadow degradation. Biological Invasions 13(3): 669–678, doi: 10.1007/s10530-010-9858-9

1000. Kougias, I., Bódis, K., Jäger-Waldau, A., Moner-Girona, M., Monforti-Ferrario, F., Ossenbrink, H., & Szabó, S. (2016). The potential of water infrastructure to accommodate solar PV systems in Mediterranean islands. Solar Energy, 136, 174-182. doi: 10.1016/j.solener.2016.07.003

1001. Kourgialas NN (2021) A critical review of water resources in Greece: The key role of agricultural adaptation to climate-water effects. Science of The Total Environment 775: 145857, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.145857

1002. Kyprioti A, Almpanidou V, Chatzimentor A, Katsanevakis S, Mazaris AD (2021) Is the current Mediterranean network of marine protected areas resilient to climate change? Science of The Total Environment 792: 148397, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148397

1003. Lacey H (1999). "Is Science Value Free?: Values And Scientific Understanding". Is Science Value Free?: Values And Scientific Understanding. https://works.swarthmore.edu/fac-philosophy/86

1004. Lacoue-Labarthe T, Nunes PALD, Ziveri P, Cinar M, Gazeau F et al. (2016) Impacts of ocean acidification in a warming Mediterranean Sea: An overview. Regional Studies in Marine Science 5: 1–11, doi: 10.1016/j.rsma.2015.12.005

1005. Lebreton LCM, Greer SD, Borrero JC (2012) Numerical modelling of floating debris in the world’s oceans. Marine Pollution Bulletin 64(3): 653–661, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2011.10.027

1006. Le Cozannet G, Nicholls R, Hinkel J, Sweet W, McInnes K et al. (2017) Sea Level Change and Coastal Climate Services: The Way Forward. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 5(4): 49, doi: 10.3390/jmse5040049

1007. Legnani E, Copetti D, Oggioni A, Tartari G, Palumbo MT, Morabito G. Planktothrix rubescens’ seasonal dynamics and vertical distribution in Lake Pusiano (North Italy). Journal of Limnology. 2005;64(1):61-73.

1008. Leogrande R, Vitti C, Vonella AV, Ventrella D (2020) Crop and Soil Response to Organic Management Under Mediterranean Conditions. International Journal of Plant Production 14(2): 209–220, doi: 10.1007/s42106-019-00079-z

1009. Leruste A, Malet N, Munaron D, Derolez V, Hatey E, Collos Y, De Wit R, Bec B (2016) First steps of ecological restoration in Mediterranean lagoons: Shifts in phytoplankton communities. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 180: 190–203, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2016.06.029

1010. Linares, C., Vidal, M., Canals, M., Kersting, D. K., Amblas, D., Aspillaga, E., Cebrian, E., Delgado-Huertas, A., Diaz, D., Garrabou, J., Hereu, B., Navarro, L., Teixido, N., Ballesteros, E. (2015). Persistent natural acidification drives major distribution shifts in marine benthic ecosystems. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 282(1818), 20150587.doi : 10.1098/rspb.2015.0587

1011. Lincke D, Hinkel J (2018) Economically robust protection against 21st century sea-level rise. Global Environmental Change 51: 67–73, doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2018.05.003

1012. Llorca M, Álvarez-Muñoz D, Ábalos M, Rodríguez-Mozaz S, Santos LHMLM et al. (2020) Microplastics in Mediterranean coastal area: toxicity and impact for the environment and human health. Trends in Environmental Analytical Chemistry 27: e00090, doi: 10.1016/j.teac.2020.e00090

1013. López-Dóriga U, Jiménez JA (2020) Relative sea-level rise induced changes in habitat distribution in the Ebro Delta: Implications for adaptation strategies. Coastal Management 2019. Coastal Management 2019: Joining forces to shape our future coasts, La Rochelle, France, ICE Publishing, La Rochelle, France, pp 113–125, doi: 10.1680/cm.65147.113

1014. Maas TY, Pauwelussen A, Turnhout E (2022) Co-producing the science–policy interface: towards common but differentiated responsibilities. Humanities and Social Sciences Communications 9(1): 93, doi: 10.1057/s41599-022-01108-5

1015. Manganelli M, Scardala S, Stefanelli M, Vichi S, Mattei D et al. (2010) Health risk evaluation associated to Planktothrix rubescens: An integrated approach to design tailored monitoring programs for human exposure to cyanotoxins. Water Research 44(5): 1297–1306, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2009.10.045

1016. Martínez-Guijarro R, Paches M, Romero I, Aguado D (2019) Enrichment and contamination level of trace metals in the Mediterranean marine sediments of Spain. Science of The Total Environment 693: 133566, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.07.372

1017. McEvoy S, Haasnoot M, Biesbroek R (2021) How are European countries planning for sea level rise? Ocean & Coastal Management 203: 105512, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2020.105512

1018. McNamara CJ, Anastasiou CC, O’Flaherty V, Mitchell R (2008) Bioremediation of olive mill wastewater. International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation 61(2): 127–134, doi: 10.1016/j.ibiod.2007.11.003

1019. Malagó A, Bouraoui F, Grizzetti B, De Roo A (2019) Modelling nutrient fluxes into the Mediterranean Sea. Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies 22: 100592, doi: 10.1016/j.ejrh.2019.01.004

1020. Markantonis, V., Reynaud, A., Karabulut, A., El Hajj, R., Altinbilek, D., Awad, I. M., Bruggeman, A., Constantianos, V., Mysiak, J., Lamaddalena, N., Salah Matoussi, M., Monteiro, H., Pistocchi, A., Pretato, U., Tahboub, N., Kaan Tunçok, I., Ünver, O., Van Ek, R. Willaarts, B., Bülent, S., Turan, Z., Bidoglio, G. (2019). Can the implementation of the water-energy-food nexus support economic growth in the Mediterranean region? The current status and the way forward. Frontiers in Environmental Science, 7, 84, doi: 10.3389/fenvs.2019.00084.

1021. Martínez-Guijarro R, Paches M, Romero I, Aguado D (2019) Enrichment and contamination level of trace metals in the Mediterranean marine sediments of Spain. Science of The Total Environment 693: 133566, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.07.372

1022. Masria A, Iskander M, Negm A (2015) Coastal protection measures, case study (Mediterranean zone, Egypt). Journal of Coastal Conservation 19(3): 281–294, doi: 10.1007/s11852-015-0389-5

1023. Mastrocicco M, Colombani N (2021) The Issue of Groundwater Salinization in Coastal Areas of the Mediterranean Region: A Review. Water 13(1): 90, doi: 10.3390/w13010090

1024. Mauchamp A, Chauvelon P, Grillas P (2002) Restoration of floodplain wetlands: Opening polders along a coastal river in Mediterranean France, Vistre marshes. Ecological Engineering 18(5): 619–632, doi: 10.1016/S0925-8574(02)00024-1

1025. Méndez A, Gómez A, Paz-Ferreiro J, Gascó G (2012) Effects of sewage sludge biochar on plant metal availability after application to a Mediterranean soil. Chemosphere 89(11): 1354–1359, doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2012.05.092

1026. Merchichi A, Hamou MO, Edahbi M, Bobocioiu E, Neculita CM et al. (2022) Passive treatment of acid mine drainage from the Sidi-Kamber mine wastes (Mediterranean coastline, Algeria) using neighbouring phosphate material from the Djebel Onk mine. Science of The Total Environment 807: 151002, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.151002

1027. Mérida J de-los-Ríos-, Guerrero F, Arijo S, Muñoz M, Álvarez-Manzaneda I et al.(2021) Wastewater Discharge through a Stream into a Mediterranean Ramsar Wetland: Evaluation and Proposal of a Nature-Based Treatment System. Sustainability 13(6): 3540, doi: 10.3390/su13063540

1028. Molina R, Manno G, Lo Re C, Anfuso G, Ciraolo G (2020) A Methodological Approach to Determine Sound Response Modalities to Coastal Erosion Processes in Mediterranean Andalusia (Spain). Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 8(3): 154, doi: 10.3390/jmse8030154

1029. Möller P, De Lucia M, Rosenthal E, Inbar N, Salameh E et al. (2020) Sources of Salinization of Groundwater in the Lower Yarmouk Gorge, East of the River Jordan. Water 12(5): 1291, doi: 10.3390/w12051291

1030. Morote ÁF, Olcina J, Hernández M (2019) The Use of Non-Conventional Water Resources as a Means of Adaptation to Drought and Climate Change in Semi-Arid Regions: South-Eastern Spain. Water 11(1): 93, doi: 10.3390/w11010093

1031. Morseletto P (2020) A new framework for policy evaluation: Targets, marine litter, Italy and the Marine Strategy Framework Directive. Marine Policy 117: 103956, doi: 10.1016/j.marpol.2020.103956

1032. Nader MR, Indary S, Boustany L. The puffer fish Lagocephalus sceleratus (Gmelin, 1789) in the Eastern Mediterranean. EastMed Technical Documents (FAO). 2012;34.

1033. Nour HE, El-Sorogy AS, Abd El-Wahab M, Nouh ES, Mohamaden M, Al-Kahtany K (2019) Contamination and ecological risk assessment of heavy metals pollution from the Shalateen coastal sediments, Red Sea, Egypt. Marine Pollution Bulletin 144: 167–172, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2019.04.056

1034. Nourisson DH, Scapini F, Milstein A (2018) Small-scale changes of an arthropod beach community after hard-engineering interventions on a Mediterranean beach. Regional Studies in Marine Science 22: 21–30, doi: 10.1016/j.rsma.2018.05.005

1035. Nowotny H, Scott P, Gibbons M. Re-thinking science: Knowledge and the public in an age of uncertainty. Cambridge: Polity; 2001 Mar 30.

1036. Oberhaus L, Briand JF, Leboulanger C, Jacquet S, Humbert JF (2007) Comparative effects of the quality and quantity of light and temperature on the growth of Planktothrix agardhii and P. rubescens 1. Journal of Phycology 43(6): 1191–1199, doi: 10.1111/j.1529-8817.2007.00414.x

1037. Okbah MA, Nasr SM, Soliman NF, Khairy MA (2014) Distribution and Contamination Status of Trace Metals in the Mediterranean Coastal Sediments, Egypt. Soil and Sediment Contamination: An International Journal 23(6): 656–676, doi: 10.1080/15320383.2014.851644

1038. Olazabal M, Ruiz De Gopegui M, Tompkins EL, Venner K, Smith R (2019) A cross-scale worldwide analysis of coastal adaptation planning. Environmental Research Letters 14(12): 124056, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/ab5532

1039. PAP/RAC (2015) Guidelines for adapting to climate variability and change along the Mediterranean coast. Split, Croatia. http://iczmplatform.org//storage/documents/YGpSpCeK6HwzM6O39GlsU5n8C5WGjbFqSPLekXTj.pdf

1040. PAP/RAC (2015) UNEP-GRID. Evolution of built-up area in coastal zones of Mediterranean countries between 1975 to 2015. Split, Croatia.

1041. PAP/RAC (2019) Shipman, B., & Rajkovic, Ž. The Governance of Coastal Wetlands in the MediterraneanA Handbook. Split, Croatia.

1042. PAP/RAC (2021) "Coastal Resilience Handbook for the Adriatic", INTERREG AdriAdapt project, Split, Croatia. https://adriadapt.eu/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/Coastal-Resilience-Handbook-for-the-Adriatic.pdf

1043. Parkhurst J (2016) The Politics of Evidence (Open Access): From evidence-based policy to the good governance of evidence, 1st ed. Routledge, Abingdon, Oxon ; New York, NY : Routledge, 2017, , doi: 10.4324/9781315675008

1044. Parmesan, C., M.D. Morecroft, Y. Trisurat, R. Adrian, G.Z. Anshari, A. Arneth, Q. Gao, P. Gonzalez, R. Harris, J. Price, N. Stevens, and G.H. Talukdarr, 2022: Terrestrial and Freshwater Ecosystems and Their Services. In: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 197–377, doi:10.1017/9781009325844.004.

1045. Pedrero F, Kalavrouziotis I, Alarcón JJ, Koukoulakis P, Asano T (2010) Use of treated municipal wastewater in irrigated agriculture—Review of some practices in Spain and Greece. Agricultural Water Management 97(9): 1233–1241, doi: 10.1016/j.agwat.2010.03.003

1046. Peñacoba-Antona L, Ramirez-Vargas CA, Wardman C, Carmona-Martinez AA, Esteve-Núñez A et al. (2022) Microbial Electrochemically Assisted Treatment Wetlands: Current Flow Density as a Performance Indicator in Real-Scale Systems in Mediterranean and Northern European Locations. Frontiers in Microbiology 13: 843135, doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2022.843135

1047. Penning-Rowsell EC, De Vries WS, Parker DJ, Zanuttigh B, Simmonds D et al. (2014) Innovation in coastal risk management: An exploratory analysis of risk governance issues at eight THESEUS study sites. Coastal Engineering 87: 210–217, doi: 10.1016/j.coastaleng.2013.12.005

1048. Petersen JK, Hasler B, Timmermann K, Nielsen P, Tørring DB et al. (2014) Mussels as a tool for mitigation of nutrients in the marine environment. Marine Pollution Bulletin 82(1–2): 137–143, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2014.03.006

1049. Pinto CA, Silveira TM, Teixeira SB (2020) Beach nourishment practice in mainland Portugal (1950–2017): Overview and retrospective. Ocean & Coastal Management 192: 105211, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2020.105211

1050. Pirani SI, Arafat HA (2014) Solid waste management in the hospitality industry: A review. Journal of Environmental Management 146: 320–336, doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2014.07.038

1051. Pittura L, Avio CG, Giuliani ME, Errico G d', Keiter SH, Cormier B et al. (2018) Microplastics as Vehicles of Environmental PAHs to Marine Organisms: Combined Chemical and Physical Hazards to the Mediterranean Mussels, Mytilus galloprovincialis. Frontiers in Marine Science 5: 103, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2018.00103

1052. Portillo Juan N, Negro Valdecantos V, Del Campo JM (2022) Review of the Impacts of Climate Change on Ports and Harbours and Their Adaptation in Spain. Sustainability 14(12): 7507, doi: 10.3390/su14127507

1053. Portman ME, Esteves LS, Le XQ, Khan AZ (2012) Improving integration for integrated coastal zone management: An eight country study. Science of The Total Environment 439: 194–201, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2012.09.016

1054. Pranzini E, Wetzel L, Williams AT (2015) Aspects of coastal erosion and protection in Europe. Journal of Coastal Conservation 19(4): 445–459, doi: 10.1007/s11852-015-0399-3

1055. Preston BL, Westaway RM, Yuen EJ (2011) Climate adaptation planning in practice: an evaluation of adaptation plans from three developed nations.Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change 16(4): 407–438, doi:10.1007/s11027-010-9270-x

1056. Prevedouros K, Cousins IT, Buck RC, Korzeniowski SH (2006) Sources, Fate and Transport of Perfluorocarboxylates. Environmental Science & Technology 40(1): 32–44, doi: 10.1021/es0512475

1057. Pueyo-Ros J, Garcia X, Ribas A, Fraguell RM (2018) Ecological Restoration of a Coastal Wetland at a Mass Tourism Destination. Will the Recreational Value Increase or Decrease? Ecological Economics 148: 1–14, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2018.02.002

1058. Range P, Chícharo MA, Ben-Hamadou R, Piló D, Fernandez-Reiriz MJ et al. (2014) Impacts of CO2-induced seawater acidification on coastal Mediterranean bivalves and interactions with other climatic stressors. Regional Environmental Change 14(S1): 19–30, doi: 10.1007/s10113-013-0478-7

1059. Reckien D, Buzasi A, Olazabal M, Spyridaki NA, Eckersley P et al. (2023) Quality of urban climate adaptation plans over time. npj Urban Sustainability 3(1): 13, doi: 10.1038/s42949-023-00085-1

1060. Rey-Valette H, Robert S, Rulleau B (2019) Resistance to relocation in flood-vulnerable coastal areas: a proposed composite index. Climate Policy 19(2): 206–218, doi: 10.1080/14693062.2018.1482823

1061. Rilov G, Fraschetti S, Gissi E, Pipitone C, Badalamenti F et al. (2020) A fast-moving target: achieving marine conservation goals under shifting climate and policies. Ecological Applications 30(1), doi: 10.1002/eap.2009

1062. Robert S, Schleyer-Lindenmann A (2021) How ready are we to cope with climate change? Extent of adaptation to sea level rise and coastal risks in local planning documents of southern France. Land Use Policy 104: 105354, doi: 10.1016/j.landusepol.2021.105354

1063. Rocle N, Dachary-Bernard J, Rey-Valette H (2021) Moving towards multi-level governance of coastal managed retreat: Insights and prospects from France. Ocean & Coastal Management 213: 105892, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2021.105892

1064. Rodríguez-Santalla I, Navarro N (2021) Main Threats in Mediterranean Coastal Wetlands. The Ebro Delta Case. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 9(11): 1190, doi: 10.3390/jmse9111190

1065. Roig A, Cayuela ML, Sánchez-Monedero MA (2006) An overview on olive mill wastes and their valorisation methods. Waste Management 26(9): 960–969, doi: 10.1016/j.wasman.2005.07.024

1066. Rotini A, Chiesa S, Manfra L, Borrello P, Piermarini R et al. (2020) Effectiveness of the “Ecological Beach” Model: Beneficial Management of Posidonia Beach Casts and Banquette. Water 12(11): 3238, doi: 10.3390/w12113238

1067. Ruffault J, Curt T, Martin-StPaul NK, Moron V, Trigo RM (2018) Extreme wildfire events are linked to global-change-type droughts in the northern Mediterranean. Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 18(3): 847–856, doi: 10.5194/nhess-18-847-2018

1068. Ruiter MC, Couasnon A, Homberg MJC, Daniell JE, Gill JC et al. (2020) Why We Can No Longer Ignore Consecutive Disasters. Earth’s Future 8(3), doi: 10.1029/2019EF001425

1069. Ruiz-Campillo X, Gil O, García Fernández C (2022) Ready for Climate Change? An Assessment of Measures Adopted by 45 Mediterranean Coastal Cities to Face Climate Change. In: Leal Filho W, Manolas E (eds), Climate Change in the Mediterranean and Middle Eastern Region. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp 269–291, doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-78566-6_13

1070. Ruiz-Frau A, Krause T, Marbà N (2019) In the blind-spot of governance – Stakeholder perceptions on seagrasses to guide the management of an important ecosystem services provider. Science of The Total Environment 688: 1081–1091, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.06.324

1071. Russo A, Gouveia CM, Dutra E, Soares PMM, Trigo RM (2019) The synergy between drought and extremely hot summers in the Mediterranean. Environmental Research Letters 14(1): 014011, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/aaf09e

1072. Saab MTA, Zaghrini J, Makhlouf H, Fahed S, Romanos D et al. (2021) Table grapes irrigation with treated municipal wastewater in a Mediterranean environment. Water and Environment Journal 35(2): 617–627, doi: 10.1111/wej.12656

1073. Saab MTA, Daou C, Bashour I, Maacaron A, Fahed S et al. (2021) Treated municipal wastewater reuse for eggplant irrigation. Australian Journal of Crop Science 15(8): 1095–1101, doi: 10.3316/informit.178665893831198

1074. Said A, Tzanopoulos J, MacMillan D (2018) The Contested Commons: The Failure of EU Fisheries Policy and Governance in the Mediterranean and the Crisis Enveloping the Small-Scale Fisheries of Malta. Frontiers in Marine Science 5: 300, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2018.00300

1075. Salmaso N (2000) Factors affecting the seasonality and distribution of cyanobacteria and chlorophytes: a case study from the large lakes south of the Alps, with special reference to Lake Garda. Hydrobiologia 438(1/3): 43–63, doi: 10.1023/A:1004157828049

1076. Samaras A, Karambas T (2021) Modelling the Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Flooding: Implications for Coastal Structures Design. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 9(9): 1008, doi: 10.3390/jmse9091008

1077. Sánchez-Arcilla A, Cáceres I, Roux XL, Hinkel J, Schuerch M et al. (2022) Barriers and enablers for upscaling coastal restoration. Nature-Based Solutions 2: 100032, doi: 10.1016/j.nbsj.2022.100032

1078. Santana MS, Sandrini-Neto L, Filipak Neto F, Oliveira Ribeiro CA, Di Domenico M, Prodocimo MM (2018) Biomarker responses in fish exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs): Systematic review and meta-analysis. Environmental Pollution 242: 449–461, doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2018.07.004

1079. Sauer IJ, Roca E, Villares M (2021) Integrating climate change adaptation in coastal governance of the Barcelona metropolitan area. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change 26(4): 16, doi: 10.1007/s11027-021-09953-6

1080. Sauer I, Roca E, Villares M (2022) Beach Users’ Perceptions of Coastal Regeneration Projects as An Adaptation Strategy in The Western Mediterranean. Journal of Hospitality & Tourism Research 46(3): 418–441, doi: 10.1177/1096348019889112

1081. Schleyer-Lindenmann A, Mudaliar R, Rishi P, Robert S (2022) Climate change and adaptation to coastal risks as perceived in two major coastal cities: An exploratory study in Marseilles and Nice (France). Ocean & Coastal Management 225: 106209, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2022.106209

1082. Schoonees T, Gijón Mancheño A, Scheres B, Bouma TJ, Silva R et al. (2019) Hard Structures for Coastal Protection, Towards Greener Designs. Estuaries and Coasts 42(7): 1709–1729, doi: 10.1007/s12237-019-00551-z

1083. Sedano F, Pavón-Paneque A, Navarro-Barranco C, Guerra-García JM, Digenis M et al. (2021) Coastal armouring affects intertidal biodiversity across the Alboran Sea (Western Mediterranean Sea). Marine Environmental Research 171: 105475, doi: 10.1016/j.marenvres.2021.105475

1084. Sfriso A, Buosi A, Facca C, Sfriso AA, Tomio Y et al. (2021) Environmental restoration by aquatic angiosperm transplants in transitional water systems: The Venice Lagoon as a case study. Science of The Total Environment 795: 148859, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148859

1085. Shabtay A, Portman ME, Carmel Y (2018) Contributions of marine infrastructures to marine planning and protected area networking. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 28(4): 830–839, doi: 10.1002/aqc.2916

1086. Shabtay A, Portman ME, Manea E, Gissi E (2019) Promoting ancillary conservation through marine spatial planning. Science of The Total Environment 651: 1753–1763, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.074

1087. Shalby A, Elshemy M, Zeidan BA (2020) Assessment of climate change impacts on water quality parameters of Lake Burullus, Egypt. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 27(26): 32157–32178, doi: 10.1007/s11356-019-06105-x

1088. Sharaan M, Iskander M, Udo K (2022) Coastal adaptation to Sea Level Rise: An overview of Egypt’s efforts. Ocean & Coastal Management 218: 106024, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2021.106024

1089. Sienkiewicz M, Mair D (2020) Against the Science–Policy Binary Separation. Science for Policy Handbook. Elsevier, pp 2–13, doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-822596-7.00001-2

1090. Simeone S, Palombo AGL, Antognarelli F, Brambilla W, Conforti A, De Falco G (2022) Sediment Budget Implications from Posidonia oceanica Banquette Removal in a Starved Beach System. Water 14(15): 2411, doi: 10.3390/w14152411

1091. Simon-Sánchez L, Grelaud M, Franci M, Ziveri P (2022) Are research methods shaping our understanding of microplastic pollution? A literature review on the seawater and sediment bodies of the Mediterranean Sea. Environmental Pollution 292: 118275, doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2021.118275

1092. Soria J, Pérez R, Sòria-Pepinyà X (2022) Mediterranean Coastal Lagoons Review: Sites to Visit before Disappearance. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 10(3): 347, doi: 10.3390/jmse10030347

1093. Sperandii MG, Barták V, Carboni M, Acosta ATR (2021) Getting the measure of the biodiversity crisis in Mediterranean coastal habitats. Journal of Ecology 109(3): 1224–1235, doi: 10.1111/1365-2745.13547

1094. Stadmark J, Conley DJ (2011) Mussel farming as a nutrient reduction measure in the Baltic Sea: Consideration of nutrient biogeochemical cycles. Marine Pollution Bulletin 62(7): 1385–1388, doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2011.05.001

1095. Stamatis N, Kamidis N, Pigada P, Sylaios G, Koutrakis E (2019) Quality Indicators and Possible Ecological Risks of Heavy Metals in the Sediments of three Semi-closed East Mediterranean Gulfs. Toxics 7(2): 30, doi: 10.3390/toxics7020030

1096. Suaria G, Avio CG, Mineo A, Lattin GL, Magaldi MG, Belmonte G, Moore CJ, Regoli F, Aliani S (2016) The Mediterranean Plastic Soup: synthetic polymers in Mediterranean surface waters. Scientific Reports 6(1): 37551, doi: 10.1038/srep37551

1097. Šucha V, Dewar M (2020) Institutional Framework for the Science–Policy Interaction. Science for Policy Handbook, Elsevier, pp 10-20, doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-822596-7.00003-6

1098. Šucha V, Sienkiewicz M (2022) Science for Policy Handbook. New Zealand Science Review 76(4): 109, doi: 10.26686/nzsr.v76i4.7808

1099. Tamburello L, Papa L, Guarnieri G, Basconi L, Zampardi S et al. (2019) Are we ready for scaling up restoration actions? An insight from Mediterranean macroalgal canopies. PLOS ONE 14(10): e0224477, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0224477

1100. Telesca L, Belluscio A, Criscoli A, Ardizzone G, Apostolaki ET et al. (2015) Seagrass meadows (Posidonia oceanica) distribution and trajectories of change. Scientific Reports 5(1): 12505, doi: 10.1038/srep12505

1101. Thomaidi V, Petousi I, Kotsia D, Kalogerakis N, Fountoulakis MS (2022) Use of green roofs for greywater treatment: Role of substrate, depth, plants, and recirculation. Science of The Total Environment 807: 151004, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.151004

1102. Tourlioti PN, Portman ME, Tzoraki O, Pantelakis I (2021) Interacting with the coast: Residents’ knowledge and perceptions about coastal erosion (Mytilene, Lesvos Island, Greece). Ocean & Coastal Management 210: 105705, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2021.105705

1103. Tsikoti C, Genitsaris S (2021) Review of Harmful Algal Blooms in the Coastal Mediterranean Sea, with a Focus on Greek Waters. Diversity 13(8): 396, doi: 10.3390/d13080396

1104. Turconi L, Faccini F, Marchese A, Paliaga G, Casazza M et al. (2020) Implementation of Nature-Based Solutions for Hydro-Meteorological Risk Reduction in Small Mediterranean Catchments: The Case of Portofino Natural Regional Park, Italy. Sustainability 12(3): 1240, doi: 10.3390/su12031240

1105. United Nations Environment Programme, 2021. Reflecting on the Past and Imagining the Future: A contribution to the dialogue on the Science-Policy Interface. Nairobi

1106. Vacchi M, Berriolo G, Schiaffino CF, Rovere A, Anthony EA, Corradi N, Firpo M, Ferrari M (2020) Assessing the efficacy of nourishment of a Mediterranean beach using bimodal fluvial sediments and a specific placement design. Geo-Marine Letters 40(5): 687–698, doi: 10.1007/s00367-020-00664-6

1107. Valente S, Veloso-Gomes F (2020) Coastal climate adaptation in port-cities: adaptation deficits, barriers, and challenges ahead. Journal of Environmental Planning and Management 63(3): 389–414, doi: 10.1080/09640568.2018.1557609

1108. Vallejos A, Sola F, Pulido-Bosch A (2015) Processes Influencing Groundwater Level and the Freshwater-Saltwater Interface in a Coastal Aquifer. Water Resources Management 29(3): 679–697, doi: 10.1007/s11269-014-0621-3.

1109. Van Rijn LC (2011) Coastal erosion and control. Ocean & Coastal Management 54(12): 867–887, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2011.05.004

1110. Vera-Herrera L, Romo S, Soria J (2022) How Agriculture, Connectivity and Water Management Can Affect Water Quality of a Mediterranean Coastal Wetland. Agronomy 12(2): 486, doi: 10.3390/agronomy12020486

1111. Vicente-Serrano SM, Zabalza-Martínez J, Borràs G, López-Moreno JI, Pla E et al. (2017) Extreme hydrological events and the influence of reservoirs in a highly regulated river basin of northeastern Spain. Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies 12: 13–32, doi: 10.1016/j.ejrh.2017.01.004

1112. Vignola R, McDaniels TL, Scholz RW (2013) Governance structures for ecosystem-based adaptation: Using policy-network analysis to identify key organizations for bridging information across scales and policy areas. Environmental Science & Policy 31: 71–84, doi: 10.1016/j.envsci.2013.03.004

1113. Vogel J, Paton E, Aich V, Bronstert A (2021) Increasing compound warm spells and droughts in the Mediterranean Basin. Weather and Climate Extremes 32: 100312, doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2021.100312

1114. Voukkali I, Loizia P, Navarro Pedreño J, Zorpas AA (2021) Urban strategies evaluation for waste management in coastal areas in the framework of area metabolism. Waste Management & Research: The Journal for a Sustainable Circular Economy 39(3): 448–465, doi: 10.1177/0734242X20972773

1115. Xevgenos D, Marcou M, Louca V, Avramidi E, Ioannou G et al. (2021) Aspects of environmental impacts of seawater desalination: Cyprus as a case study. Desalination and Water Treatment 211: 15–30, doi: 10.5004/dwt.2021.26916

1116. Ytreberg E, Karlberg M, Hassellöv IM, Hedblom M, Nylund AT et al. (2021) Effects of seawater scrubbing on a microplanktonic community during a summer-bloom in the Baltic Sea. Environmental Pollution 291: 118251, doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2021.118251

1117. Zorpas AA, Voukkali I, Navarro Pedreño J (2018) Tourist area metabolism and its potential to change through a proposed strategic plan in the framework of sustainable development. Journal of Cleaner Production 172: 3609–3620, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.02.119

1118. Zscheischler J, Westra S, Van Den Hurk BJJM, Seneviratne SI, Ward PJ, Pitman A, AghaKouchak A, Bresch DN, Leonard M, Wahl T, Zhang X (2018) Future climate risk from compound events. Nature Climate Change 8(6): 469–477, doi: 10.1038/s41558-018-0156-3

1119. Zuccarello P, Manganelli M, Oliveri Conti G, Copat C, Grasso A et al. (2021) Water quality and human health: A simple monitoring model of toxic cyanobacteria growth in highly variable Mediterranean hot dry environments. Environmental Research 192: 110291, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2020.110291

1120. Zviely D, Bitan M, DiSegni DM (2015) The effect of sea-level rise in the 21st century on marine structures along the Mediterranean coast of Israel: An evaluation of physical damage and adaptation cost. Applied Geography 57: 154–162, doi: 10.1016/j.apgeog.2014.12.007

1121. MedPAN and SPA/RAC (2021). MAPAMED - The database of MArine Protected Areas in the MEDiterranean - User Manual, April 2021 version. MedPAN and SPA/RAC. Available at: https://www.mapamed.org/ or MAPAMED, the database of MArine Protected Areas in the MEDiterranean. 2019 edition, version 2. © 2022 by SPA/RAC and MedPAN. Licensed under CC BY-NC-SA 4.0. ?

1122. Alayande et al., 2022 ; Mohamed et al., 2022):

1123. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2022.116094

1124. http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2022.3203692

1125. Maria J. Martínez-Sánchez et al. (2017): https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/B978012809588100013X

1126. Benedicto et al. (2008): https://www.redalyc.org/pdf/480/48034312.pdfNot found/ don’t know how to cite (adriadapt 2022) -> what exactly? Mediterranean MPA Status report MEDPAN 2021) -> only found report from 2017 (Zheng et al 2021)+(Zheng et al. 2022) -> not found (Malet et al. 2016) -> did you mean this: Leruste et al.: First steps of ecological restoration in Mediterranean lagoons: Shifts in phytoplankton communities Agamunthu et al 2019) -> not found Ezio et al (2017) -> did you mean Ranieri Ezio (Municipal solid wastes in the South-Eastern Mediterranean region: Quality, quantity and management)? p.136 l47 (Barón et al. 2014) -> not found p.138 l30 (Airoldie et al 2017) -> did you mean this: Bioshpo et al.: Effects of ocean sprawl on ecological connectivity: impacts and solutions p.145 l27 (PAP/RAC 2020) -> what exactly should be cited?

Chapter 5

1127. Aguilera E, Díaz-Gaona C, García-Laureano R, Reyes-Palomo C, Guzmán GI et al. (2020) Agroecology for adaptation to climate change and resource depletion in the Mediterranean region. A review. Agricultural Systems 181: 102809, doi: 10.1016/j.agsy.2020.102809

1128. Al-Jawaldeh A, Nabhani M, Taktouk M, Nasreddine L (2022) Climate Change and Nutrition: Implications for the Eastern Mediterranean Region. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 19(24): 17086, doi: 10.3390/ijerph192417086

1129. Ali, E., W. Cramer, J. Carnicer, E. Georgopoulou, N.J.M. Hilmi, G. Le Cozannet, and P. Lionello, 2022: Cross-Chapter Paper 4: Mediterranean Region. In: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge University UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 2233-2272, doi:10.1017/9781009325844.021

1130. Alvaredo F, Assouad L, Piketty T (2019) Measuring lnequality in the Middle East 1990–2016: The World’s Most Unequal Region? Review of Income and Wealth 65(4): 685–711, doi: 10.1111/roiw.12385

1131. Alvaredo F, Piketty T (2014) Measuring Top Incomes and Inequality in the Middle East: Data Limitations and Illustration with the Case of Egypt (July 2014). CEPR Discussion Paper No. DP10068, Available at SSRN: https://ssrn.com/abstract=2501542

1132. Analitis A, Katsouyanni K, Biggeri A, Baccini M, Forsberg B et al. (2008) Effects of Cold Weather on Mortality: Results From 15 European Cities Within the PHEWE Project. American Journal of Epidemiology 168(12): 1397–1408, doi: 10.1093/aje/kwn266

1133. Asero V, Skonieczny S (2018) Cruise Tourism and Sustainability in the Mediterranean. Destination Venice. In: Butowski L (ed), Mobilities, Tourism and Travel Behavior - Contexts and Boundaries. InTech, , doi: 10.5772/intechopen.71459

1134. Assa J, Calderon C (2020) Privatization and Pandemic: A Cross-Country Analysis of COVID-19 Rates and Health-Care Financing Structures. Unpublished, doi: 10.13140/RG.2.2.19140.65929

1135. Aurelle D, Thomas S, Albert C, Bally M, Bondeau A, et al. (2022) Biodiversity, climate change, and adaptation in the Mediterranean. Ecosphere 13(4), doi: 10.1002/ecs2.3915

1136. Bartoletto S (2022) Energy Transitions in Mediterranean Countries: Consumption, Emissions and Security of Supplies. Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020. ISBN 9781788977548. Accessed on April 27, 2022 from Elgar online:

1137. Becken S (2010) The importance of climate and weather for tourism. In Land Environment and People (LEaP) background paper, Christchurch, Nouvelle-Zélande, Lincoln University.

1138. Becken S, Hay J (2008) Tourism and climate change: risks and opportunities. Choice Reviews Online 45(06): 45-3263-45–3263, doi: 10.5860/CHOICE.45-3263

1139. Bellon M, Massetti E (2022) Economic Principles for Integrating Adaptation to Climate Change into Fiscal Policy. Staff Climate Notes 2022(001): 1, doi: 10.5089/9781513592374.066

1140. Ben Jannet Allal H, Guarrera L, Karbuz S, Menichetti E, Lescoeur B, El Agrebi H, Harrouch H, Campana D, Greaume F, Bedes C, Bolinches C. Mediterranean energy transition: 2040 scenario. Executive summary. France, INIS-FR--16-0968, 40 pp., 2016. http://inis.iaea.org/search/search.aspx?orig_q=RN:47106375

1141. Boudouresque CF, Bernard G, Pergent G, Shili A, Verlaque M (2009) Regression of Mediterranean seagrasses caused by natural processes and anthropogenic disturbances and stress: a critical review. botm 52(5): 395–418, doi: 10.1515/BOT.2009.057

1142. Boyd D, Pathak M, Van Diemen R, Skea J (2022) Mitigation co-benefits of climate change adaptation: A case-study analysis of eight cities. Sustainable Cities and Society 77: 103563, doi: 10.1016/j.scs.2021.103563

1143. Bräuninger M, Haucap J, Muck J. Was lesen und schätzen Ökonomen im Jahr 2011?. DICE Ordnungspolitische Perspektiven; 2011.

1144. Bray L, Reizopoulou S, Voukouvalas E, Soukissian T, Alomar C et al. (2016) Expected Effects of Offshore Wind Farms on Mediterranean Marine Life. Journal of Marine Science and Engineering 4(1): 18, doi: 10.3390/jmse4010018

1145. Briguglio, M., and Moncada, S. (2020). Malta, COVID-19. Island Insight Series, no 1, November 2020, University of Strathclyde Centre for Environmental Law and Governance, University of Prince Edward Island Institute of Island Studies and Island Innovation. https://www.um.edu.mt/library/oar/handle/123456789/63472

1146. Boudouresque CF, Bernard G, Pergent G, Shili A, Verlaque M (2009) Regression of Mediterranean seagrasses caused by natural processes and anthropogenic disturbances and stress: a critical review. botm 52(5): 395–418, doi:

1147. Capasso R, Zurlo MC, Smith AP (2018) Stress in Factory Workers in Italy: An Application of the Ethnicity and Work-related Stress Model in Moroccan Factory Workers. Psychology and Developing Societies 30(2): 199–233, doi: 10.1177/0971333618783397

1148. Chefaoui RM, Duarte CM, Serrão EA (2018) Dramatic loss of seagrass habitat under projected climate change in the Mediterranean Sea. Global Change Biology 24(10): 4919–4928, doi: 10.1111/gcb.14401

1149. Cinner JE, Adger WN, Allison EH, Barnes ML, Brown K et al. (2018) Building adaptive capacity to climate change in tropical coastal communities. Nature Climate Change 8(2): 117–123, doi: 10.1038/s41558-017-0065-x

1150. Ciriminna R, Albanese L, Pecoraino M, Meneguzzo F, Pagliaro M (2019) Solar Energy and New Energy Technologies for Mediterranean Countries. Global Challenges 3(10): 1900016, doi: 10.1002/gch2.201900016

1151. CLIA (2017). CLIA 2017 Annual Report. [online] Available at: https://cruising.org/-/media/files/industry/research/annual-reports/clia-2017-annual-report.pdf

1152. Climate Policy Initiative (2021). “Preview: Global Landscape of Climate Finance 2021.”

1153. Coll M, Piroddi C, Steenbeek J, Kaschner K, Ben Rais Lasram F et al. (2010) The Biodiversity of the Mediterranean Sea: Estimates, Patterns, and Threats. PLoS ONE 5(8): e11842, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0011842

1154. Conde-Sala JL, Portellano-Ortiz C, Calvó-Perxas L, Garre-Olmo J (2017) Quality of life in people aged 65+ in Europe: associated factors and models of social welfare—analysis of data from the SHARE project (Wave 5). Quality of Life Research 26(4): 1059–1070, doi: 10.1007/s11136-016-1436-x

1155. Costa, C, Fosse, J., Apprioual, A. (2022). Financing the sustainable development of the Mediterranean: What role for Green and climate finance? accessed online on July 8, 2022.

1156. Council of Europe Development Bank, Technical Brief, Investing in inclusive, resilient and sustainable social infrastructure in Europe: the CEB’s experience, November 2020, ISSN SSN 2707-5982 (online)

1157. Cramer W, Guiot J, Fader M, Garrabou J, Gattuso JP et al. (2018) Climate change and interconnected risks to sustainable development in the Mediterranean. Nature Climate Change 8(11): 972–980, doi: 10.1038/s41558-018-0299-2

1158. Dasgupta, P. S., & Heal, G. M. (1979). Economic theory and exhaustible resources. Cambridge University Press.

1159. De Bel-Air F., 2016, Gulf and EU Migration Policies after the Arab Uprisings: Arab and Turkish Youth as a Security Issue, Working Paper No. 7, February 2016, ISSN 2283-5792

1160. Demaria F, Schneider F, Sekulova F, Martinez-Alier J (2013) What is Degrowth? From an Activist Slogan to a Social Movement. Environmental Values 22(2): 191–215, doi: 10.3197/096327113X13581561725194

1161. Di Bartolomeo A., Gabrielli G., Strozza S., (2015) The Migration and Integration of Moroccan and Ukrainian migrants in Italy - Policies and Measures, INTERACT Research Report 2015/08, Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence

1162. Dierschke V, Furness RW, Garthe S (2016) Seabirds and offshore wind farms in European waters: Avoidance and attraction. Biological Conservation 202: 59–68, doi: 10.1016/j.biocon.2016.08.016

1163. Diffenbaugh NS, Burke M (2019) Global warming has increased global economic inequality. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 116(20): 9808–9813, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1816020116

1164. Drius M, Bongiorni L, Depellegrin D, Menegon S, Pugnetti A et al. (2019a) Tackling challenges for Mediterranean sustainable coastal tourism: An ecosystem service perspective. Science of The Total Environment 652: 1302–1317, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.121

1165. Drius M, Jones L, Marzialetti F, De Francesco MC, Stanisci A et al. (2019b) Not just a sandy beach. The multi-service value of Mediterranean coastal dunes. Science of The Total Environment 668: 1139–1155, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.02.364

1166. Drobinski P, Azzopardi B, Ben Janet Allal H, Bouchet V, Civel E, Creti A, Duic N, Fylaktos N, Mutale J, Pariente-David S, Ravetz J, Taliotis C, Vautard R 2020 Energy transition in the Mediterra- nean. In: Climate and Environmental Change in the Mediterranean Basin – Current Situation and Risks for the Future. First Mediterranean Assessment Report [Cramer W, Guiot J, Marini K (eds.)] Union for the Mediterra- nean, Plan Bleu, UNEP/MAP, Marseille, France, 58pp,

1167. Eid EM, Keshta AE, Shaltout KH, Baldwin AH, Sharaf El-Din AA (2017) Carbon sequestration potential of the five Mediterranean lakes of Egypt. Fundamental and Applied Limnology 190(2): 87–96, doi: 10.1127/fal/2017/0993

1168. Enrichetti F, Bava S, Bavestrello G, Betti F, Lanteri L, Bo M (2019) Artisanal fishing impact on deep coralligenous animal forests: A Mediterranean case study of marine vulnerability. Ocean & Coastal Management 177: 112–126, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2019.04.021

1169. Eriksen S, Aldunce P, Bahinipati CS, Martins RD, Molefe JI, Nhemachena C, O’Brien K, Olorunfemi F, Park J, Sygna L, Ulsrud K (2011) When not every response to climate change is a good one: Identifying principles for sustainable adaptation. Climate and Development 3(1): 7–20, doi: 10.3763/cdev.2010.0060

1170. European Investment Bank (2008). Facility for Euro-Mediterranean Investment and Partnership. Study on Climate Change and Energy in the Mediterranean. https://www.google.com/url?q=https://www.eib.org/attachments/country/climate_change_energy_mediterranean_en.pdf&sa=D&source=docs&ust=1657875633063775&usg=AOvVaw2ND2qQYAdAqWknAv-Tbg-W

1171. EUROSTAT (2020) Migration and migrant population statistics, Immigrants, 2020, online on ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php

1172. FAO (2020) The State of Mediterranean and Black Sea Fisheries 2020. General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean. Rome.

1173. Feleki E, Moussiopoulos N (2021) Setting Emission Reduction Trajectories in Mediterranean Cities with the Use of Science-Based Targets: The Pathway towards Climate Neutrality and the Ambitious European Goals by 2050. Atmosphere 12(11): 1505, doi: 10.3390/atmos12111505

1174. Filho WL, Barbir J, Sima M, Kalbus A, Nagy GJ et al. (2020) Reviewing the role of ecosystems services in the sustainability of the urban environment: A multi-country analysis. Journal of Cleaner Production 262: 121338, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121338

1175. Fraga, H., Moriondo, M., Leolini, L., & Santos, J. A. (2020). Mediterranean olive orchards under climate change: A review of future impacts and adaptation strategies. Agronomy, 11(1), 56.

1176. Fois M, Cuena-Lombraña A, Bacchetta G (2021) Knowledge gaps and challenges for conservation of Mediterranean wetlands: Evidence from a comprehensive inventory and literature analysis for Sardinia. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 31(9): 2621–2631, doi: 10.1002/aqc.3659

1177. Galparsoro, I., Menchaca, I., Garmendia, J.M. et al. (2021). Reviewing the ecological impacts of offshore wind farms. npj Ocean Sustain 1, 1. https://doi.org/10.1038/s44183-022-00003-5

1178. Geissdoerfer, M., Savaget, P., Bocken, N. M., & Hultink, E. J. (2017). The Circular Economy–A new sustainability paradigm?. Journal of cleaner production, 143, 757-768.

1179. Giordano L, Portacci G, Caroppo C (2019) Multidisciplinary tools for sustainable management of an ecosystem service: The case study of mussel farming in the Mar Piccolo of Taranto (Mediterranean, Ionian Sea). Ocean & Coastal Management 176: 11–23, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2019.04.013

1180. Gómez Martín MB (2005) Weather, climate and tourism a geographical perspective. Annals of Tourism Research 32(3): 571–591, doi: 10.1016/j.annals.2004.08.004

1181. Government of Israel (2020). Reducing Greenhouse Gases and Increasing Energy Efficiency. https://www.gov.il/en/departments/guides/reducing_greenhouse_gases_increasing_energy_efficiency

1182. Gürlük S (2009) Economic growth, industrial pollution and human development in the Mediterranean Region. Ecological Economics 68(8–9): 2327–2335, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2009.03.001

1183. Hallegatte S, Rozenberg J (2017) Climate change through a poverty lens. Nature Climate Change 7(4): 250–256, doi: 10.1038/nclimate3253

1184. Hickel J (2017) Is global inequality getting better or worse? A critique of the World Bank’s convergence narrative. Third World Quarterly 38(10): 2208–2222, doi: 10.1080/01436597.2017.1333414

1185. Hoenders, R., 2022. MEPC 78-11-1 - Proposal to designate the Mediterranean Sea, as a whole, as an Emission Control Area, Clean Arctic Alliance. Retrieved from https://policycommons.net/artifacts/2472665/mepc-78-11-1/3494670/ on 31 Jul 2022. CID: 20.500.12592/j7kdwx.

1186. Hong H, Karolyi GA, Scheinkman JA (2020) Climate Finance. The Review of Financial Studies 33(3): 1011–1023, doi: 10.1093/rfs/hhz146

1187. Howitt OJA, Revol VGN, Smith IJ, Rodger CJ (2010) Carbon emissions from international cruise ship passengers’ travel to and from New Zealand. Energy Policy 38(5): 2552–2560, doi: 10.1016/j.enpol.2009.12.050

1188. Iglesias A, Garrote L (2015) Adaptation strategies for agricultural water management under climate change in Europe. Agricultural Water Management 155: 113–124, doi: 10.1016/j.agwat.2015.03.014

1189. Iglesias A, Santillán D, Garrote L (2018) On the Barriers to Adaption to Less Water under Climate Change: Policy Choices in Mediterranean Countries. Water Resources Management 32(15): 4819–4832, doi: 10.1007/s11269-018-2043-0

1190. IPCC, 2019: IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Nicolai, A. Okem, J. Petzold, B. Rama, N.M. Weyer (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, 755 pp. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009157964.

1191. IPCC, 2022: Climate Change 2022: Mitigation of Climate Change. Contribution of Working Group III to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [P.R. Shukla, J. Skea, R. Slade, A. Al Khourdajie, R. van Diemen, D. McCollum, M. Pathak, S. Some, P. Vyas, R. Fradera, M. Belkacemi, A. Hasija, G. Lisboa, S. Luz, J. Malley, (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA. doi: 10.1017/9781009157926

1192. IPCC, 2022: Annex I: Glossary [van Diemen, R., J.B.R. Matthews, V. Möller, J.S. Fuglestvedt, V. Masson-Delmotte, C. Méndez, A. Reisinger, S. Semenov (eds)]. In IPCC, 2022: Climate Change 2022: Mitigation of Climate Change. Contribution of Working Group III to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [P.R. Shukla, J. Skea, R. Slade, A. Al Khourdajie, R. van Diemen, D. McCollum, M. Pathak, S. Some, P. Vyas, R. Fradera, M. Belkacemi, A. Hasija, G. Lisboa, S. Luz, J. Malley, (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA. doi: 10.1017/9781009157926.020

1193. International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA) (2014). Pan Arab Renewable energy Strategy 2023. https://www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Publication/2014/IRENA_Pan-Arab_Strategy_June-2014.pdf?rev=08dbf66f12c7435abbf3d64ad64517cf

1194. Johansson-Stenman, O. (1998). The importance of ethics in environmental economics with a focus on existence values. Environmental and Resource Economics, 11, 429-442.

1195. Jones, P., Hillier, D.J., & Comfort, D. (2016). The Environmental, Social and Economic Impacts of Cruising and Corporate Sustainability Strategies. Athens Journal of Tourism. 3. 273-285. 10.30958/ajt.3-4-2.

1196. Karanasiou AP (2021) Cruise shipping and emissions in Mediterranean ports (Doctoral dissertation, University of Piraeus (Greece)).

1197. Katircioglu S, Cizreliogullari MN, Katircioglu S (2019) Estimating the role of climate changes on international tourist flows: evidence from Mediterranean Island States. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 26(14): 14393–14399, doi: 10.1007/s11356-019-04750-w

1198. Kougias I, Aggidis G, Avellan F, Deniz S, Lundin U et al. (2019) Analysis of emerging technologies in the hydropower sector. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 113: 109257, doi: 10.1016/j.rser.2019.109257

1199. Kourantidou M, Cuthbert RN, Haubrock PJ, Novoa A, Taylor NG et al. (2021) Economic costs of invasive alien species in the Mediterranean basin. NeoBiota 67: 427–458, doi: 10.3897/neobiota.67.58926

1200. Kulovesi K, Oberthür S (2020) Assessing the EU's 2030 Climate and Energy Policy Framework: Incremental change toward radical transformation? Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law 29(2): 151–166, doi: 10.1111/reel.12358

1201. Lange, M. (2020). Climate Change in the Mediterranean: Environmental Impacts and Extreme Events. In IEMed, Mediterranean Yearbook 2020, ISSN: 1698-3068

1202. Layard R (2011). Happiness: Lessons from a New Science. Penguin UK.

1203. Leal Filho W, Barbir J, Sima M, Kalbus A, Nagy GJ et al. (2020) Reviewing the role of ecosystems services in the sustainability of the urban environment: A multi-country analysis. Journal of Cleaner Production 262: 121338, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121338

1204. Lehndorff S (ed) (2012) A triumph of failed ideas: European models of capitalism in the crisis. European Trade Union Inst, Brussels, 284 pp

1205. Linares C, Díaz J, Negev M, Martínez GS, Debono R, Paz S (2020) Impacts of climate change on the public health of the Mediterranean Basin population - Current situation, projections, preparedness and adaptation. Environmental Research 182: 109107, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2019.109107

1206. Lionello P, Barriopedro D, Ferrarin C, Nicholls RJ, Orlić M et al. (2021) Extreme floods of Venice: characteristics, dynamics, past and future evolution (review article). Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences 21(8): 2705–2731, doi: 10.5194/nhess-21-2705-2021

1207. Lloret J, Turiel A, Solé J, Berdalet E, Sabatés A, Olivares A, Gili JM, Vila-Subirós J, Sardá R (2022) Unravelling the ecological impacts of large-scale offshore wind farms in the Mediterranean Sea. Science of The Total Environment 824: 153803, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.153803

1208. MacNeill T, Wozniak D (2018) The economic, social, and environmental impacts of cruise tourism. Tourism Management 66: 387–404, doi: 10.1016/j.tourman.2017.11.002

1209. Maggio A, De Pascale S, Fagnano M, Barbieri G (2011) Saline agriculture in Mediterranean environments. Italian Journal of Agronomy 6(1): 7, doi: 10.4081/ija.2011.e7

1210. Manera C, Garau J, Serrano E (2016) The evolution and impact of tourism in the Mediterranean: the case of Island Regions, 1990-2002. Cuadernos de Turismo (37): 269, doi: 10.6018/turismo.37.256241

1211. Mavraki N, Degraer S, Vanaverbeke J, Braeckman U (2020) Organic matter assimilation by hard substrate fauna in an offshore wind farm area: a pulse-chase study. ICES Journal of Marine Science 77(7–8): 2681–2693, doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsaa133

1212. McAuliffe A., Triandafyllidou (eds). (2021) World Migration Report 2022. International Organization for Migration (IOM) Geneva.

1213. Mcleod E, Chmura GL, Bouillon S, Salm R, Björk M et al. (2011) A blueprint for blue carbon: toward an improved understanding of the role of vegetated coastal habitats in sequestering CO 2. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 9(10): 552–560, doi: 10.1890/110004

1214. Meadows, D. H., Meadows, D. L., Randers, J., & Behrens III, W. W. (1972). The limits to growth-club of rome.

1215. Mebratu D (1998) Sustainability and sustainable development. Environmental Impact Assessment Review 18(6): 493–520, doi: 10.1016/S0195-9255(98)00019-5

1216. MedCruise (2017). 20 years MedCruise. Retrieved in August 2023: http://www.medcruise.com/sites/default/files/medcruise_yearbook_16-17.pdf

1217. MedECC (2020) Climate and Environmental Change in the Mediterranean Basin – Current Situation and Risks for the Future. First Mediterranean Assessment Report [Cramer, W., Guiot, J., Marini, K. (eds.)] Union for the Mediterranean, Plan Bleu, UNEP/MAP, Marseille, France, 632pp, ISBN 978-2-9577416-0-1, doi: 10.5281/zenodo.4768833.

1218. Mejjad, N., Rossi, A., & Pavel, A. B. (2022). The coastal tourism industry in the Mediterranean: A critical review of the socio-economic and environmental pressures & impacts. Tourism Management Perspectives, 44, 101007.

1219. Milovanoff A, Posen ID, MacLean HL (2020) Electrification of light-duty vehicle fleet alone will not meet mitigation targets. Nature Climate Change 10(12): 1102–1107, doi: 10.1038/s41558-020-00921-7

1220. Moncada S and Randal JE (2022) Progress and success by sovereignty? The attainment of the Sustainable Development Goals in small island states, Small Island Developing States, and subnational island jurisdictions. In Randall (Eds) Islands Economic Cooperation Forum Annual Report on Global Islands. Charlottetown: Islands Studies Press. ISBN 978-1-988692-52-4

1221. Moreno-Dodson, B., Pariente-David, S., & Tsakas, C. 2021. « A Mediterranean Green Deal for an Effective Energy Transition as Part of The Sustainable Post-COVID recovery ». Center for Mediterranean Integration (CMI), Marseille, November.

1222. Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC), (2021). Paris Climate Agreement. https://www.nrdc.org/stories/paris-climate-agreement (accessed 20th January 2023)

1223. Observatoire Méditerranéen de l'Energie, OME (2022). Mediterranean Energy Perspectives 2022. Special COP27 Edition

1224. One Planet Sustainable Tourism Programme (2021) Glasgow Declaration: a Commitment to a Decade of Climate Action. Retrieved from: https://www.oneplanetnetwork.org/programmes/sustainable-tourism/glasgow-declaration

1225. OECD (2016) "The Ocean Economy in 2030", Powerpoint, Workshop on Maritime Clusters and Global Challenges 50th Anniversary of the WP6, 1 December 2016. Available at: https://www.oecd.org/sti/ind/Sessionpercent201_bpercent20-percent20Clairepercent20Jollypercent20-percent20Web.pdf Pallis AA (2015) Cruise Shipping and Urban Development: State of the Art of the Industry and Cruise Ports. International Transport Forum Discussion Papers 2015/14, May 1, 2015, doi: 10.1787/5jrvzrlw74nv-en

1226. Pallis AA, Papachristou AA, Charalamps P (2017) "Environmental policies and practices in Cruise Ports: Waste reception facilities in the Med," SPOUDAI Journal of Economics and Business, University of Piraeus, ISSN 2241-424X, Piraeus, Vol. 67, Iss. 1, pp. 54-70

1227. Panaiotov, T. (1994). Instruments économiques pour la gestion de l'environnement et le développement durable. PNUE, Nairobi, p. 1–72.

1228. Petrişor AI, Hamma W, Nguyen HD, Randazzo G, Muzirafuti A, Stan MI, Tran VT, Aştefănoaiei R, Bui QT, Vintilă DF, Truong QH, Lixăndroiu C, Ţenea DD, Sîrodoev I, Ianoş I (2020) Degradation of Coastlines under the Pressure of Urbanization and Tourism: Evidence on the Change of Land Systems from Europe, Asia and Africa. Land 9(8): 275, doi: 10.3390/land9080275

1229. Piante, C., & Ody, D. (2015). Blue growth in the Mediterranean Sea: the challenge of good environmental status. MedTrends Project. WWF-France, 192.

1230. Pisacane G, Sannino G, Carillo A, Struglia MV, Bastianoni S (2018) Marine Energy Exploitation in the Mediterranean Region: Steps Forward and Challenges. Frontiers in Energy Research 6: 109, doi: 10.3389/fenrg.2018.00109

1231. Plan Bleu (2008) Climate change and energy in the Mediterranean. Regional Activity Center, Sophia Antipolis, Valbonne. 2008 Jul.

1232. Plan Bleu (2022) Guidelines for the sustainability of cruises and recreational boating in the Mediterranean region, Interreg MED Blue Growth Community project.

1233. Prakash et. al. (2022) Cross-chapter box "Gender, Climate Justice and Transformative Pathways", In: Schipper, E.L.F., A. Revi, B.L. Preston, E.R. Carr, S.H. Eriksen, L.R. Fernandez-Carril, B. Glavovic, N.J.M. Hilmi, D. Ley, R. Mukerji, M.S. Muylaert de Araujo, R. Perez, S.K. Rose, and P.K. Singh, 2022: Climate Resilient Development Pathways. In: Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 2655-2807, doi:10.1017/9781009325844.027.

1234. Purvis B, Mao Y, Robinson D (2019) Three pillars of sustainability: in search of conceptual origins. Sustainability Science 14(3): 681–695, doi: 10.1007/s11625-018-0627-5

1235. Randone et al. (2017). Reviving the Economy of the Mediterranean Sea: Actions for a Sustainable Future. WWF Mediterranean Marine Initiative, Rome, Italy.

1236. Reimann L, Merkens JL, Vafeidis AT (2018) Regionalized Shared Socioeconomic Pathways: narratives and spatial population projections for the Mediterranean coastal zone. Regional Environmental Change 18(1): 235–245, doi: 10.1007/s10113-017-1189-2

1237. Ross F (2019) Kate Raworth - Doughnut Economics: Seven Ways to Think Like a 21st Century Economist (2017). Regional and Business Studies 11(2), doi: 10.33568/rbs.2409

1238. Sachs JD, Schmidt-Traub G, Mazzucato M, Messner D, Nakicenovic N, Rockström J (2019) Six Transformations to achieve the Sustainable Development Goals. Nature Sustainability 2(9): 805–814, doi: 10.1038/s41893-019-0352-9

1239. Senouci R, Taibi NE (2019) IMPACT OF THE URBANIZATION ON COASTAL DUNE: CASE OF KHARROUBA, WEST OF ALGERIA. Journal of Sedimentary Environments 4(1): 90–98, doi: 10.12957/jse.2019.39951

1240. Shulla K, Voigt BF, Cibian S, Scandone G, Martinez E, Nelkovski F, Salehi P (2021) Effects of COVID-19 on the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Discover Sustainability 2(1): 15, doi: 10.1007/s43621-021-00026-x

1241. Siders, A. R., Ajibade, I., & Casagrande, D. (2021). Siders, 50, 272-280.

1242. Sietsma AJ, Ford JD, Callaghan MW, Minx JC (2021) Progress in climate change adaptation research. Environmental Research Letters 16(5): 054038, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/abf7f3

1243. Silver H (2015) The Contexts of Social Inclusion. SSRN Electronic Journal, doi: 10.2139/ssrn.2641272

1244. Smit, B., Pilifosova, O., Burton, I., Challenger, B., Huq, S., Klein, R., Yohe, G., Adger, WN., Downing, T., & Harvey, E. (2001). Adaptation to climate change in the context of sustainable development and equity. In JJ. McCarthy, O. Canziani, NA. Leary, DJ. Dokken, & KS. White (Eds.), Climate Change 2001: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability (pp. 877-912). Cambridge University Press.

1245. Soergel B, Kriegler E, Weindl I, Rauner S, Dirnaichner A et al. (2021) A sustainable development pathway for climate action within the UN 2030 Agenda. Nature Climate Change 11(8): 656–664, doi: 10.1038/s41558-021-01098-3

1246. Soukissian T, Karathanasi F, Axaopoulos P (2017) Satellite-Based Offshore Wind Resource Assessment in the Mediterranean Sea. IEEE Journal of Oceanic Engineering 42(1): 73–86, doi: 10.1109/JOE.2016.2565018

1247. Spalding MD, Ruffo S, Lacambra C, Meliane I, Hale LZ et al. (2014) The role of ecosystems in coastal protection: Adapting to climate change and coastal hazards. Ocean & Coastal Management 90: 50–57, doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2013.09.007

1248. Stolz B., Held M, Georges G, Boulouchos K. (2021). The CO2 reduction potential of shore-side electricity in Europe. Applied Energy 285:116425, ISSN 0306-2619, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2020.116425.

1249. Tarsitano E, Calvano G, Cavalcanti E (2019) The Mediterranean Way a model to achieve the 2030 Agenda Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Journal of Sustainable Development 12(1): 108, doi: 10.5539/jsd.v12n1p108

1250. Telesca L, Belluscio A, Criscoli A, Ardizzone G, Apostolaki ET et al. (2015) Seagrass meadows (Posidonia oceanica) distribution and trajectories of change. Scientific Reports 5(1): 12505, doi: 10.1038/srep12505

1251. Tolentino M (2015) ACOSTA, A. e MARTÍNEZ, E. (org.). El buen vivir: una via para el desarrollo. Quito. Abya-yala, 2009. GEOgraphia 17(33): 250, doi: 10.22409/GEOgraphia2015.v17i33.a13707

1252. Torres C, Jordà G, De Vílchez P, Vaquer-Sunyer R, Rita J et al. (2021) Climate change and its impacts in the Balearic Islands: a guide for policy design in Mediterranean regions. Regional Environmental Change 21(4): 107, doi: 10.1007/s10113-021-01810-1

1253. Torrisi G (2009) Public infrastructure: definition, classification and measurement issues. Economics, Management, and Financial Markets, 4(3), 100-124.

1254. Tonazzini, D., Fosse, J., Morales, E., González, A., Klarwein, S., Moukaddem, K., Louveau, O. (2019) Blue Tourism. Towards a sustainable coastal and maritime tourism in world marine regions. Edited by eco-union. Barcelona.

1255. United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), (2023). Climate Promise. https://climatepromise.undp.org/what-we-do/where-we-work/montenegro

1256. UfM (2018). Climate change impact on the tourism sector in the Southern Mediterranean. Foreseen developments and policy measures. Final Report. https://ufmsecretariat.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/UfMReport_ClimateChangeAndTourism.pdf Retrieved in July 2022

1257. United National Framework Conference on Climate Change (UNFCCC), (2020). Lebanon's nationally determined contributions. https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/NDC/2022-06/Lebanon%27s%202020%20Nationally%20Determined%20Contribution%20Update.pdf

1258. United National Framework Conference on Climate Change (UNFCCC), (2022). Egypt's first updated nationally determined contributions. https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/NDC/2022-07/Egypt%20Updated%20NDC.pdf.pdf

1259. United National Framework Conference on Climate Change (UNFCCC), (2023). https://unfccc.int/topics/mitigation/resources/registry-and-data/ghg-data-from-unfccc?gclid=CjwKCAjwzuqgBhAcEiwAdj5dRtDodhak7HKUUSFF0fP_E5tBj23uuGtnnyEqeP7Gtuc96N7nlGMY3BoCks0QAvD_BwE (accessed on 10th February 2023).

1260. United Nations Environment Programme/Mediterranean Action Plan and Plan Bleu, (2020). State of the Environment and Development in the Mediterranean, Nairobi, 2020. ISBN (pdf) 9789280737967, doi: 10.18356/9789280737967

1261. Wall G, Badke C (1994) Tourism and climate change: An international perspective. Journal of Sustainable Tourism 2(4): 193–203, doi: 10.1080/09669589409510696

1262. Williams OD (2020) COVID-19 and Private Health: Market and Governance Failure. Development 63(2–4): 181–190, doi: 10.1057/s41301-020-00273-x

1263. Winkel R., Weddige U., Johnsen D., Hoen V., Papaefthimiou S. (2016). Shore Side Electricity in Europe: Potential and environmental benefits. Energy Policy 88: 584-593 ISSN 0301-4215, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2015.07.013.

1264. World commission on environment and development (WCED) (1987). Report of the World commission on environment and development : « Our common future », 17(1), 1-91.

1265. World Energy, 2023. https://www.world-energy.org/article/29781.html, retrieved in July 2023.